VOL. 207 NO. 2 MARCH 20, 1981

# JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON CHROMATOGRAPHY, ELECTROPHORESIS AND RELATED METHODS



ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY
AMSTERDAM

## JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

**Scope.** The *Journal of Chromatography* publishes papers on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis related methods. Contributions consist mainly of research papers dealing with chromatographic theory, ins mental development and their applications. The section *Biomedical Applications*, which is under separate edi ship, deals with the following aspects: developments in and applications of chromatographic and electrophor techniques related to clinical diagnosis (including the publication of normal values); screening and profi procedures with special reference to metabolic disorders; results from basic medical research with di consequences in clinical practice; combinations of chromatographic and electrophoretic methods with o physicochemical techniques such as mass spectrometry. In *Chromatographic Reviews*, reviews on all aspect chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods are published.

**Submission of Papers.** Papers in English, French and German may be submitted, if possible in three co Manuscripts should be submitted to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Ams dam, The Netherlands, or to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography*, *Biomedical Applications*, P.O. Box 1000 AR Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Reviews are invited or proposed by letter to the Editors and appear in *Chromatographic Reviews* or *Biomedical Applications*. An outline of the proposed review should be forwarded to the Editors for preliminary discussion prior to preparation. Submission of an article is un stood to imply that the article is original and unpublished and is not being considered for publication elsewh For copyright regulations, see below.

**Subscription Orders.** Subscription orders should be sent to: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands. The *Journal of Chromatography* and the *Biomedical Applica* section can be subscribed to separately.

**Publication.** The *Journal of Chromatography* (incl. *Biomedical Applications*, *Chromatographic Reviews* and *Cumul Author and Subject Indexes*, *Vols. 201–210* and *211–220*) has 24 volumes in 1981. The subscription price 1981 are:

*J. Chromatogr.* (incl. *Chromatogr. Rev.* and *Cum. Indexes*) + *Biomed. Appl.* (Vols. 203–226):
Dfl. 3240.00 plus Dfl. 432.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 1883.00)

*J. Chromatogr.* (incl. *Chromatogr. Rev.* and *Cum. Indexes*) only (Vols. 203–220):
Dfl. 2556.00 plus Dfl. 324.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 1477.00).

*Biomed. Appl.* only (Vols. 221–226):
Dfl. 852.00 plus Dfl. 108.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 492.25).

Journals are automatically sent by air mail to the U.S.A. and Canada at no extra costs, and to Japan, Aust and New Zealand with a small additional postal charge. Back volumes of the *Journal of Chromatogr* (Vols. 1 through 202) are available at Dfl. 145.00 (plus postage). Claims for issues not received should be n within three months of publication of the issue. If not, they cannot be honoured free of charge. For custo in the U.S.A. and Canada wishing additional bibliographic information on this and other Elsevier jour please contact Elsevier/North-Holland Inc., Journal Information Centre, 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New Y NY 10164. Tel: (212) 867-9040.

**Abstracts/Contents Lists** published in Biochemical Abstracts, Biological Abstracts, Chemical Abstracts, Ch cal Titles, Current Contents/Physical, Chemical & Earth Sciences, Current Contents/Life Sciences, I Medicus, and Science Citation Index.

**See page 3 of cover** for Publication Schedule, Information for Authors, and information on the News Se and Advertisements.





Printed in The Netherlands

VOL. 207, NO. 2 JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY MARCH 20, 1981

CONTENTS

*(Abstracts/Contents Lists published in Biochemical Abstracts, Biological Abstracts, Chemical Abstracts, Chemical Titles, Current Contents/Physical, Chemical & Earth Sciences, Current Contents/Life Sciences, Index Medicus, and Science Citation Index)*



*(Continued overleaf)*

# TRAC

# trends in analytical chemistr

**A monthly professional magazine publishing short, criti reviews and news on trends and developments in analytical chemis**

Analytical chemistry has grown so rapidly and is applied to so many diverse problems that it is impossible for analytical chemists to have specialist knowledge of every available technique. However, it is important for them to be aware of techniques outside their own area and of what these techniques can achieve. They must also be in a position to select appropriate methods for solving the broad spectrum of problems encountered in practice. **Trends in Analytical Chemistry** will provide this information - its purpose is to promote communications about methodology amongst all scientists involved in chemical analysis.

**Trends in Analytical Chemistry** will

- publish short critical reviews that are written in such a way as to be intelligible to an interdisciplinary audience
- publish regular feature articles
- publish insights into norms, procedures and standards, related to the function, organization and operation of industrial, government or research laboratories
- serve as an invaluable teaching aid — it will be more up-to-date than any textbook
- publish articles on historical aspects of analytical chemistry
- report on meetings

There will also be a news section open for voluntary contributions, a book review section and a diary of forthcoming events.

**Subscription Information:**
1981-82: Volume 1 - issues will published in March, October, November and December 1981 thereafter monthly
LIBRARY EDITION - Volume Comprising 16 issues and a compendium consisting of the archiv material bound in hard covers w an index to facilitate storage and retrieval - US $133.25 / Dfl. 260.00*

*SPECIAL INTRODUCTOR OFFER VALID UNTIL DECEMBER 1981*

PERSONAL EDITION - Volume (in 16 issues)
US $42.50 (U.S.A. and Canada)
£20.00 (U.K.)
Dfl. 91.50 (Europe)
Dfl. 95.00 (Rest of the World)
All subscriptions for the Personal Edition must be prepaid
Prices include air delivery worldw

**ELSEVIER**

**Free sample copies will be available on request**

P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands

52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017, USA.

** The Dutch guilder price for the Libra Edition is definitive. US $ price is subject to exchange rate fluctuation.*

d glacial

le

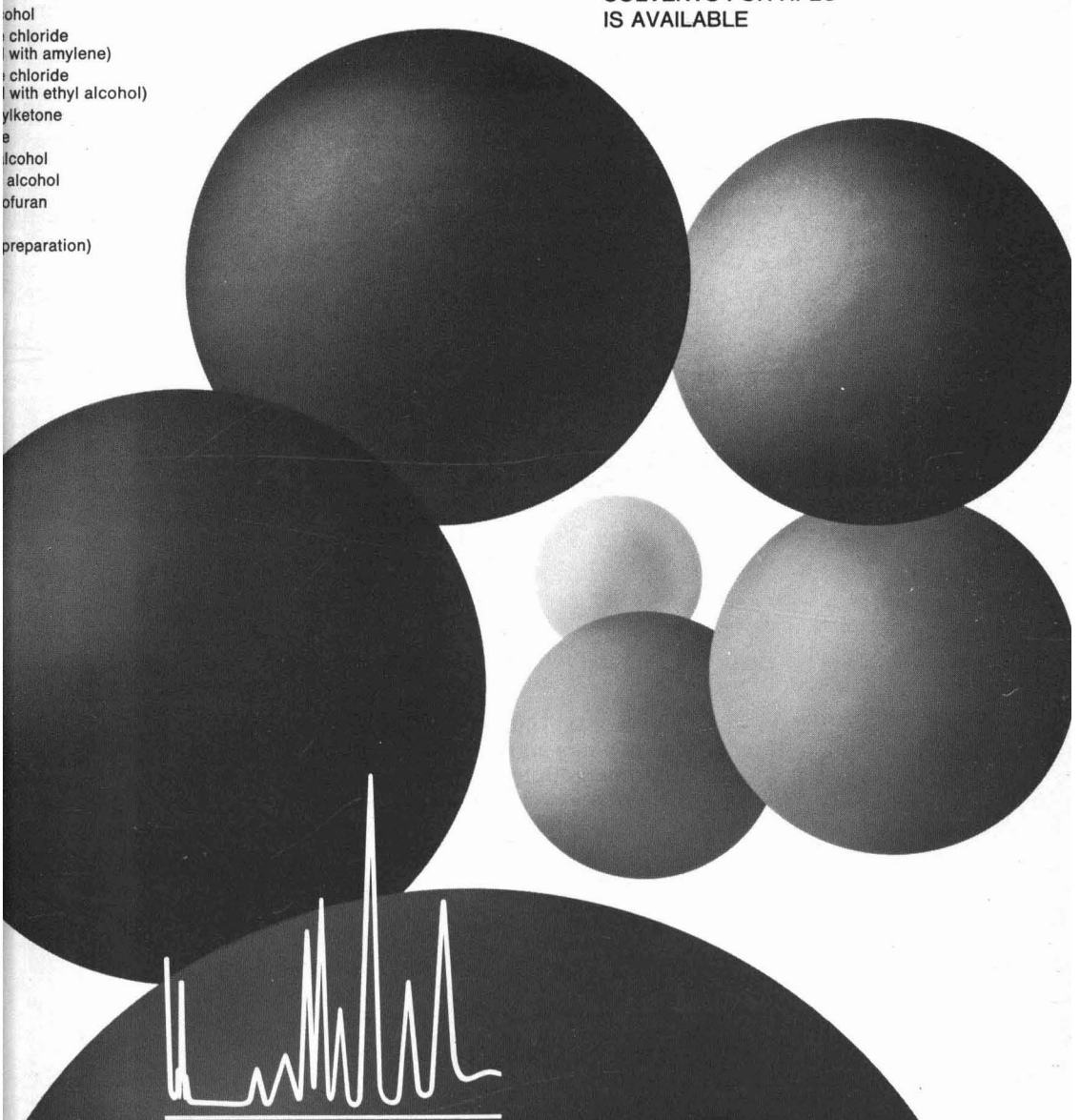
ohol
trachloride
m (stabilized
ene)
n (stabilized with
hol)
e
dioxide
ner
ate
hol

ohol
chloride
with amylene)
chloride
with ethyl alcohol)
ylketone
e
lcohol
alcohol
ofuran

preparation)

# SOLVENTS RS FOR HPLC

TO EXTEND THE LIFE
AND IMPROVE THE
PERFORMANCE OF YOUR
HPLC COLUMNS,
A LINE OF SPECIALLY
PURIFIED AND CONTROLLED
SOLVENTS FOR HPLC
IS AVAILABLE



FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA*

ANALYTICAL DIVISION / REAGENTS / 20159 Milano / Via C. Imbonati 24

* MONTEDISON GROUP

34a

# Biomolecular Information Theor

*by* SERAFIN FRAGA, K.M.S. SAXENA, *and* MANUEL TORRES, *Department of Chemist University of Alberta.*

### Studies in Physical and Theoretical Chemistry 4

Advances in computer technology have led to unforeseeable possibilities in the theoreti study of biological processes. The purpose of the present work is to review, update and su marize the applicability of molecular recognition theory in quantum biology and quantum b chemistry. The book will be particularly valuable because of its comprehensive summary tabular form and in figures) of all the practical information required for the theoretical c struction of biopolymers and the evaluation of their interactions.

ABBREVIATED CONTENTS: **I. Introduction. II. Biomolecular Information.** Chapters: 1. The Co and its Origins. **III. Molecular Information Theory.** 2. Recognition Processes. 3. Interacti Energies. 4. Computational Simulations. **IV. Appendices:** Coordinates. Transformation of Coor nates. Determination of Cartesian Coordinates. Spherical Harmonics. Basic Statistic Thermodynamical Formulas. Electric Fields and Moments. Density Distributions: Populati Analysis and Properties. Bond-Energy Analysis. **V. References. VI. Author Index. VII. Subje Index.**

*1978 x + 272 pages US $61.00 / Dfl. 125.00 ISBN 0-444-41736-2*

---

# Tritium in Organic Chemistry

### Isotopes in Organic Chemistry, Volume 4

*edited by* E. BUNCEL, *Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, and* C.C. LEE, *Univers of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.*

*with a foreword by Lars Melander.*

This series is rapidly gaining recognition as an indispensible work, of value to lecture students, and research workers alike.

ABBREVIATED CONTENTS: Chapters: 1. Tritium Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrosco *(J.A. Elvidge, J.R. Jones, V.M.A. Chambers and E.A. Evans).* 2. The Use of Tritium and Deuteriu in Photochemical Electrophilic Aromatic Substitution *(W.J. Spillane).*3. Reactions of Energe Tritium Atoms with Organic Compounds *(Y.-N Tang).*4. Stereospecific Synthesis of Tritiu Labelled Organic Compounds Using Chemical and Biological Methods *(D.W. Young).* Subject Index.

*1978 xvi + 300 pages US $73.25 / Dfl. 150.00 ISBN 0-444-41741-9*

ELSEVIER

*The Dutch guilder price is definitive US $ prices are subject to exchange rate fluctuations*

P.O. Box 211,
1000 AE Amsterdam
The Netherlands

52 Vanderbilt Ave
New York, N.Y. 10017

# NEW
## Complete column system for liquid chromatography

Columns, flow adaptors, thermostat ackets, packing reservoirs

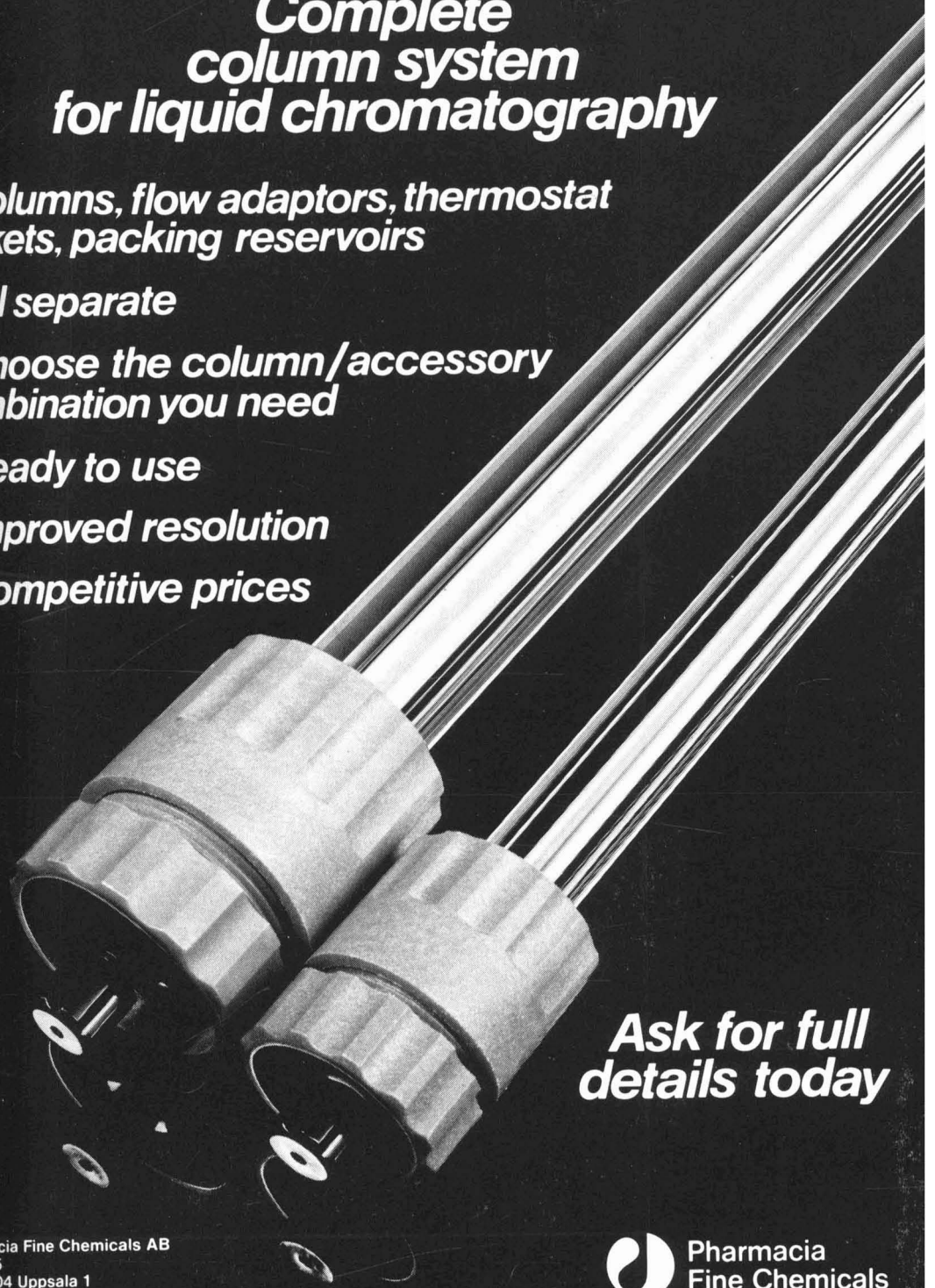
All separate

Choose the column/accessory ombination you need

Ready to use

Improved resolution

Competitive prices

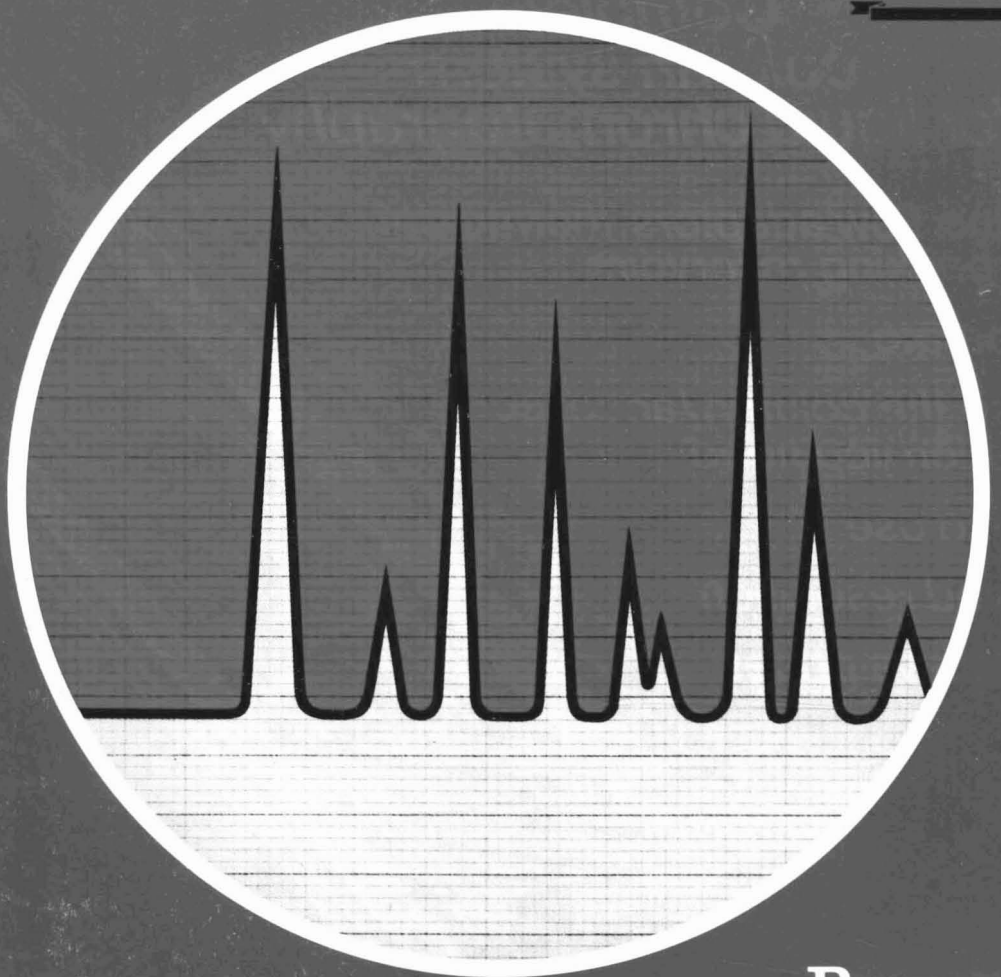


**Ask for full details today**

armacia Fine Chemicals AB
ox 175
-751 04 Uppsala 1
weden

Pharmacia Fine Chemicals

92



# Preparatio
# for gas chromatograp

## Adsorbents and supports

for gas-solid chromatography (GSC): activated charcoal, Chromosorb® T, Chromosorb® 100
for gas-liquid chromatography (GLC): Chromosorb® A, G, P, W

## New support: Volaspher® A2

Spherical, inert, mechanically stable, homogeneous structure

## Stationary phases

Apiezon® grease L and M, diethylene glycol adipate, dinonyl phthalate, Fractonitril® II, III,
3,3'-oxydipropionitrile, polyglycols, silicone preparations, squalane, and other substances

## Reference substances

Isomeric aliphatic, alicyclic and aromatic hydrocarbons ($C_5 - C_{18}$)
Fatty acid methyl esters (saturated and unsaturated)

## Derivatising reagents

Bis (trimethylsilyl) acetamide, hexamethyldisilazane, N-trimethylsilylimidazole and othe
substances.
The solvents required for derivatisations are included in our "GR" range of solvents (e. g. a
chloroform, pyridine, toluene).

Please send for our special brochures.

393 e-Eu

**E. Merck, Darmstadt, Federal Republic of Germany**

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 161–169
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,203

# NEW CONTINUOUS EXTRACTION METHOD WITH A COIL PLANET CENTRIFUGE

YOICHIRO ITO

*Laboratory of Technical Development, National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD 20205 (U.S.A.)*

(Received July 16th, 1980)*

## SUMMARY

A compact table-top model of the coil planet centrifuge simultaneously enables both preliminary purification and enrichment of samples from crude extracts or biological fluids. The method uses hydrodynamic behavior of two immiscible solvent phases in a rotating coiled tube to retain the stationary phase against a high flow-rate of mobile phase. Consequently, a small quantity of the sample present in a large volume of mobile phase is efficiently extracted into a small volume of the stationary phase within a short period of time and at a high recovery rate. The capability of the present method was demonstrated in the extraction of dinitrophenylamino acids (used as a comparative performance standard) with a set of two-phase solvent systems composed of ethyl acetate and 0.5 *M* $NaH_2PO_4$.

## INTRODUCTION

Preliminary cleaning-up of crude extracts or biological fluids is often essential for purification of biological materials. When a small quantity of the material of interest is present in a relatively large quantity of the solvent, enrichment is also necessary. Conventional procedures such as repetitive extraction with a separatory funnel or a Craig countercurrent distribution method usually result in a large quantity of harvested solvent which necessitates further concentration.

The present paper introduces an efficient extraction method utilizing a coil planet centrifugation. The method enables both cleaning-up and enrichment in a short period of time and at a high recovery rate. The capability of the method was demonstrated on extraction of small amounts of dinitrophenyl (DNP) amino acids from several hundred milliliters of either aqueous or non-aqueous phase composed of ethyl acetate and 0.5 *M* sodium phosphate aqueous solution.

## PRINCIPLE

The method takes advantage of the intriguing hydrodynamic behavior of two immiscible solvent phases in a coiled tube rotating in an acceleration field. When a

* Publication delayed at the request of the author.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 

coiled tube is slowly rotated around its horizontally oriented axis, particles present in the coil move toward one end of the coil. This end is defined as the head and the other end as the tail of the coil. Two immiscible solvents confined in such a tube are usually distributed from the head toward the tail at a particular volume ratio and any excess of either phase remains at the tail of the coil. While the distribution ratio of the two solvents varies with a number of parameters, the rotational speed of the coil becomes the major determinant for the phase distribution of a given pair of solvents. At a very slow rotational speed the two phases are distributed so that they are nearly in equal amount in each coiled turn. At a very high revolutional speed a strong centrifugal force field separates the two phases in such a way that the heavier phase occupies the outer portion and the lighter phase the inner portion of each helical turn. This results in the distribution ratio of the two phases in each helical turn being equal to the volume ratio originally present in the coil. However, when the rotational speed is between these two extremities, one of the phases occupies more space in the coil on the headside and in some cases the two phases are completely separated in the coil, *i.e.*, one phase entirely occupies the head side and the other phase the tail side of the coil. Ideal two-phase distribution for continuous extraction is represented by this complete phase separation at this intermediate rotational speed.

Let us assume a pair of immiscible solvent phases A and B where phase A is distributed on the head side and phase B on the tail side of the coil. Under this particular circumstance, continuous extraction is possible in three ways. In the first method, the coil is filled with phase A (stationary phase) followed by elution with phase B (mobile phase containing the sample) through the head end of the coil. Phase B then travels through phase A in the coil toward the tail. Consequently, the sample present in phase B is extracted into the stationary phase A and the stripped phase B is eluted through the tail of the coil. In the second operation, the coil is first filled with phase B (stationary phase) and phase A (mobile phase containing the sample) is pumped through the tail of the coil. Extraction process similarly takes place in the coil, the stripped phase A being eluted through the head of the coil. The third operation involves dual countercurrent extraction (not described in this paper) in which phases A and B are simultaneously introduced into the coil through the tail and the head, respectively. In this case the coil should be equipped with an additional pair of flow tubes at each end to collect both enriched and stripped phases. If desirable, the sample solution may be fed into the coil through another flow line connected at the middle portion of the coil.

As mentioned earlier, these extraction methods are perfected by providing an operational condition where the two phases are separated completely along the length of the coil. Use of the rotating coil in the gravitational field, however, usually fails to produce this ideal type of hydrodynamic behavior of the two phases. The search for a suitable extraction scheme which yields complete phase separation in a coiled tube has been successful in the utilization of a coil planet centrifuge. The apparatus provides a particular mode of the synchronous planetary motion to a coiled tube, *i.e.*, the coil revolves around the central axis of the centrifuge and rotates about its own axis at the same angular velocity and in the same direction[1–3].

The centrifugal force field produced by this planetary motion[3,4] is highly dependent upon the location of the point on the holder which is conveniently expressed by $\beta$, *i.e.*, the ratio between the radii of rotation and revolution. When the $\beta$ value

exceeds 0.25, the centrifugal force vector is always directed outwardly from the holder while it oscillates in both amplitude and direction during each revolutional cycle of the holder. Though the motion of the two-phase solvent in the coil subjected to such a centrifugal force field is hardly predictable, the behavior of the two phases can be easily observed through the tube wall under stroboscopic illumination.

A series of observations has been made on various two-phase solvent systems having a wide spectrum of physical properties. The results so far obtained indicate that the distribution of the two phases is affected by three major factors, *i.e.*, wall affinity, relative density and viscosity of the two phases. The phase which has higher wall affinity, lower density and less viscosity tends to distribute itself toward the head of the coil. When all three requirements are satisfied, the upper phase will quickly move toward the head and the phase separation is completed in a short period of time. This ideal group of the solvent pair includes (if PTFE tube is used as the column) a number of useful extraction media such as hexane, ether, ethyl acetate, toluene, methyl ethyl ketone, benzene, etc., mixed with aqueous solution where various salts can be added to adjust the pH and ionic strength of the aqueous phase. Various third solvents such as methanol, acetic acid, etc., can also be added without altering the overall behavior of the two phases.

When the two solvent phases fail to meet the above requirements, complete phase separation may not occur; instead one of the phases usually dominates at the head side of the coil. Two typical solvent pairs in this group have been tested. In a *n*-butanol–water system the non-aqueous phase is more viscous than the lower aqueous phase. In this case the distribution ratio of the two phases is greatly affected by the $\beta$ values. At $\beta = 0.25$, the aqueous phase is almost entirely distributed on the head side while at $\beta = 0.75$ the non-aqueous phase dominantly occupies the head of the coil especially under a high revolutional speed. In a chloroform–water system, the non-aqueous phase is much heavier than the aqueous phase. Probably due to this great difference in density, the aqueous phase always dominates on the head side regardless of the $\beta$ values. In these non-ideal solvent pairs, application is limited to head–tail elution using the dominant phase as the stationary phase.

## EXPERIMENTAL

### *Apparatus*

The design of the apparatus used in the present studies is similar to the toroidal coil planet centrifuge which permits continuous elution without the use of rotating seals as described earlier[2,3]. Fig. 1 shows the cross-sectional view of the apparatus. The motor (Electro-Craft) drives the rotary frame around the horizontal stationary pipe (shaded) mounted on the axis of the centrifuge. The rotary frame consists of a pair of aluminum discs rigidly bridged together with multiple links (not shown in the figure) and holds a pair of rotary column holders in the symmetrical positions 10 cm away from the central axis of the centrifuge. The bottom holder has a diameter of 15 cm ($\beta = 0.75$) and the top holder of 10 cm ($\beta = 0.5$). The shaft of each holder is equipped with a plastic planetary gear which is coupled to an identical sun gear (shaded) mounted around the central stationary pipe. In order to provide mechanical stability, a short coupling pipe is coaxially mounted to the free end (right side) of the rotary frame while the other end of the coupling pipe is supported by a stationary wall member of the centrifuge through a ball bearing. The coiled column

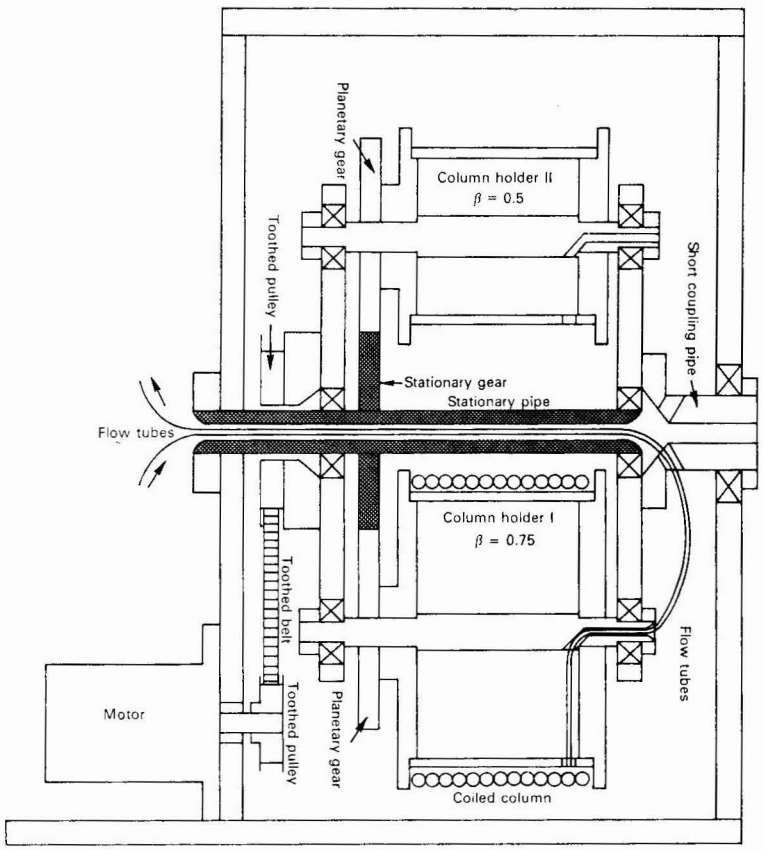



Fig. 1. Cross-sectional view of the apparatus.

was made by winding the desired length of a PTFE tube around one of the holders while a counterweight is applied on the other holder to balance the centrifuge. A pair of flow tubes from the coiled column is first passed through the center hole of the holder shaft and led through the side hole of the short coupling pipe to reach the opening of the central stationary pipe. These flow tubes are thoroughly lubricated with silicone grease and protected with a piece of plastic tubing at each supported portion to prevent direct contact with metal parts. The revolutional speed can be regulated up to 1000 rpm. The apparatus is a compact table-top model whose dimensions are *ca.* 16 × 16 × 17 in.

*Studies on retention of the stationary phase*

The capability of the present scheme in retaining a large amount of the stationary phase was demonstrated with a coiled column prepared from 2.5 m × 2.6 mm I.D. PTFE tube (Zeus Industrial Products, Raritan, NJ, U.S.A.) which was coiled around a holder having a $\beta$ value of 0.75. The column consisted of five helical turns and had a total capacity of *ca.* 15 ml. Typical two-phase solvent systems composed of ethyl acetate–water and ethyl acetate–0.5 *M* sodium phosphate (pH 4.4) at a volume ratio of 1:1 were selected. Each two-phase system was equilibrated in a

separatory funnel and separated before use. In each operation the coiled column and the free space in the flow path were entirely filled with the stationary phase and the mobile phase was pumped into the column in the proper direction (head–tail elution for the aqueous phase and tail–head elution for the non-aqueous phase) while the apparatus was run at a given revolutional speed. The eluate through the outlet of the column was pooled in a graduated cylinder to measure the volume of the eluted stationary phase, $V_s$. From the predetermined figures of the total column capacity, $V_c$, and the free space in the flow path, $V_f$, the percentage retention, $R$, of the stationary phase relative to the total column capacity was calculated according to the formula: $R = 100\,(V_c + V_f - V_s)/V_c$. The experiments were performed under various revolutional speeds and flow-rates using both non-aqueous and aqueous phases as the stationary phase.

*Continuous extraction experiments*

A series of experiments has been performed to demonstrate the capability of the present scheme to extract a solute present in a large volume of the mobile phase into a small volume of the stationary phase retained in the coiled column. This requires a set of conditions such that the solute must favor partition to the stationary phase. With commonly used extraction media such as an ethyl acetate–aqueous system, partition coefficients of various biological materials can be conveniently adjusted by modifying the pH and/or ionic strength of the aqueous phase to meet the above requirement. For the present studies, a pair of DNP-amino acids (Sigma, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.), N-DNP-L-leucine (DNP-Leu) and delta-N-DNP-L-ornithine (DNP-Orn), were selected as samples because they are readily observed through the column wall during the extraction process under stroboscopic illumination and also provide suitable partition coefficients for this present solvent system. The experiments were performed with the coiled column used in the previous retention studies. The overall experimental conditions in the following studies are summarized in Table I.

A typical extraction procedure may be divided into three steps, *i.e.*, extraction, cleaning, and collection. In each operation, the column was filled with the stationary phase and the mobile phase containing the sample was eluted through the column in the proper direction while the apparatus was run at 600 rpm. The extraction process was continued until 400 ml of the mobile phase was eluted. Then the mobile phase was replaced by the same phase but free of solute to wash the column contents. This cleaning process was continued until the additional 100 ml of the mobile phase was eluted. This would elute out all impurities having partition coefficients of 0.1 or greater. The sample extracted into the stationary phase in the coiled column was collected by eluting with the mobile phase in the opposite direction. This was done by switching the feed and return flow lines either by simply disconnecting the flow lines or the use of a four-way slide valve (Pierce, Rockford, IL, U.S.A.). The sample still remaining in the column was then washed out by eluting the column with the other phase originally used as the stationary phase.

Sample collection from the column may be performed in different ways. When the mobile phase is the aqueous phase, modification of the pH and/or ionic strength often results in a great shift in the partition coefficient of the solute in such a way that the solute favors partition into the aqueous phase. In this case either stepwise or gradient elution with such a modified aqueous phase produces a chromato-

TABLE I

SUMMARY OF EXPERIMENTAL CONDITIONS AND RESULTS FOR CONTINUOUS EXTRACTION

| *Exp. No.* | *Solvent system* | *Mobile phase* | *Stationary phase* | *Sample (P.C.)** | *Sample concn. in mobile phase (mg%)* | *Extracted mobile phase volume (ml)* | *Flow-rate (ml/h) (direction)* | *rpm* | *Collected stationary phase volume (ml)* | *Sample recovery (%)* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ethyl acetate–0.5 *M* $NaH_2PO_4$(1:2) | Aqueous | Non-aqueous | DNP-Leu (<0.01) | 4 | 400 | 516 (head–tail) | 600 | 10.5 | 94 |
| 2 | Ethyl acetate–0.5 *M* $NaH_2PO_4$(1:2) | Aqueous | Non-aqueous | DNP-Leu (<0.01) | 0.4 | 400 | 516 (head–tail) | 600 | 10.0 | 97 |
| 3 | Ethyl acetate-0.5 *M* $NaH_2PO_4$(1:2) | Aqueous | Non-aqueous | DNP-Leu (<0.01) | 0.04 | 400 | 516 (head–tail) | 600 | 10.4 | 100 |
| 4 | Ethyl acetate–0.5 *M* $NaH_2PO_4$(2:1) | Non-aqueous | Aqueous | DNP-Orn (<0.01) | 0.4 | 400 | 516 (tail–head) | 600 | 11.8 | 97 |
| 5 | Ethyl acetate–0.5 *M* $NaH_2PO_4$(2:1) | Non-aqueous | Aqueous | DNP-Orn (<0.01) | 0.04 | 400 | 516 (tail–head) | 600 | 11.8 | 100 |
| 6 | Non-equilibrium system | 5% Ethyl acetate in 0.5 *M* $NaH_2PO_4$ | Ethyl acetate | DNP-Leu (<0.01) | 0.4 | 400 | 516 (head–tail) | 600 | 6.1 | 99 |

* Partition coefficient (P.C.) is defined as solute concentration in the mobile phase divided by that in the stationary phase.

graphic separation of the solute which can be monitored by a conventional UV detector. This results in further purification of the solute retained in the column.

The degree of sample recovery was estimated by comparing the amount of the sample in the original mobile phase to that in the collected stationary phase. A Beckman DU spectrophotometer was used to measure the absorbance at 430 nm.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results of the retention studies are summarized in Fig. 2, where the percentage retention of the stationary phase was plotted against the applied revolutional speeds. The three lines drawn in each diagram indicate the effects of the different flow-rates applied. The flow-rate of 516 ml/h is the maximum rate available with the Beckman Accu Pump employed. The ideal retention level for extraction may be considered to be over 70% at or near the plateau of the curve, although much lower retention levels can be applied for extraction unless carryover of the stationary phase occurs. Fig. 2A and B show the retention curves of the solvent system com-

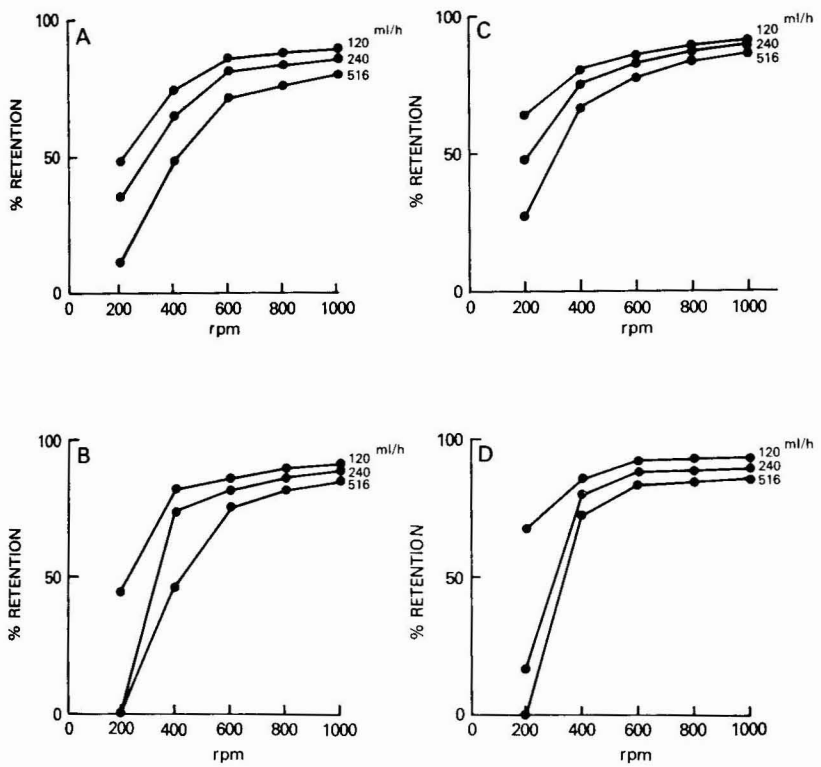



Fig. 2. Effects of revolutional speed and flow-rate on retention of the stationary phase. A, Phase system: ethyl acetate–water; stationary phase: upper non-aqueous phase; elution: head–tail. B, Phase system: ethyl acetate–water; stationary phase: lower aqueous phase; elution: tail–head. C, Phase system: ethyl acetate–0.5 *M* $NaH_2PO_4$ (1:1); stationary phase: upper non-aqueous phase; elution: head–tail. D, Phase system: ethyl acetate–0.5 *M* $NaH_2PO_4$ (1:1); stationary phase: lower aqueous phase; elution: tail–head.

posed of ethyl acetate and water, where both non-aqueous (A) and aqueous (B) phases were used as the stationary phase. In both cases the ideal retention levels are provided at the revolutional speed of over 600 rpm at all flow-rates applied. Comparison between A and B reveals that the retention levels of the aqueous phase in the tail–head elution always exceed those of the non-aqueous phase in the head–tail elution. This may be due to the higher wall affinity and lower viscosity of the non-aqueous phase which provides less resistance against the flow.

Fig. 2C and D show similar retention curves for the phase system composed of ethyl acetate–0.5 *M* $NaH_2PO_4$ (1:1). In both C and D, retention levels show much improvement over the previous phase system. Addition of salt to the phase system results in a greater density difference which promotes movement of the phases in the coil as described earlier. The overall results indicate that the system provides excellent retention under a broad range of operational conditions for both aqueous and non-aqueous stationary phases. The results also suggest that much higher flow-rates are applicable with high revolutional speeds.

In order to demonstrate the extraction capability of the present scheme, a series of model experiments has been performed with sets of solvent systems and DNP-amino acid samples as shown in Table I. In experiments 1–3 in Table I, DNP-Leu was dissolved in 400 ml of the aqueous phase at various concentrations and extracted into the non-aqueous phase retained in the column. The extracted sample was then cleaned by eluting the column with 100 ml of the clean aqueous phase and then collected from the column. The harvested stationary phase volume measured *ca.* 10 ml, containing over 90% of the original sample. A small amount of the sample still remaining in the column, usually a few percents of the total, was conveniently recovered by eluting the column with several milliliters of the non-aqueous phase. The total sample recovery is always well over 90%, as shown in the table. The reduction of the sample concentration from 4 mg% to 0.04 mg% somewhat improved the recovery rate, indicating that no significant sample loss occurs due to the adsorption effects and that further reduction of the sample concentration is feasible with high levels of recovery. The mode of elution that uses the non-aqueous phase as the stationary phase renders a great advantage in practical extraction in that the collected solvent is highly volatile and free of salts, facilitating further concentration. It also permits the stepwise or gradient elution of the sample by eluting the column with a modified aqueous phase to achieve further purification.

In experiments 4 and 5 in Table I, the DNP-Orn sample was dissolved in 400 ml of the mobile non-aqueous phase and extracted into the stationary aqueous phase by eluting the column from the tail toward the head. The retained aqueous phase in the column was then similarly cleaned with 100 ml of non-aqueous phase free of sample. The collected stationary aqueous phase measured *ca.* 12 ml in volume. This exceeds the volumes in experiments 1–3, as expected from the results of the retention studies. The sample still remaining in the column was eluted out with several milliliters of the aqueous phase. The sample recovery ranged over 95% with an improved figure at the reduced sample concentration as observed in the previous experiments.

In practice, application of the method to aqueous crude extracts or physiological fluids requires a preliminary adjustment of the solvent composition to provide a suitable partition coefficient of the desired material for the applied pair of solvents.

In this case pre-equilibration of the two phases is not essential. Experiment 6 in Table I shows an example of operation with such non-equilibrated solvents. The sample DNP-Leu was first dissolved in 400 ml of 0.5 *M* $NaH_2PO_4$ aqueous solution containing ethyl acetate at 5%, which is slightly below the saturation level of *ca.* 7%. The column was filled with ethyl acetate followed by elution with the above sample solution. Both extraction and cleaning processes were performed as in other experiments. The sample solution collected from the column measured slightly over 6 ml. This depletion of the stationary phase apparently resulted from use of the non-equilibrated solvent pair but without any effect on the sample recovery.

The overall results indicate a potential usefulness of the present method in processing a large amount of crude extracts or biological fluids in research laboratories. A small amount of the sample present in several hundred milliliters of the original solution can be enriched in 10 ml of the non-aqueous phase free of salt in 1 h at a high recovery rate.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author is deeply indebted to Mr. William G. Bowers for fabrication of the apparatus and to Mr. Peter Carmeci for his various assistance.

REFERENCES

1 Y. Ito and R. L. Bowman, *J. Chromatogr.*, 147 (1978) 221.
2 Y. Ito, *Anal. Biochem.*, 102 (1980) 150.
3 Y. Ito, *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 75.
4 Y. Ito, *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 33.

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 171–180
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,313

# PREPARATIVE COUNTER-CURRENT CHROMATOGRAPHY WITH A ROTATING COIL ASSEMBLY

YOICHIRO ITO* and ROHIT BHATNAGAR

*Laboratory of Technical Development, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD 20205 (U.S.A.)*

(Received September 2nd, 1980)*

## SUMMARY

We have designed a simple bench top model of a counter-current chromatograph which performs efficient preparative separations without the use of solid supports. The stationary phase is retained by gravity in a large diameter coil which rotates to promote efficient mixing of the two phases. Continuous elution of the mobile phase is accomplished without the use of rotating seals. We demonstrated the efficiency of the system by separating gram quantities of dinitrophenyl amino acids. The design and construction of the apparatus should permit easy increases in scale for industrial applications.

## INTRODUCTION

In the past, several devices for performing preparative-scale counter-current chromatography have been developed[1–10]. Among those schemes the most efficient separations have been obtained from schemes which employ a rotating coiled column in an acceleration field[2–10]. Efforts have been successfully made to eliminate the use of rotating seals in utilizing the horizontal flow-through coil planet centrifuges[4–10]. However, these devices hold a preparative column assembly on one side of the rotary arm and, therefore, application of a large preparative column requires a fair amount of laboratory space.

This paper describes a new preparative counter-current chromatographic scheme which compactly holds a large coil assembly at the center of the apparatus and is amenable for further scaling-up of the sample loading capacity for industrial separations. The partition capability of the present scheme was demonstrated by the separation of a set of dinitrophenyl (DNP) amino acids with a two-phase solvent system composed of chloroform–acetic acid–0.1 *N* hydrochloric acid at a volume ratio of 2:2:1.

* Publication delayed at the request of the authors.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 

## PRINCIPLE AND DESIGN OF THE APPARATUS

The present scheme uses a coiled tube which slowly rotates around its horizontal axis with respect to the gravitational field. Particles introduced in such a coil move toward one end of the coil. This end is defined as the head and the other end, the tail of the coil. A two-phase solvent system confined in this rotating coil distributes itself in such a way that nearly equal volumes of the two phases occupy each helical turn while any excess of either phase remains at the tail. This hydrodynamic behaviour of the solvents allows elution of either phase through the head while retaining a large amount of the stationary phase in each turn of the coil. Consequently, solutes introduced through the head of the coil are subjected to an efficient partition process between the mobile and stationary phases in each turn of the coil and are eluted through the tail in the order of their partition coefficients as in liquid chromatography but in the absence of solid supports.

Applications of this scheme requires a flow-through mechanism to elute the solvent through the rotating coil. The simple rotary coil assembly introduced here is equipped with a rotary-seal-free flow-through system which eliminates various complications such as leakage, corrosion and contamination caused by the use of rotating seals.

Fig. 1 shows a simplified cross-sectional view through the central axis of the apparatus. The motor drives a rotary frame which consists of three aluminum arms rigidly bridged together with links. The frame holds two rotary elements, the countershaft and the centrally located column holder assembly. The countershaft is equipped with a toothed pulley at one end and a plastic gear at the other end. The pulley of the countershaft is coupled with a toothed belt to an identical stationary pulley mounted on the stationary wall member of the apparatus. This coupling causes a counter-rotation of the countershaft on the rotary frame. This motion is further

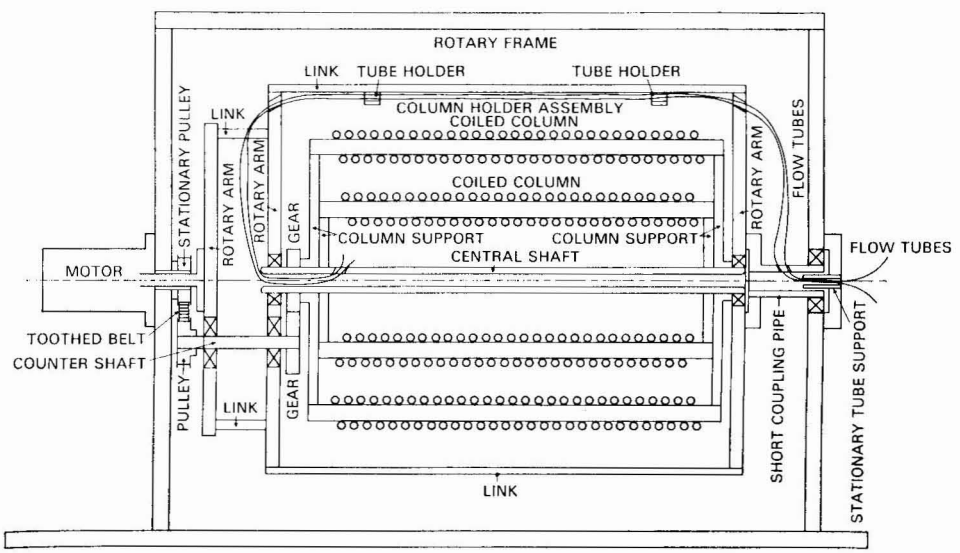



Fig. 1. A simplified cross-sectional view through the central axis of the apparatus.

conveyed to the central column holder assembly by 1:1 gear coupling. Consequently, the column holder assembly rotates around its own axis at a rate twice that of the rotary frame in the same direction. This particular design gives a great advantage in that the scheme allows the flow in and out of the rotating column without the use of rotating seals[11–13].

Separation columns used in the present studies consist of coiled glass tubes of 0.5 cm I.D., with different helical diameters (Kontes, Vineland, NJ, U.S.A.). One column has a 2.5-cm helical diameter with a 90-ml capacity and the other has a 1.25-cm helical diameter with a 45-ml capacity. Both columns contain approximately 50 helical turns. Each column is supported by a hollow aluminum core of the suitable diameter which is in turn mounted onto the column holder by a screw at each end. The column holder is equipped with two different levels for mounting columns, the first level being located 6.5 cm from the central axis of the apparatus and the second level, 13 cm from the same axis. A maximum of 30 columns can be mounted to the holder, 10 columns at the first level and 20 columns at the second level. The desired number of columns can be connected in series with a short piece of heat shrinkable PTFE tubing (Zeus Industrial Products, Raritan, NJ, U.S.A.) at each junction.

Flow tubes from the column are first led through the center hole of the column holder shaft, then passed through a pair of holes at the periphery of the rotary arms, and finally supported by a stationary tube support located at the central axis of the apparatus. These tubes are thoroughly lubricated with silicone grease and protected with a piece of plastic tubing to prevent contact with metal parts.

The rotational speed of the column assembly can be regulated up to 300 rpm. However, in the present studies, fragility of the glass column limits the maximum rate down to approximately 100 rpm. A Beckman Accu pump and Chromatronix pump are used to elute the solvents and an LKB Uvicord III to monitor the eluate at 280 nm.

## EXPERIMENTAL

### *Preliminary studies on partition capability*

The performance of the present counter-current chromatographic scheme was investigated by measuring the degree of stationary phase retention and partition efficiency. The two types of coils with 1.25 and 2.5 cm O.D. cores were tested, each mounted in both inner and outer positions of the column holder.

The degree of retention of the stationary phase in each column was measured with a two-phase solvent system composed of chloroform–acetic acid–water at a 2:2:1 volume ratio under various rotational speeds and flow-rates. The two-phase solvent system was first equilibrated in a separatory funnel at room temperature and separated before use. In each measurement the column was entirely filled with the mobile phase, either upper aqueous or lower non-aqueous phase. Then a given volume of the stationary phase which occupies "*A*" helical turns of the column was introduced through the head of the column. In order to visualize the stationary phase, a small amount of dye which favors partition to the stationary phase was dissolved in the stationary phase. Sudan III was used to color the non-aqueous phase and acid fuchsin to color the aqueous phase. Then the mobile phase was pumped through the head of the column while the column was rotated at a given rate. The two phases soon reached hydrodynamic equilibrium and the number of helical turns "*B*" containing the colored

stationary phase was read. The percentage retention relative to the total column capacity was obtained by the simple expression, $100A/B$. The measurement can be repeated by changing rotational speed or flow-rate without renewing the column contents until carryover of the stationary phase occurs.

The partition efficiency of each column was evaluated with a two-phase solvent system composed of chloroform–acetic acid–0.1 *N* hydrochloric acid at a 2:2:1 volume ratio and a pair of DNP amino acids as test samples. The two-phase solvent system was equilibrated in a separatory funnel at room temperature and separated before use. The sample solution was prepared by dissolving N-DNP–DL-glutamic acid (DNP-glu) and N-2,4-DNP–L-alanine (DNP-ala) (Sigma, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.) in the upper aqueous phase to obtain the 0.5 g% concentration of each component. In each separation the column was first filled with the stationary phase. This was followed by injection of 0.5 ml of the sample solution through the sample port located on the flow line between the pump and the inlet of the column. Then the mobile phase was pumped through the head of the column while the column was rotated at a given rate. The eluate through the outlet of the column was continuously monitored with an LKB Uvicord III at 280 nm. Separations were performed under a wide range of operational conditions, of rotational speeds (0–80 rpm) and flow-rates (120 and 240 ml/h), while both upper aqueous and lower non-aqueous phases were tested as the stationary phase.

*Preparative counter-current chromatography with a long column*

The preparative capability of the present scheme was examined with a long column consisting of 10 coils with 2.5 cm core O.D. connected in series (tail–head connection). The column consisted of nearly 500 helical turns with a total capacity of approximately 900 ml. It was symmetrically mounted on the outer positions of the column holder. The solvent system and the samples were the same as those used in the partition efficiency studies. The sample solution was prepared by dissolving 500 mg of each DNP amino acid for a total of 1 g in 30 ml of the solvent consisting of equal amounts of the upper and lower phases. In each separation, the column was first filled with the stationary phase followed by sample injection through the sample port. Then the mobile phase was pumped through the head of the column at a rate of 120 ml/h while the column was rotated at the optimum rate determined by the preliminary studies. The eluates were collected with an LKB fraction collector to obtain a 12-ml fraction in each test tube. A 20-$\mu$l volume of each fraction was mixed with 3 ml of methanol to measure the absorbance at 430 nm with a Beckman DU spectrophotometer.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The typical results of the retention studies are illustrated in Fig. 2 where the percentage retention of the stationary phase relative to the total column capacity is plotted against the rotational speed of the column. The several lines drawn in each diagram indicate the effect of different flow-rates. Retention near 50% is considered to be ideal while lower levels of retention can be suitable for separations if the inclination of the curve is near horizontal which insures a stable retention of the stationary phase upon fluctuation of the rotational speed.

Fig. 2 shows retention in the large coil (2.5 cm O.D. core) mounted in the outer position of the column holder for the lower non-aqueous phase (A) and the upper aqueous phase (B). As is clearly observed, the retention levels of the non-aqueous phase are substantially lower than those of the aqueous phase throughout the applied rotational speeds. This higher level of retention produced by the aqueous phase may be largely attributed to its greater affinity to the glass wall of the column. The effects of the flow-rate on the retention of the stationary phase are also clearly shown in these diagrams; the slower the flow, the higher the retention levels. Figs. 2C and D similarly

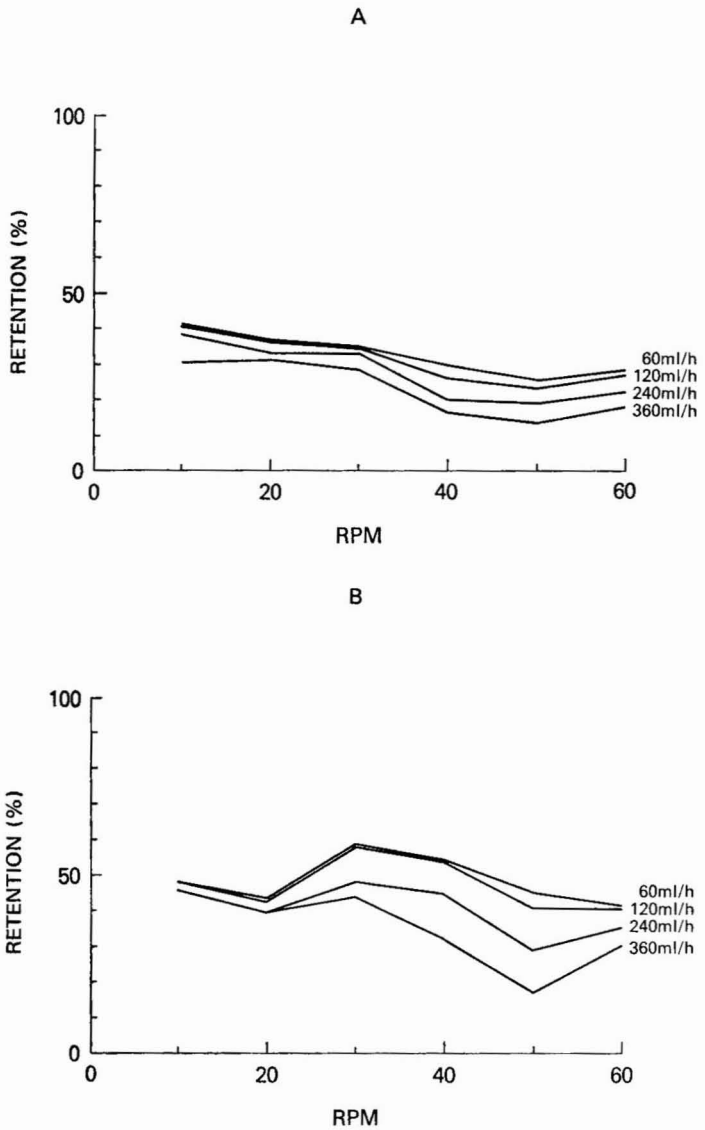



Fig. 2.

*(Continued on p. 176)*

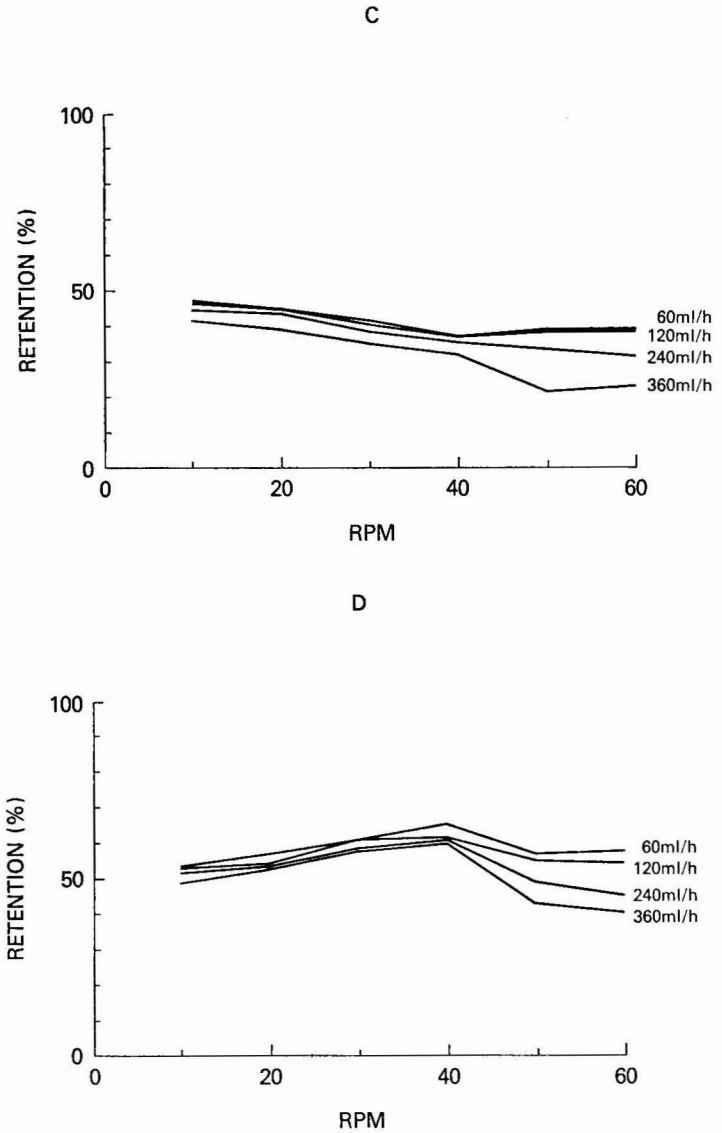



Fig. 2. The effect of rotational speed and flow-rate on stationary phase. Large coil in outside position: A, non-aqueous stationary phase; B, aqueous stationary phase. Small coil in outside position: C, non-aqueous stationary phase; D, aqueous stationary phase.

show the retention levels in the small coil (1.25 cm O.D. core) mounted in the outer position of the column holder for both stationary phases. The data clearly show that the retention levels produced by the small coil is substantially higher than those by the large coil for both non-aqueous and aqueous stationary phases. This may indicate that in the small core coil the linear velocity relative to the gravity becomes smaller resulting in less violent mixing of the two phases and, therefore, higher levels of phase retention at a given rotational speed occur.

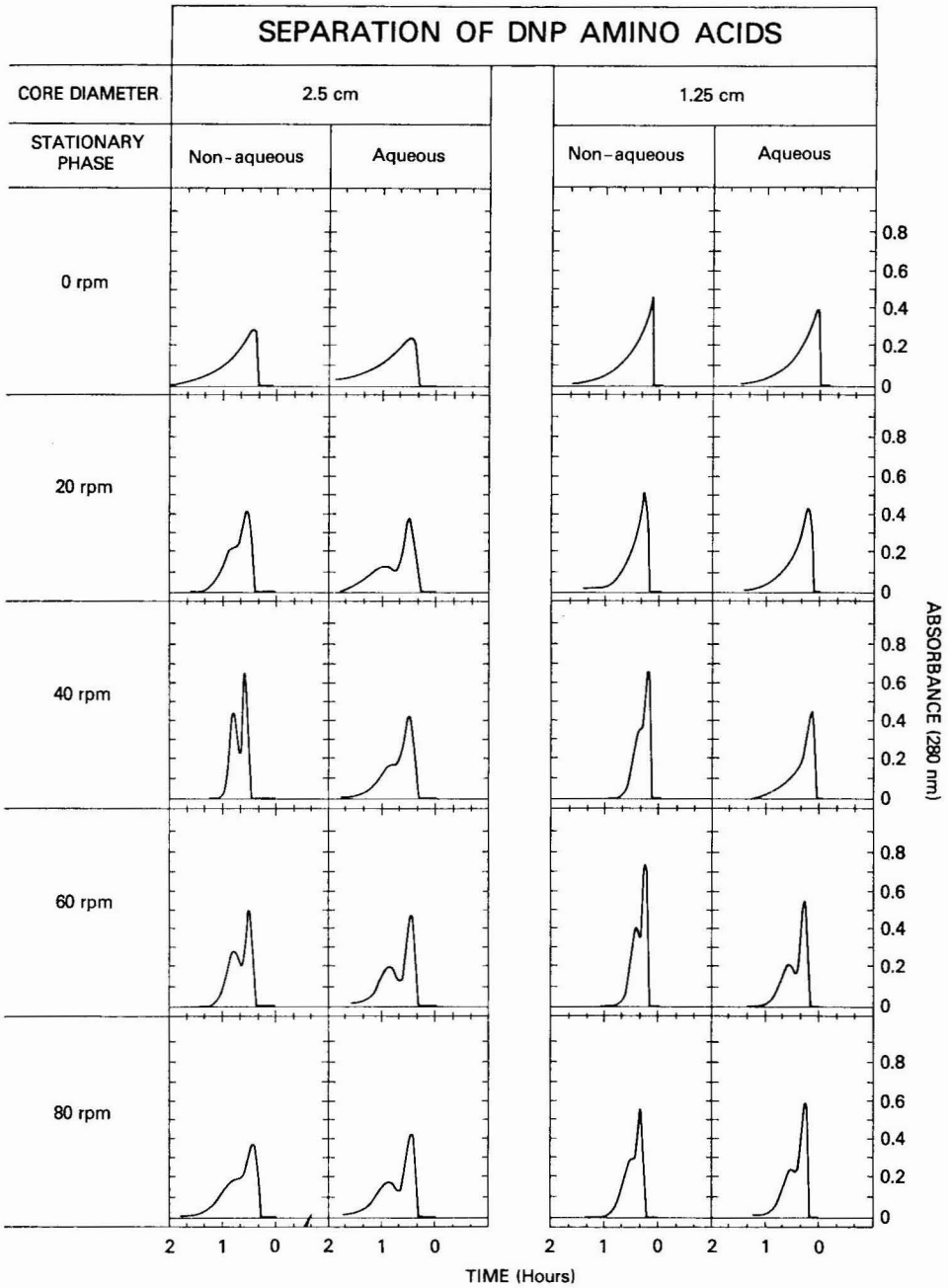



Fig. 3. The effect of rotational speed on the partition efficiency in the separation of DNP amino acids.

Data obtained with the same columns mounted in the inner position of the column holder gave similar results. Overall results indicate that satisfactory retention levels can be obtained with either type of coils under a wide range of rotational speeds and flow-rates.

Fig. 3. summarizes the results of DNP amino acid separation with a single coil mounted in the outer position of the column holder under a flow-rate of 120 ml/h. In each diagram, partition efficiency can be easily estimated by the resolution of the two peaks. In all groups the efficiency sharply increases as the rotational speed increases from 0 to 40–60 rpm, where the peak resolution becomes maximum. Further increase of the rotational speed to 80 rpm results in the loss of peak resolution. The optimum rotational speed thus ranges from 40 to 60 rpm for all groups. The highest peak resolu-

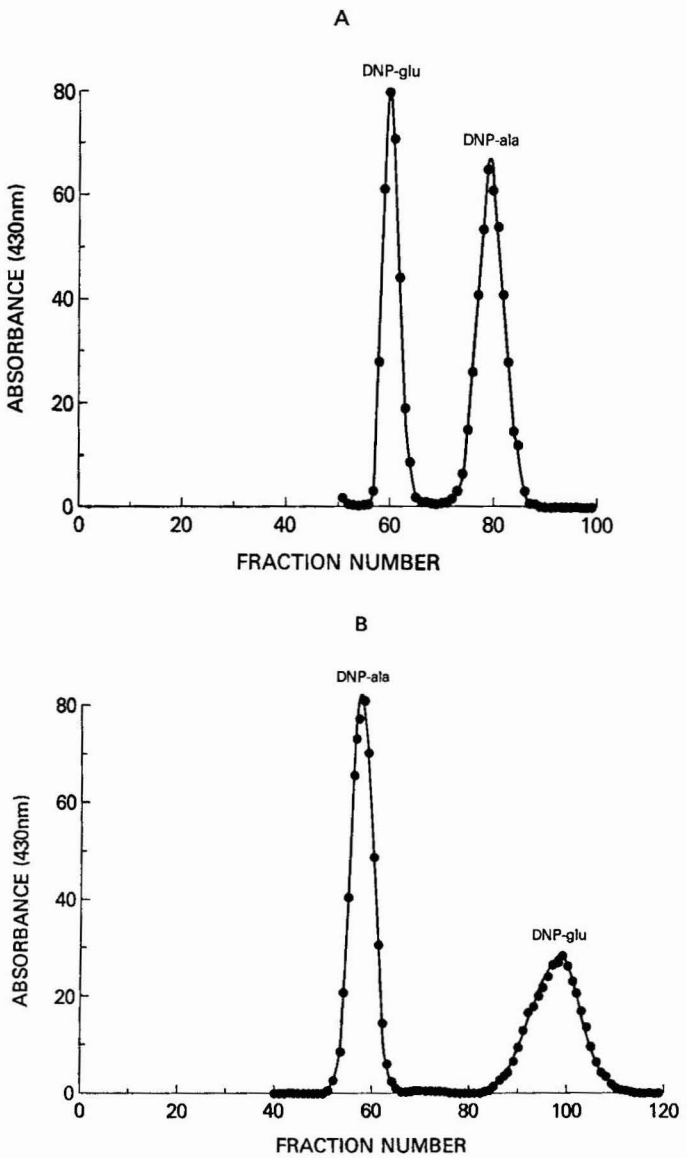



Fig. 4. Preparative-scale separations of DNP amino acids with a long coiled column. A, non-aqueous stationary phase; B, aqueous stationary phase.

tion is given by the large coil while the small coil could yield much higher resolution if two coils are connected to make the capacity equal to that of the single large coil. The results obtained with a higher flow-rate of 240 ml/h yielded less efficient separations in both small and large coils compared with those produced at 120 ml/h. The results obtained from the coils mounted in the inner position of the holder gave separations similar to those produced by respective coils mounted in the outer position of the column holder.

The preparative capability of the present counter-current chromatographic scheme was demonstrated by the separations of 1-g samples with a long column consisting of 10 large coils connected in series in the outside position. The separations were performed at a 120 ml/h flow-rate using both non-aqueous and aqueous stationary phases. Fig. 4A shows a chromatogram obtained at the optimum rotational speed of 40 rpm by using the non-aqueous phase as the stationary phase. The two DNP amino acids were completely resolved as symmetrical peaks and eluted out within 9 h. The partition efficiency calculated according to the standard formula[14] gives 1250 theoretical plates (T.P.) for the first peak and 880 T.P. for the second peak. Fig. 4B shows a similar chromatogram obtained at 60 rpm using the aqueous phase as the stationary phase. Because of higher aqueous phase retention, the peak resolution is much greater than that of the separation using the non-aqueous phase as stationary. The partition efficiency in the latter separation gives lower figures of 1000 T.P. for the first peak and 830 T.P. for the second peak.

The present scheme enables preparative-scale separation with a simple, compact apparatus. Separations are performed without the presence of solid supports and, therefore, complications such as sample loss, contamination and tailing of the solute peaks are minimized. The scheme yields high partition efficiency comparable to liquid chromatography while retaining high reproducibility and predictability inherent in the Craig counter-current distribution method. Because of its simplicity and mechanical stability, the present scheme can be further scaled up for large-scale industrial separations.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are deeply indebted to Mr. Ronald Seldon for fabrication of the instrument and to Mr. Peter Carmeci for his various assistance.

## REFERENCES

1 Y. Ito and R. L. Bowman, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 8 (1970) 315.
2 Y. Ito and R. L. Bowman, *Anal. Biochem.*, 78 (1977) 506.
3 Y. Ito and R. L. Bowman, *J. Chromatogr.*, 136 (1977) 189.
4 Y. Ito and R. L. Bowman, *Anal. Biochem.*, 82 (1977) 63.
5 Y. Ito and R. L. Bowman, *J. Chromatogr.*, 147 (1978) 221.
6 Y. Ito, *Anal. Biochem.*, 100 (1979) 271.
7 Y. Ito, *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 33.
8 Y. Ito, *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 43.
9 Y. Ito and G. J. Putterman, *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 37.

10 Y. Ito, *J. Chromatogr.*, 196 (1980) 295.
11 Y. Ito, J. Suaudeau and R. L. Bowman, *Science*, 189 (1975) 999.
12 Y. Ito and R. L. Bowman, *Anal. Biochem.*, 85 (1978) 614.
13 J. Suaudeau, T. Kolobow, R. Vaillancourt, A. Carvalho, Y. Ito and A. J. Erdmann, III, *Transfusion*, 18 (1978) 312.
14 A. I. M. Keulemans, *Gas Chromatography*, Reinhold, New York, 1957, p. 113.

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 181–191
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,485

# PEAK MOMENTS FOR GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC COLUMNS WITH A PRESSURE DROP

O. PAZDERNÍK* and P. SCHNEIDER

*Institute of Chemical Process Fundamentals, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 165 02 Prague 6 (Czechoslovakia)*

(Received September 16, 1980)

## SUMMARY

Relationships have been derived for the first absolute and the second and third central moments of the chromatographic curve from a non-isobaric column for the Kubín and Kučera model (axial dispersion, external diffusion, internal diffusion, rate of adsorption). The dependence of the axial dispersion coefficient, mass transfer coefficient and effective diffusion coefficient on the pressure or carrier gas velocity is taken into account. In expressing the internal diffusion, the transition region between Knudsen and bulk diffusion is considered. By using the relationships for the moments, the dependence of the plate height on the carrier gas velocity is expressed (a modified Van Deemter equation for the non-isobaric case). If the rate of adsorption is not significant and internal diffusion takes place in the bulk region, it is possible to use the isobaric form of the Van Deemter equation with a corrected plate height.

## INTRODUCTION

The driving force for the flow of a carrier gas through a packed chromatographic column is the pressure drop, $\Delta p$ ($\Delta p = p_0 - p_e$, where $p_0$ and $p_e$ are the column inlet and outlet pressures, respectively). Consequently, the pressure $p(z)$ decreases and the interstitial linear velocity $v(z)$ increases along the column since because of the constancy of carrier gas mass flux, the following relationship holds* (on the assumption of ideal behaviour of the carrier gas):

$$p(z)\, v(z) = p_e v_e = \text{constant} \tag{1}$$

Recently, gas chromatography has been increasingly employed to determine the physico-chemical and chemical engineering parameters of rate processes taking place in a packed column. Therefore, it is necessary to include into the relevant relationships also the effect of varying linear velocity and pressure of the carrier gas

* The change in total mass flux due to the injected substance is considered to be negligible.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 

because a number of parameters depend on these quantities (axial dispersion, external diffusion, internal diffusion).

So far attention has been paid, from this point of view, to some simpler models of processes in chromatographic columns (see, *e.g.*, refs. 1–4) or a solution has been obtained by using simplifying assumptions[5]. For the most general model of gas chromatography (the Kubín and Kučera model[6,7]), the expression for the first absolute moment of the outlet chromatographic curve has recently been obtained by Carleton *et al.*[8].

The aim of this work is to express the first absolute ($\mu_1'$) and the second and third central moments ($\mu_2$, $\mu_3$) of chromatographic curves in a non-isobaric column for the Kubín and Kučera model.

## THEORETICAL

### *Pressure and velocity profiles*

Even at relatively high carrier gas velocities, the Reynolds number in a packed column is usually low so that the Darcy equation is sufficient for the description of the carrier gas flow:

$$N = B^*(p/\mu)(1/R_gT)(-\mathrm{d}p/\mathrm{d}z) \tag{2}$$

where $N$ is the molar density of the carrier gas flow, $R_g$ the gas constant, $T$ the absolute temperature, $\mu$ the viscosity of the carrier gas, $B^*$ a constant characteristic of the packed column and $z$ the length coordinate of the column ($z = 0$ at the inlet, $z = L$ at the outlet). On integrating this equation, we obtain the following expression for the dependence of pressure and linear velocity on the position in the column:

$$p(z)/p_e = v_e/v(z) = \left[1 + (2\mu L\alpha v_e/B^* p_e)\left(1 - \frac{z}{L}\right)\right]^{1/2} \tag{3}$$

or

$$p(z)/p_e = v_e/v(z) = \left[1 + (P^2 - 1)\left(1 - \frac{z}{L}\right)\right]^{1/2} \tag{4}$$

where the subscript $e$ denotes the values at the column outlet and $P$ is the relative pressure at the column inlet ($P = p_0/p_e$).

### *Non-isobaric column*

If we divide the chromatographic column into differential segments of length $\mathrm{d}z$, the pressure and velocity of the carrier gas can be considered to be constant in each segment. The contributions to moments due to a differential segment $\mathrm{d}z$ are therefore the same as in an isobaric column in which the velocity and pressure are $v(z)$ and $p(z)$, respectively, and in which an identical shape of the input signal is used. Therefore,

$$\mu_n'(L) - \mu_n'(0) = \int_0^L \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}z}(\mu_n')_{\mathrm{isobar}}\,\mathrm{d}z \quad (n = 0, 1, 2, \ldots) \tag{5}$$

$$\mu_n(L) - \mu_n(0) = \int_0^L \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}z}(\mu_n)_{\mathrm{isobar}}\,\mathrm{d}z \quad (n = 0, 1, 2, \ldots) \tag{6}$$

where $\mu_n'$ and $\mu_n$ denote the $n$th absolute and central moment, respectively, of the chromatographic curve at the position $z$[$\mu_n'(L)$ and $\mu_n(L)$ are the moments of the outlet chromatographic curve at $z = L$] and the subscript isobar denotes the moments for a column with a negligible pressure drop.

The moments $\mu_n'$ and $\mu_n$ for the isobaric and non-isobaric cases are defined in the usual way as

$$\mu_n'(z) = \int_0^\infty t^n c(z,t)\mathrm{d}t / \int_0^\infty c(z,t)\mathrm{d}t \quad (n = 0, 1, 2, \ldots) \tag{7}$$

$$\mu_n(z) = \int_0^\infty (t - \mu_1')^n c(z,t)\mathrm{d}t / \int_0^\infty c(z,t)\mathrm{d}t \quad (n = 0, 1, 2, \ldots) \tag{8}$$

where $c(z,t)$ is the time dependence of the concentration of an injected substance at the position $z$.

Regardless of the pressure conditions in the column, for an input signal in the shape of a rectangular pulse of width $t_0$ it holds that

$$\mu_1'(0) = t_0/2;\ \mu_2(0) = t_0^2/12;\ \mu_3(0) = 0 \tag{9}$$

If we use an input signal in the form of a Dirac function, all of the input moments are zero:

$$\mu_n'(0) = \mu_n(0) = 0 \quad (n = 1, 2, \ldots) \tag{10}$$

*Kubín and Kučera isobaric model*

In the Kubín and Kučera model, the processes in a chromatographic column can be described by the following mass balances of the injected substance[6,7,9,10]:
column

$$E(\partial^2 c/\partial z^2) - v(\partial c/\partial z) - (\partial c/\partial t) - (3\gamma/\beta)(D/R)(\partial q/\partial r\,|_R) = 0 \tag{11}$$

particles of the column packing:

$$D[(\partial^2 q/\partial r^2) + (2/r)(\partial q/\partial r)] - \beta(\partial q/\partial t) - \varrho_p(\partial w/\partial t) = 0 \tag{12}$$

Because of the low concentration, a linear rate equation is assumed for the rate of adsorption of the injected substance:

$$\partial w/\partial t = k_d[(K\beta/\varrho_p)q - w] \tag{13}$$

If the adsorption is in equilibrium, this equation turns into the linear (Henry) adsorption isotherm.

The partial differential eqns. 11 and 12 are supplemented by the following boundary and initial conditions:

$$D(\partial q/\partial r|_R) = k_c[c - q(R)] \tag{14}$$

$$r = 0 \quad \partial q/\partial r = 0 \tag{15}$$

$$t \leqslant 0 \quad c = q = w = 0 \tag{16}$$

$$z = 0 \quad t > 0 \quad c = c_0(t) \tag{17}$$

In eqns. 11–17, $c$ and $q$ denote the molar concentrations of the injected substance in the carrier gas in the space between the particles of the packing and in the pores of these particles, respectively, $w$ is the molar amount of injected substance adsorbed per unit mass of packing particles, $r$ is the length coordinate of the spherical particles of the packing ($r = 0$ at the centre, $r = R$ at the external surface), $t$ is the time from the beginning of input signal, $E$ is the axial dispersion coefficient, which is usually expressed as

$$E = (\mathscr{D}/\tau) + \varkappa Rv \tag{18}$$

$\mathscr{D}$ is the binary bulk diffusion coefficient of the injected substance–carrier gas pair, $\tau$ is the tortuosity of the space between the particles of the packing, $\varkappa$ is a numerical coefficient characterizing the contribution of turbulent diffusion to axial dispersion, $R$ is the radius of the particles of the packing, $k_d$ and $K$ are the rate constant of desorption and the dimensionless equilibrium constant of adsorption of the injected substance on the internal surface of the particles of the packing, respectively, $k_c$ is the mass transfer coefficient of the injected substance between the bulk of the carrier gas and the external surface of the particle, $D$ is the effective diffusion coefficient in the packing particle, $\alpha$ is the external porosity (void volume between particles per unit column volume), $\beta$ is the internal porosity (pore volume in a particle per unit of its volume) and $\gamma$ is the ratio of the void volume in the particle (pores) to that between particles [$\gamma = (1 - \alpha)\beta/\alpha$].

By solving the system of eqns. 11–17 by Laplace transformation, it is possible to obtain the following expressions for moments[6,7,9,11,12]:

$$[\mu_1'(z)]_{\text{isobar}} = \mu_1'(0) + (z/v)\,(1 + \delta_0) \tag{19}$$

$$[\mu_2(z)]_{\text{isobar}} = \mu_2(0) + (2z/v)\,[\delta_1 + (E/v^2)\,(1 + \delta_0)^2] \tag{20}$$

$$[\mu_3(z)]_{\text{isobar}} = \mu_3(0) + (6z/v)\,[\delta_2 + 2(E/v^2)\delta_1\,(1 + \delta_0) + 2(E/v^2)^2\,(1 + \delta_0)^3] \tag{21}$$

where

$$\delta_0 = \gamma(1 + K) \tag{22}$$

$$\delta_1 = \delta_a + \delta_f + \delta_d \tag{23}$$

$$\delta_a = (\delta_0^2/\gamma)\,(K/k_d)/(1 + K)^2 = \gamma K/k_d \tag{24}$$

$$\delta_f = (\delta_0^2/\gamma)\,(R\beta/3k_c) \tag{25}$$

$$\delta_d = (\delta_0^2/\gamma)\,(R^2\beta/15\,D) \tag{26}$$

$$\delta_2 = [\delta_1^2 + (3/7)\,\delta_d^2 + (\delta_a^2/K)]/\delta_0 \tag{27}$$

*Non-isobaric model*

Under non-isobaric conditions it is necessary to take into account the change in the carrier gas velocity along the column and, simultaneously, the corresponding changes in transport parameters which depend on the carrier gas velocity or pressure.

Using eqn. 18 for the description of axial dispersion, then, with respect to eqn. 1 and to the fact that $\mathscr{D} \approx 1/p$, it holds that

$$E/E_e = v/v_e = p_e/p \tag{28}$$

The mass transfer coefficient, $k_c$, is usually correlated in the form of the Sherwood number with the Schmidt and Reynolds numbers, *i.e.*, as $Sh = f(Re,Sc)$. Here neither $Re$ nor $Sc$ depends on the position in the column [$Sc = (Sc)_e$, $Re = (Re)_e$], so that $Sh = (Sh)_e$ and hence

$$k_c/(k_c)_e = v/v_e = p_e/p \tag{29}$$

With internal diffusion the situation is more complicated. If diffusion takes place in the Knudsen region the effective diffusion coefficient does not change along the column and $D = D_e$. If diffusion occurs in the bulk region then $D/D_e = v/v_e = p_e/p$. For the transition between these regions it is therefore possible to write approximately

$$D/D_e = (v/v_e)^m = (p_e/p)^m \tag{30}$$

where $m$ takes values between 0 and 1 ($m = 0$ in the Knudsen region, $m = 1$ for the bulk diffusion). With the exception of porous particles containing only very narrow pores in which the Knudsen diffusion occurs (see, *e.g.*, ref. 9), it can be expected that the diffusion transport will take place mostly in wider transport pores (see, *e.g.*, refs. 10 and 13) close to the bulk region.

The parameters describing the rate and equilibrium of adsorption of an injected substance ($k_d$, $K$) do not depend on the pressure and velocity of the carrier gas.

*Non-isobaric moments*

By integrating according to eqns. 5 and 6 on using relations 19–21 and dependences 28–30, it is possible to obtain the following relationships for the moments of the outlet chromatographic curve from a non-isobaric column:

$$\mu_1'(L) = \mu_1'(0) + (L/v_e) f_1 (1 + \delta_0) \tag{31}$$

$$\mu_2(L) = \mu_2(0) + (2L/v_e) [f_1\delta_a + f_2(\delta_f)_e + f_{m+1} (\delta_d)_e + f_2 (E_e/v_e^2) (1 + \delta_0)^2] \tag{32}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\mu_3(L) = \mu_3(0) + (6L/v_e) \{&(1/\delta_0)[f_1\delta_a^2 (1 + K)/K + f_3 (\delta_f)_e{}^2 + (10/7) f_{2m+1} (\delta_d)_e^2 + \\ &+ 2\delta_a (f_2 (\delta_f)_e + f_{m+1} (\delta_d)_e) + 2f_{m+2} (\delta_f)_e (\delta_d)_e] + 2(E_e/v_e^2) (1 + \delta_0) [f_2\delta_a + \\ &+ f_{m+2} (\delta_d)_e + f_3 (\delta_f)_e] + 2f_3 (E_e/v_e^2)^2 (1 + \delta_0)^3\}\end{aligned} \tag{33}$$

where $\delta_0$ and $\delta_a$ are given by eqns. 22 and 24 and

$$(\delta_f)_e = (\delta_0^2/\gamma) [R\beta/3(k_c)_e] \tag{34}$$

$$(\delta_d)_e = (\delta_0^2/\gamma) (R^2\beta/15\, D_e) \tag{35}$$

The correction factors $f_k (k = 1\text{–}3)$ can be expressed as functions of the relative inlet pressure, $P$:

$$f_k = \int_0^1 (v_e/v)^k \, \mathrm{d}(z/L) = [2/(k+2)]\,(P^{k+2} - 1)/(P^2 - 1) \tag{36}$$

The dependences $f_k$ *vs.* $P$ are illustrated in Fig. 1; it can be seen that the correction factors can take comparatively high values. It can also be seen that for lower $P$ holds $f_k(P) \approx [f_1(P)]^k$.

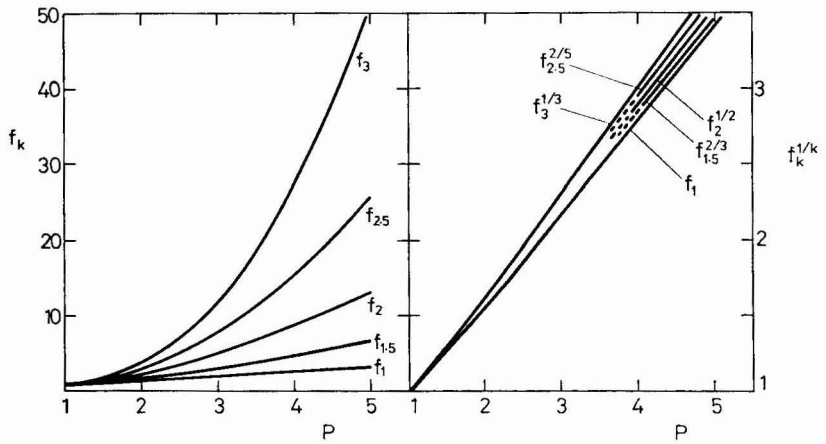



Fig. 1. Correction factors for moments.

*First absolute moment.* The factor $f_1$ in eqn. 31 for $\mu_1'(L)$ is identical with the James–Martin correction for retention times[14,15] and has recently been derived by Carleton *et al.*[8] for the Kubín and Kučera model by solving a system of balance equations for a non-isobaric column. On introducing the corrected linear volocity $v_{corr}$, as

$$v_{corr} = v_e/f_1 \tag{37}$$

the dependence $[\mu_1'(L) - \mu_1'(0)]$ *vs.* $L/v_{corr}$ must be linear and pass through the origin as in the isobaric case (*cf.*, eqn. 19). From the slope of this dependence it is possible to determine the adsorption parameter, $\delta_0$, or the equilibrium adsorption constant of injected substance, $K$.

From a comparison of first absolute moments in the non-isobaric ($P > 1$) and isobaric ($P = 1$) cases at the same outlet velocity, $v_e$, it follows that $\mu_1'(L)$ in the non-isobaric case is always higher because $f_1 > 1$. This is a consequence of lower linear carrier gas velocities in the upstream parts of column in comparison with $v_e$.

*Second central moment.* Under otherwise identical conditions, at the same velocity $v_e$, the second central moment in the non-isobaric column is always higher than in the isobaric case (corrections $f_1, f_2, f_{m+1} > 1$). The existence of a pressure drop consequently contributes to the peak spreading. The relative increase in the contributions of axial dispersion and external diffusion is the same; the increase in the internal diffusion contribution depends on the region in which internal diffusion takes place (parameter $m$). With bulk diffusion ($m = 1$), this increase is the same as for

axial dispersion and external diffusion. If the Knudsen diffusion is significant ($m < 1$) the contribution of internal diffusion decreases.

If adsorption is very rapid ($\delta_a \to 0$) and internal diffusion is of the bulk type ($m = 1$), the relative increase in the second central moment due to the pressure drop in the column is $f_2 - 1$. Consequently, at P = 1.1, 1.5 and 2 it represents 10.5%, 62.5% and 150%, respectively.

*Third central moment.* The third central moment, $\mu_3(L)$, characterizes the asymmetry of the outlet chromatographic curve. It is evident from eqn. 33 and from the values of the correction factors in Fig. 1 that the pressure drop increases the asymmetry considerably. For instance, for $\delta_a \to 0$ and internal diffusion in the bulk region ($m = 1$), the relative increase in the third moment compared with the isobaric value is $f_3 - 1$. Thus, for $P = 1$, 1.5 and 2 it amounts to 16.3%, 111% and 313%, respectively. The increase in contributions to the third moment due to the external and internal diffusion and axial dispersion is the same as with the second central moment.

*Plate height.* When evaluating the parameters of processes taking place in a chromatographic column, the plate height, $H$, is often used. It is defined as

$$H = L[\mu_2(L) - \mu_2(0)]/[\mu_1'(L) - \mu_1'(0)]^2 \tag{38}$$

The dependence of $H$ on the carrier gas velocity, $v_e$, can easily be obtained even in the non-isobaric case by combining eqns. 38 and 18 and 31 and 32 in the form

$$H = Ag_2 + (Bg_2/v_e) + Cv_e \tag{39}$$

where

$$A = 2\varkappa R \tag{40}$$

$$B = 2\,\mathscr{D}_e/\tau \tag{41}$$

$$C = C_a g_1 + C_f g_2 + C_d g_{m+1} \tag{42}$$

$$C_a = 2\,\delta_a/(1 + \delta_0)^2 \tag{43}$$

$$C_f = 2\,(\delta_f)_e/(1 + \delta_0)^2 \tag{44}$$

$$C_d = 2\,(\delta_d)_e/(1 + \delta_0)^2 \tag{45}$$

and the corrections $g_k$ ($k$ = 1–2) are defined as

$$g_k = f_k/f_1 = [9/(2k + 4)]\,(P^2 - 1)\,(P^{k+2} - 1)/(P^3 - 1)^2 \tag{46}$$

The dependence $g_k(P)$ is illustrated in Fig. 2*. Eqn. 39 is related to the modified Van Deemter equation, into which it turns in the isobaric case ($P = 1$, *i.e.*, $g_1 = g_2 = g_{m+1} = 1$).

---

* The slight dependence of $g_2$ on $P$ is a consequence of the approximate validity of the relationship $f_2 \approx f_1^2$ ($g_2 = f_2/f_1^2 \approx 1$).

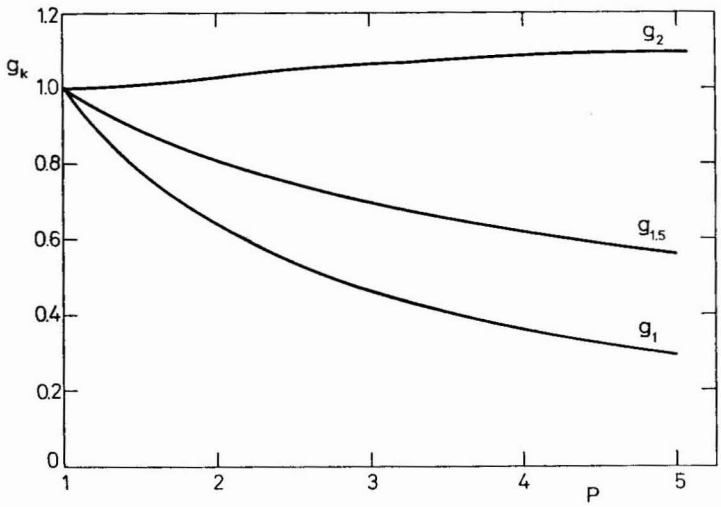



Fig. 2. Correction factors for the Van Deemter equation (eqn. 38).

The contributions to constant $C$ (eqn. 42) change in the non-isobaric case in a different way. In comparison with the isobaric case, the contribution of the rate of adsorption diminishes ($C_a g_1$; $g_1 < 1$), as the contribution of internal diffusion diminishes in the case when the Knudsen diffusion plays a more significant role ($C_d g_{m+1}$; *e.g.*, for $m = 0.5$ $g_{1.5} < 1$). The contribution of external diffusion ($C_f g_2$) is influenced only slightly by the change in the pressure drop over the column (*e.g.*, for $P = 5$, $g_2 = 1.095$); the same holds for internal diffusion in the bulk region ($C_d g_2$). Likewise the terms characterizing the turbulent ($A g_2$) and the diffusion ($B g_2$) parts of axial dispersion change slightly.

It often occurs that the rate of adsorption plays a negligible role ($C_a \to 0$) and the internal diffusion in close to the bulk region ($m \to 1$). Then it is possible to rewrite eqn. 39 in the form

$$H/g_2 = A + (B/v_e) + (C_d + C_f)v_e \tag{47}$$

The corrected plate height, $H/g_2$, therefore exhibits a dependence on velocity, $v_e$, identical with that for isobaric conditions. Since for $P < 5$ the correction function $g_2$ differs from 1 at most by 10%, it is possible to use, in a rougher approximation, the uncorrected values of $H$ on the left-hand side of eqn. 47.

## CONCLUSION

Using the relationships for moments of outlet chromatographic curves in non-isobaric columns, it is possible to estimate the effect of pressure drop on the separation efficiency of the column: the retention times [$\sim\mu_1'(L)$] of components of the separated mixture increase in the same way (factor $f_1$); however, the peaks are simultaneously spread [$\sim\mu_2(L)$] and their asymmetry is increased [$\sim\mu_3(L)$]. Consequently, partial overlapping of peaks takes place and the quality of separation is reduced.

The presence of pressure drop does not cause any problems in chromatographic measurements aimed at evaluating the adsorption equilibrium constant of

an injected substance ($K$ in the parameter $\delta_0$, eqn. 22). Provided that the corrected carrier gas velocity, $v_{corr}$, (eqn. 37) is used, it is possible to evaluate the parameter $\delta_0$ from the dependence $[\mu_1'(L) - \mu_1'(0)]$ *vs.* $L/v_{corr}$ in the same way as under isobaric conditions.

A more complicated situation occurs when it is necessary to evaluate transport parameters by using higher moments of outlet chromatographic curves or plate heights. Then we usually start from the measurements at a number of linear velocities and/or particle sizes of the packing and a graphical procedure or numerical fitting of experimentally determined moments is used. Eqns. 32, 33 and 39 contain, in addition to constant parameters, the correction functions $f_k$ and $g_k$ (eqns. 36 and 46), which are expressed through the easily measurable inlet pressure. Then it is necessary to express P in eqns. 36 and 46 from the relationship

$$P = [1 + (2\mu L\alpha\, v_e/B^* p_e)]^{1/2} \tag{48}$$

which follows from eqns. 2 and 3. Further, it is necessary to express the dependence of $E_e$ on $v_e$, *e.g.*, by using eqn. 18*, and the dependence of $(k_c)_e$ on $v_e$ by employing the chemical engineering correlations for packed beds. As external diffusion usually represents a negligible resistance, the last step is not decisive.

Under the usual conditions, adsorption is in the vicinity of equilibrium ($\delta_a \to 0$), external diffusion plays only a negligible role and transport in the packing particles takes place mostly in wide transport pores ($m \to 1$). Then it is possible to evaluate easily the effective diffusion coefficient, $D_e$, from the slope of linear asymptote of the dependence of $H/g_2$ *vs.* $v_e$ for higher linear velocities of the carrier gas ($C_d$, eqn. 45). For the usual pressure drops the correction $g_2$ can also be omitted and the part of the dependence $H$ *vs.* $v_e$ for higher velocities can be used directly.

The validity of eqns. 5 and 6 is substantiated by the additivity of moments. Further proof follows from the identity of correction functions $f_1$ and $f_2$ obtained for the case of a linear pressure decrease along the column with corrections obtained via the exact solution of the non-isobaric column material balance (partial differential) equations; for this simple pressure profile this can be easily done in a manner similar to that proposed by Carleton *et al.*[8].

## SYMBOLS

| | |
|---|---|
| $A$, $B$, $C$ | term of the Van Deemter equation (cm, cm²/sec, sec) |
| $B^*$ | constant characteristic of the packed column (cm²/sec) |
| $c(z,t)$ | time dependence of the concentration of the injected substance at position $z$ in the interstitial volume (mol/cm³) |
| $C_a$,$C_d$,$C_f$ | contributions to the constant $C$ in the Van Deemter equation (sec) |
| $\mathscr{D}$ | binary bulk diffusion coefficient (cm²/sec) |
| $D$ | effective diffusion coefficient of injected substance in particles of the packing (cm²/sec) |
| $E$ | axial dispersion coefficient (cm²/sec) |

* This dependence is already incorporated in eqn. 39.

| | |
|---|---|
| $f_k$ | correction factor, eqn. 36 |
| $g_k$ | correction factor, eqn. 46 |
| $H$ | plate height (cm) |
| $k_c$ | mass transfer coefficient (cm/sec) |
| $k_d$ | desorption rate constant for the injected substance ($sec^{-1}$) |
| $K$ | adsorption equilibrium constant for the injected substance |
| $L$ | column length (cm) |
| $m$ | exponent, eqn. 30 |
| $N$ | molar density of the carrier gas flow ($mol/cm^2 \cdot sec$) |
| $p, p(z)$ | column pressure at position $z$ ($dyn/cm^2$) |
| $P$ | relative pressure at the column inlet ($P = p_0/p_e$) |
| $q$ | concentration of injected substance in pores of the particles of the packing ($mol/cm^3$) |
| $r$ | length coordinate in spherical packing particle (cm) |
| $R$ | radius of the particles of the packing (cm) |
| $R_g$ | gas constant ($erg/mol \cdot °K$) |
| $Re$ | Reynolds number, $Re = 2Rv\varrho/\mu$ |
| $Sc$ | Schmidt number, $Sc = \mu\varrho/\mathscr{D}$ |
| $Sh$ | Sherwood number, $Sh = 2Rk_c/\mathscr{D}$ |
| $t$ | time (sec) |
| $t_0$ | width of the input rectangular pulse (sec) |
| $T$ | absolute temperature (°K) |
| $v, v(z)$ | interstitial carrier gas velocity at position $z$ (cm/sec) |
| $w$ | molar amount of injected substance adsorbed per unit particle mass (mol/g) |
| $z$ | length coordinate of column; $z = 0$ at inlet (cm) |
| $\alpha$ | external porosity |
| $\beta$ | internal porosity |
| $\gamma$ | ratio of void volume in particle (pores) and between particles; $\gamma = (1 - \alpha)\beta/\alpha$ |
| $\delta_0$ | contribution to moments |
| $\delta_a, \delta_d, \delta_f, \delta_1$ | contributions to moments (sec) |
| $\delta_2$ | contribution to moments ($sec^2$) |
| $\varkappa$ | numerical coefficient (eqn. 18) |
| $\mu$ | carrier gas viscosity ($g/cm \cdot sec$) |
| $\mu_n'(z)$ | $n$th absolute moment at position $z$ ($sec^n$) |
| $\mu_n(z)$ | $n$th central moment at position $z$ ($sec^n$) |
| $\varrho$ | carrier gas density ($g/cm^3$) |
| $\varrho_p$ | apparent packing density ($g/cm^3$) |
| $\tau$ | tortuosity of the interparticle space |

*Subscripts*

| | |
|---|---|
| 0 | column inlet |
| $e$ | column outlet |
| isobar | negligible pressure drop |
| $a$ | adsorption |
| $d$ | internal diffusion |
| $f$ | external diffusion |

REFERENCES

1 J. H. Olsen, *J. Chromatogr.*, 27 (1967) 1.
2 K. Kambara, *J. Chromatogr.*, 19 (1965) 478.
3 T. Kambara and K. Ohzeki, *J. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1966) 383.
4 D. W. Underhill, *Separ. Sci.*, 5 (1970) 219.
5 L. K. Tsabek, *Inzh.-Fiz. Zh.*, 20 (1971) 230.
6 M. Kubín, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 30 (1965) 2900.
7 E. Kučera, *J. Chromatogr.*, 19 (1965) 237.
8 F. B. Carleton, L. S. Kersenbaum and W. A. Wakeham, *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 33 (1978) 1239.
9 P. Schneider and J. M. Smith, *AIChE J.*, 14 (1968) 762.
10 P. Schneider and J. Rogut, *Chem. Prům.*, 28 (1978) 108.
11 J. A. Moulijn, J. F. M. Kolk and H. F. M. Reynders, *Ind. Eng. Chem.. Fundam.*, 16 (1977) 301.
12 K. Wiedeman, K.-H. Radeke and D. Gelbin, *Chem. Tech. (Berlin)*, 28 (1976) 590.
13 B. Vavříková, O. Pazderník and P. Schneider, *Chem. Prům.*, 30 (1980) 350.
14 A. T. James and A. J. P. Martin, *Analyst (London)*, 77 (1952) 915.
15 A. T. James and A. J. P. Martin, *Biochem. J.*, 50 (1952) 679.

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 193–201
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,482

# DETERMINATION OF ACTIVITY COEFFICIENTS AT VERY LOW CONCENTRATIONS BY THE INERT GAS STRIPPING METHOD*

B. DOLEŽAL* and M. POPL

*Department of Instrumental Analysis, Institute of Chemical Technology, 166 28 Prague 6 (Czechoslovakia)*

and

R. HOLUB

*Department of Physical Chemistry, Institute of Chemical Technology, 166 28 Prague 6 (Czechoslovakia)*

## SUMMARY

Based on a theoretical concept of changes in solute concentration brought about by the passage of an inert gas, a measuring apparatus was set up and a saturation vessel devised that alters the equilibrium between the liquid and gaseous phases. The inert gas flow-rate was optimized. Two variants of the experimental procedure were tested on *n*-pentane and *n*-octane. The results obtained on passage of the pure inert gas were within the limits of error of the results obtained by employing pre-saturation.

The proposed method is not too laborious and is easy to perform; on the other hand, the period required for the necessary decrease in concentration is very long (up to several days).

The pre-saturation variant can be used when highly volatile solvents are involved, whereas the other variant has to be used if trace amounts of impurities in the solvent could affect the concentration of the solute in the solution being measured.

## INTRODUCTION

Activity coefficients of components at infinite dilution are important thermodynamic quantities used in the characterization of phase equilibria. There are a number of methods (in chromatography they are "static" methods) for the determination of activity coefficients of solutes in finite concentrations; their extrapolation to the concentration limits, however, is usually inaccurate or completely unsuccessful. A common procedure for the determination of the $\gamma^{\infty}$ values is the "retention time method" in gas–liquid chromatography (GLC), based on a thermodynamic characterization of the equilibrium between the solute and the solvent in a GLC column.

* Presented at the *6th International Symposium "Advances and Application of Chromatography in Industry", Bratislava, September 16–19, 1980.*

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 

Experimental and calculation correlations have been proposed for obtaining the true values of the coefficients from experimental data; however, it is not always possible to evaluate adequately the effect of adsorption on the gas–liquid or liquid–solid interface. From this point of view, the inert gas stripping method[1] appears to be suitable for the determination of the limiting activity coefficients for very low concentrations of the solute, because the solvent surface area to weight ratio is negligible compared with that in a GLC column.

## THEORETICAL

In accordance with the general procedure presented elsewhere[1,2], relationships between the results of chromatographic analysis of the solute and solvent and the volume of inert gas passed were derived[3], based on a thermodynamic description of the solute (1)–solvent(2)–inert gas(3) system.

*Balance of the components leaving the solution*

The relationship between the instantaneous solution composition and equilibrium gaseous phase can be expressed using Raoult's and Henry's laws (assuming $x_1 \to 0$, $x_2 \to 1$, $x_3 \to 0$):

$$f_1^- = x_1 \gamma_1 f_1^0 \tag{1}$$

$$f_2^- = x_2 f_2^0 \tag{2}$$

$$f_3^- = x_3 H_{3,2} \tag{3}$$

where $f_i^-$ ($i = 1,2,3$) is the fugacity of component $i$ in the system outlet, $f_i^0$ ($i = 1,2$) is the fugacity of the pure component at the system temperature, $\gamma_1$ is activity coefficient of the solute at a given composition and temperature of the liquid phase, $H_{3,2}$ is Henry's constant for inert in pure solvent,

$$x_i = \frac{n_i}{n_1 + n_2 + n_3} \tag{4}$$

($i = 1,2,3$), $x_i$ is the molar fraction of component $i$ in the liquid phase and $n_1$, $n_2$ and $n_3$ are moles of solute, solvent and dissolved inert gas, respectively, in the solution.

The system fugacity is given approximately as the sum of fugacities of the components according to eqn. 1, 2 and 3:

$$f^- \approx f_1^- + f_2^- + f_3^- \tag{5}$$

and then

$$\mathrm{d}n_1^- = x_1 \gamma_1 \cdot \frac{f_1^0}{f^-} \cdot \mathrm{d}n^- \tag{6}$$

$$\mathrm{d}n_2^- = x_2 \cdot \frac{f_2^0}{f^-} \cdot \mathrm{d}n^- \tag{7}$$

where $dn_1^-$ and $dn_2^-$ are infinitesimal masses of solute and solvent leaving the solution simultaneously with $dn_3^-$ moles of inert gas. Further,

$$dn^- = dn_1^- + dn_2^- + dn_3^- \tag{8}$$

From eqns. 6–8 the relationship

$$dn^- = \frac{f^- \, dn_3^-}{f^- - x_1 \gamma_1 f_1^0 - x_2 f_2^0} \tag{9}$$

can be obtained, which, in combination with eqns. 4 and 6 and eqns. 4 and 7 gives the explicit expression for the instantaneous solution composition and leaving gaseous phase:

$$dn_1^- = \frac{n_1}{n_2} \cdot \gamma_1 \cdot \frac{f_1^0}{f^-} \cdot \frac{dn_3^-}{A} \tag{10}$$

or

$$dn_2^- = \frac{f_1^0}{f^-} \cdot \frac{dn_3^-}{A} \tag{11}$$

where

$$A = 1 - \frac{f_2^0}{f^-} + \left(1 - \gamma_1 \cdot \frac{f_1^0}{f^-}\right) \frac{n_1}{n_2} + \frac{n_3}{n_2} \tag{12}$$

*Balance of the components entering the solution from the overall balance*

There are two main possibilities: either pure inert gas is used[1,2] or the inert gas is saturated with solvent vapour so that loss of the solvent is prevented. In view of the assumption of a highly dilute solution, most of the quantities in eqns. 10 and 11 can be regarded[3] as independent of concentration and their values approximated by those occurring at the beginning of the measurement. The factor $\gamma_1$ in eqn. 12 can be considered as a correlation factor, as the effect of all the terms except $1 - f_2^0/f^-$ on $A$ is virtually negligible.

*Passage of pure inert gas*

In this instance

$$dn_1 = -dn_1^- \tag{13}$$

$$dn_2 = -dn_2^- \tag{14}$$

$$dn_3^- = dn_3^+ - \frac{f_3^-}{H_{3,2}} \cdot dn_2 \tag{15}$$

where the superscript $+$ refers to entering the solution. Combining eqns. 10 and 11, we obtain

$$d\ln n_1(n_3^+) = \gamma_1 \cdot \frac{f_1^0}{f_2^0} \cdot d\ln n_2(n_3^+) \tag{16}$$

where $n_1(n_3^+)$ and $n_2(n_3^+)$ are functions of the masses of the inert gas that entered the solution during the experiment. The change in the mass of the solute can be obtained fairly accurately by measuring the areas, $S_1$, enclosed by the chromatographic elution peaks of the substance; the decrease in the mass of solvent has been described by Burnett[2]. With this arrangement, $\gamma_1$ can be expressed as

$$\gamma_1 = \frac{f_2^0}{f_1^0}\left\{1 + \frac{\mathrm{d}\ln S_1(n_3^+)/S_1(0)}{\mathrm{d}\ln\left[1 - \frac{1}{n_2(0)} \cdot \frac{f_2^0}{f^-} \cdot \frac{n_3^+}{A - f_2^0/f^- \cdot f_3^-/H_{3,2}}\right]}\right\} \tag{17}$$

where (0) denotes the quantity in question at the beginning of the experiment and $(n_3^+)$ denotes the value after the entry of $n_3^+$ moles of pure inert gas into the solution.

*Passage of inert gas saturated with solvent vapour*

The inert gas saturated with solvent vapour is fed into the solution under conditions such that changes in amount of solvent are prevented. There is only one significant difference in the conditions with pre-saturation and the use of a saturation vessel, namely the pressure. The effect of this difference is offset by a corresponding rise in temperature:

$$P_2^0(T^+) = \frac{x_2^-}{x_2^+} \cdot \frac{P^+}{P^-} \cdot P_2^0(T^-); P_2^0(T^+) = >T^+ \tag{18}$$

where + refers to the values in the pre-saturator and − to those in the saturation vessel.

The change in the mass of the solute (eqn. 10), can be found accurately by GLC analysis; the activity coefficient for very low concentration can be written as

$$\gamma_1 = -n_2(0) \cdot \frac{f^-}{f_1^0} \cdot A \cdot \frac{\mathrm{d}\ln S_1(n_3^+)}{\mathrm{d}n_3^+} \tag{19}$$

## EXPERIMENTAL

*n*-Pentane was obtained from Carlo Erba (Milan, Italy), *n*-octane from VEB Laborchemie (Apolda, G.D.R.) and carbon tetrachloride from Lachema (Brno, Czechoslovakia).

The two variants of the method were tested on the *n*-pentane(1)–*n*-octane(2) system using nitrogen(3) as the inert gas. Each experiment consisted of 20–30 analyses, in which the amount of inert gas passed was read, two or three injections were made in rapid succession and the $n_3^+$ value was read again and averaged with the preceding one. This sequence was performed approximately ten times. The concentration dependence of $\gamma_{CCl_4}$ in $C_8$ was obtained based on analogous procedures.

The experimental data required for the determination of $\gamma^\infty$ based on eqn. 17 or 19 were measured on the apparatus depicted in Fig. 1. Its basic unit was the saturation vessel (5), depicted in Fig. 2.

The volume of solution measured was approximately 130–140 ml. The coil

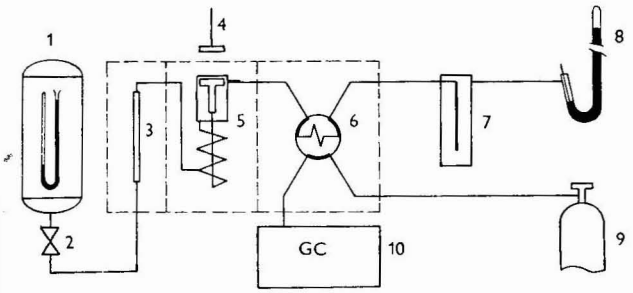



Fig. 1. Apparatus. 1 = Pressure vessel containing the inert gas; 2 = gas flow control; 3 = pre-saturator; 4 = rotating permanent magnet; 5 = saturation vessel; 6 = proportioning valve; 7 = capacity vessel; 8 = manostat; 9 = pressure vessel containing the carrier gas; 10 = gas chromatograph.

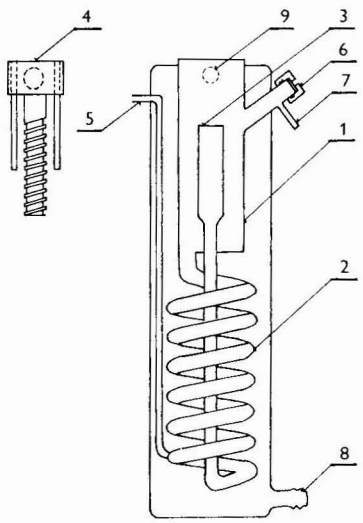



Fig. 2. Saturation vessel. 1 = Open flask; 2 = coil filled with glass beads; 3 = PTFE screw bush; 4 = PTFE screw; 5 = capillary of inert gas inlet; 6 = sampling device; 7 = vapour phase outlet; 8 = thermostated water inlet; 9 = thermostated water outlet.

(I.D. 7 mm) was filled with glass beads 3–3.5 mm in diameter. The circulation of the solution through the coil (0.2 ml/sec) with a counter-flow of the inert gas was provided by a rotating PTFE screw applying a flow-rate of the inert gas such that equilibrium between the liquid and vapour phases could be established.

The inert gas was fed from a pressure vessel (1, Fig. 1) of volume 37.72 l, allowing precise control of the overpressure from 0.01 to 0.19 MPa.

With *n*-pentane the analysis was performed on a Chrom 4 gas chromatograph with a flame-ionization detector (FID). The column dimensions were 3.5 m × 3 mm I.D., the support was Chromaton N AW DMCS (0.125–0.160 mm) wetted with 5 wt. % of Apiezon L, the column temperature was 343.15°K, the carrier gas was nitrogen and the overpressure was 0.06 MPa. In the FID the flow-rates of hydrogen and air were 0.5 and 5 ml/sec, respectively. Analysis of carbon tetrachloride was carried out on a home-made gas chromatograph with a Carlo Erba HT 20 electron-capture

detector. The column dimensions were 2.4 m × 3 mm I.D., the packing was the same as above (0.1–0.125 mm), the column temperature was 338.15°K, and the carrier gas was nitrogen, free from oxygen and water, at a flow-rate of 0.33 ml/sec.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### *Testing the method*

The dependences of log $S_1(n_3^+)$ on $n_3^+$ or on log (1 — constant·$n_3^+$) were obtained experimentally (see Tables I and II, respectively), based on 20–30 analyses each. As the assumption of linearity of the dependences proved to be justified, the corresponding straight lines were constructed by applying the least-squares method, the slopes were determined and the error of the slopes was estimated[4]. For the pre-saturation method, the pre-saturator temperatures were calculated by using eqn. 18, which has been proved[3] not to introduce a significant error.

TABLE I

LOG $S_1$ USING VARIANT WITH PRE-SATURATION

System: *n*-pentane (1)–*n*-octane (2)–nitrogen (3). Conditions: $T^- = 293.15$°K; $P^- = 0.101325$ MPa; $n_2(0) = 0.79506$ mol; $T^+ = 293.43$°K; $P^+ = 0.103191$ MPa. Average flow-rate of nitrogen = 0.182 ml/sec. Slope: $\frac{\mathrm{d}\log S_1(n_3^+)}{\mathrm{d}n_3^+} = -0.295622 \pm 0.003529$.

| *Average value of* $n^+$ *(mol)* | *log* $S_1$ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *1st charge* | *2nd charge* | *3rd charge* |
| 0 | 3.56632 | 3.55712 | — |
| 0.20408 | 3.48671 | 3.48825 | — |
| 0.27612 | 3.44932 | 3.45165 | 3.45309 |
| 0.34135 | 3.43783 | 3.43953 | — |
| 0.60994 | 3.37262 | 3.37087 | — |
| 0.77952 | 3.33304 | 3.32945 | 3.33126 |
| 0.85771 | 3.29403 | 3.29296 | — |
| 1.09646 | 3.23629 | 3.22575 | — |
| 1.16767 | 3.19117 | 3.20063 | 3.19526 |
| 1.31833 | 3.13956 | 3.15254 | 3.14605 |
| 1.38210 | 3.12613 | 3.13518 | 3.13387 |
| 1.74945 | 3.04805 | 3.02965 | — |
| 1.92961 | 2.98046 | 2.97823 | 2.98162 |

The dependence of the slope per unit amount of the solvent on the flow-rate of the inert gas (Table III) indicates the optimal nitrogen flow-rate to be $4 \cdot 10^{-6}$–$8 \cdot 10^{-6}$ mol/sec, or 0.1–0.2 ml/sec. The data necessary for the calculation of the $\gamma$ value from eqn. 17 or 19 were obtained as follows: the fugacities were calculated from the second virial coefficients, the $P_i^0$ and $v_k$ (molar critical volumes) values were determined according to Voňka *et al.*[5], the $B_{ii}$ (virial coefficient) values for the alkanes and $CCl_4$ were calculated according to McGlashan and Potter[6] and for nitrogen the value was estimated according to Brewer and Vaugh[7]; $B_{ij} \approx (B_{ii} + B_{jj})^{1/2}$; $H_{3,2}$ was assigned the approximate value 77.4 MPa (ref. 8). The errors in the determination of $f^0_{C_5}$, $f^0_{C_8}$, $f^0_{CCl_4}$ and $f^-$ were 0.85, 2.5, 0.2 and 0.21 %, respectively.

TABLE II

LOG $S_1$ USING VARIANT WITHOUT PRE-SATURATION

System: *n*-pentane (1)–*n*-octane (2)–nitrogen (3). Conditions: $T^- = 293.15°K$; $P^- = 0.101325$ MPa; $n_2(0) = 0.82268$ mol. Average flow-rate of nitrogen = 0.163 ml/sec.

$$\text{Slope: } \frac{\mathrm{d}\log S_1(n_3^+)}{\mathrm{d}\log\left[1 - \frac{1}{n_2(0)} \cdot \frac{f_2^0}{f^-} \cdot \frac{n_3^+}{A - \frac{f_2^0}{f^-} \cdot \frac{f_3^-}{H_{3,2}}}\right]} = 40.8361 \pm 0.3287.$$

| *Average value of* $\log\left[1 - \frac{1}{n_2(0)} \cdot \frac{f_2^0}{f^-} \cdot \frac{n_3^+}{A - \frac{f_2^0}{f^-} \cdot \frac{f_3^-}{H_{3,2}}}\right]$ | *log* $S_1$ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *1st charge* | *2nd charge* | *3rd charge* |
| 0 | 3.35027 | 3.34982 | — |
| −0.000342 | 3.33143 | 3.33085 | 3.33062 |
| −0.000522 | 3.32163 | 3.32111 | 3.32330 |
| −0.000950 | 3.30442 | 3.30492 | 3.30527 |
| −0.004289 | 3.17162 | 3.17280 | 3.17223 |
| −0.004355 | 3.15770 | 3.16125 | 3.15995 |
| −0.005543 | 3.12368 | 3.12188 | — |
| −0.005587 | 3.11878 | 3.11633 | 3.11585 |
| −0.008285 | 3.01063 | 3.00556 | 3.00109 |

TABLE III

DEPENDENCE OF SLOPE ON INERT GAS FLOW-RATE

System: *n*-pentane (1)–*n*-octane (2)–nitrogen (3). Experiment temperature, 293.15°K; pre-saturator temperature, 293.43°K; experiment pressure, 0.101325 MPa.

| *Nitrogen flow-rate (ml/sec)* | $n_2(0) \cdot \frac{\mathrm{d}\log S_1}{\mathrm{d}n_3^+}$ *(mol)* |
|---|---|
| 0.097 | −0.23452 |
| 0.182 | −0.23504 |
| 0.200 | −0.23536 |
| 0.253 | −0.23365 |
| 0.290 | −0.21615 |
| 0.385 | −0.16900 |

The error of the determination of $n_2(0)$ is negligible and that of the determination of $A$ is about 0.05%. For an analysis of the errors, the dependences of the slope per unit amount of solvent on pressure and temperature were established experimentally by applying the optimal flow-rate (Tables IV and V, respectively). For absolute errors with measurements of temperature of $\Delta T \approx 0.02°K$ and pressure of $\Delta P \approx 70$ Pa, the inaccuracy in the temperature measurement leads to a relative error of 0.068% and the inaccuracy in the pressure measurement and stabilization results in a relative error of 0.073%.

Based on the results of measurements given in Tables I and II, the values of the activity coefficients were calculated for *n*-pentane and *n*-octane at 293.15°K and

TABLE IV

DEPENDENCE OF SLOPE ON THE SATURATOR PRESSURE

System: *n*-pentane (1)–*n*-octane (2)–nitrogen (3). Experiment temperature, 293.15°K; pre-saturator temperature, 293.43°K; flow-rate of $N_2$, 0.1–0.2 ml/sec.

| *Saturator pressure (kPa)* | $n_2(0) \cdot \frac{\mathrm{d}\log S_1}{\mathrm{d}n_3^+}$ *(mol)* |
|---|---|
| 100.0 | −0.23895 |
| 101.325 | −0.23504 |
| 103.3 | −0.23052 |

TABLE V

DEPENDENCE OF SLOPE ON THE EXPERIMENT TEMPERATURE

System: *n*-pentane (1)–*n*-octane (2)–nitrogen (3). Experiment pressure, 0.101325 MPa; flow-rate of $N_2$, 0.1–0.2 ml/sec.

| *Pre-saturator temperature (°K)* | *Saturator temperature (°K)* | $n_2(0) \cdot \frac{\mathrm{d}\log S_1}{\mathrm{d}n_3^+}$ *(mol)* |
|---|---|---|
| 288.47 | 288.15 | −0.19513 |
| 290.93 | 290.65 | −0.21458 |
| 293.43 | 293.15 | −0.23504 |
| 295.94 | 295.65 | −0.25754 |
| 298.45 | 298.15 | −0.28410 |

a mean molar fraction of $x_1 = 0.0001$. The error was derived from the statistical error of the slope and the errors of the various variables and effects. For the procedure without pre-saturation $\gamma_1 \approx 1.003 \pm 0.042$ and for the procedure with pre-saturation $\gamma_1 = 0.982 \pm 0.023$. These results are consistent with the assumed behaviour of the *n*-pentane–*n*-octane system; a value of 0.99 has been found[9] at 303.15°K. Thus it is possible to employ the procedure in question for the determination of $\gamma$ at very low concentrations.

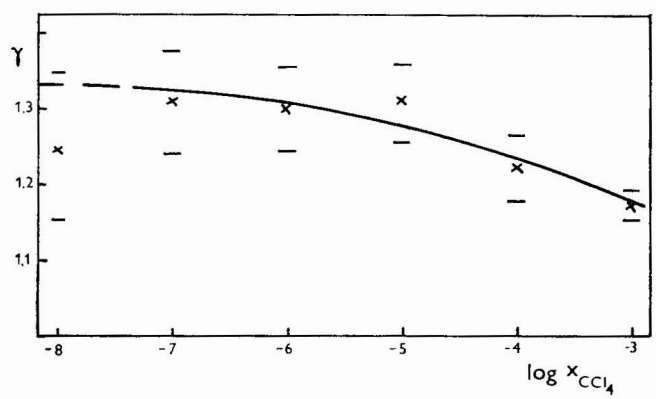



Fig. 3. Dependence of $\gamma_{CCl_4}$ on $CCl_4$ concentration.

*Concentration dependence of* $\gamma_{CCl_4}$

The above procedures were used to obtain the $\gamma_{CCl_4}$ values in *n*-octane at six different concentrations of carbon tetrachloride. When $x_{CCl_4} = 10^{-3}$ the method with pre-saturation was applied; the other systems were studied by using the variant without pre-saturation. The liquid phase was analysed and the dependence of log $S_1$-$(n_3^+)/S_1(0)$ on log (1 − constant·$n_3^+$) followed, where $S_1(0)$ is the peak area of the standard injected in succession (solution of carbon tetrachloride in *n*-octane of the same concentration as that of the solution measured at the beginning of the experiment). The errors of the individual measurements were determined as for the *n*-pentane–*n*-octane system and are plotted in Fig. 3. Extrapolation leads to an estimate of the limiting activity coefficient of carbon tetrachloride in *n*-octane at 293.15°K of $\gamma^{\infty}_{CCl_4} = 1.34$.

REFERENCES

1 J. C. Leroi, J. C. Masson, H. Renon, J. F. Fabries and H. Sannier, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Process Des. Develop.*, 16 (1977) 139.
2 M. G. Burnett, *Anal. Chem.*, 35 (1963) 1567.
3 B. Doležal, *Thesis*, Institute of Chemical Technology, Prague, 1980.
4 D. J. Hudson, *Statistics*, Geneva, 1964.
5 P. Voňka, M. Zábranský and J. P. Novák, *Chem. Prům.*, 30 (1980) 2.
6 M. L. McGlashan and D. J. B. Potter, *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 267 (1962) 478.
7 J. Brewer and G. W. Vaugh, *J. Chem. Phys.*, 50 (1969) 2960.
8 E. S. Thomsen and J. Ch. Gjaldbaek, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 17 (1963) 127.
9 S. Dal Nogare and R. S. Juvet, *Gazo-židkostnaja Khromatografia*, Nědra, Leningrad, 1966.

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 203–211
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,420

# COMPONENT LOSS DURING EVAPORATION–RECONSTITUTION OF ORGANIC ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES FOR GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

W. D. BOWERS and M. L. PARSONS*

*Arizona State University, Department of Chemistry, Tempe, AZ 85281 (U.S.A.)*

and

R. E. CLEMENT and F. W. KARASEK

*The Guelph-Waterloo Center For Graduate Work in Chemistry, Waterloo Campus, Department of Chemistry, Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1 (Canada)*

(Received October 14th, 1980)

## SUMMARY

Standard and sample solutions stored in borosilicate sample vials were allowed to evaporate to dryness at room temperature. The solutions were analyzed by gas chromatography–flame ionization detection before evaporation and after reconstitution to the original volume to determine component losses due to evaporation. The standard solutions were also stored in sample vials which had been treated with a surface deactivating agent, benzyltriphenylphosphonium chloride. The standard solution contained *n*-hydrocarbons, 1-alcohols, phthalates and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. The sample solution was a benzene extract of municipal incinerator fly-ash which contained over 200 components including *n*-hydrocarbons, phthalates, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons and polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins. At the 95% confidence level, the differences among mean losses observed with the 100 ng/$\mu$l standard mixture were within random variations between untreated and deactivated vials. The random variations between mean losses of the 10 ng/$\mu$l mixture were significantly higher with the deactivated vials at the 99% confidence level. Large losses were observed for early-eluting components of the standard solutions and the benzene extract of incinerator fly ash. Losses for polychlorinated benzo-*p*-dioxins and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons averaged *ca.* 10%.

## INTRODUCTION

Because of the high toxicity of certain substances, it is necessary to detect their presence in the environment at trace-to-ultratrace levels. These substances are usually present in mixtures containing a large number of components. The use of multi-step sample preparation and clean-up procedures in which the sample is taken to dryness and reconstituted before analysis is common[1,2]. The use of these procedures can result in the introduction of artifacts and loss of sample components. Karasek *et al.* have

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 

reported a rapid and simple procedure for the analysis of complex organic mixtures extracted from airborne particulate matter[3] and municipal incinerator fly ash[4] in which the sample clean-up steps are not necessary. Care is taken to prevent the sample extract from achieving dryness throughout the sample preparation procedure.

The method of reducing sample extracts to dryness and reconstituting to the final desired volume has been described[5–9]. It has been shown that significant losses result when pesticide residue extracts are evaporated to dryness before analysis[10,11]. Burke *et al.*[10] have investigated various concentration procedures used to bring samples to dryness and reported that losses were observed when the extract was concentrated to less than 500 $\mu$l, independently of the concentration procedure used. Chiba and Morley[11] reported that the use of petroleum ether as the extraction solvent resulted in greater losses upon condensation of the extract compared to benzene. In their study, detectable sample loss was observed even when a viscous retaining agent, such as ethylene glycol was used, when reducing the organic extract below 500 $\mu$l.

Although the Pyrex glassware generally used in trace analysis is considered inert, this surface has been observed to exhibit an undesirable activity towards polar compounds, owing to the presence of boron, potassium, and silanol groups in the glass matrix[12,13]. These active sites have been shown to adsorb polar compounds totally[13–15]. A common surface deactivation procedure is silylation. However, this only reacts with the silanol groups allowing the active metal sites to remain. Surface-active agents have been shown to be more effective in the deactivation of the entire glass surface towards polar compounds[12,15,16,18].

Studies reported to date which deal with sample component losses during concentration procedures have been primarily concerned with pesticide residues. Also, few data have been presented to show actual losses for other real samples, since most results have been obtained from standard solutions. As yet, no comprehensive study has been reported in which a large range of solvent– and sample–matrix systems have been investigated. This study was conceived to examine and compare component losses from mixtures containing a variety of compound types when evaporated to dryness and reconstituted. Component losses were investigated employing standard borosilicate sample vials, some of which were coated before use with benzyltriphenylphosphonium chloride (BTPPC) to achieve surface deactivation. Lowering the adsorptive properties of the glass surface might result in a greater recovery of sample components. Mixtures studied include a standard solution containing *n*-hydrocarbons, phthalates, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) and primary alcohols in cyclohexane as well as a benzene extraction of municipal incinerator fly ash. Of particular interest are the polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins (PCDD), since some reported methods for their analysis require evaporation to dryness of sample extracts[1,2].

## EXPERIMENTAL

The concentrated standard solution used contained *n*-hydrocarbons, 1-alcohols, PAHs and phthalates in cyclohexane solvent. A dilute standard was prepared by a 1:10 dilution of the solution given in Table I. Straight-chain hydrocarbons and alcohols were from standard kits (Poly-Science, Niles, IL, U.S.A.), dioctyl phthalate was Baker "Practical Grade" (J. T. Baker, Phillipsburg, NJ, U.S.A.) and the other

phthalates were from Matheson, Coleman and Bell (Norwood, OH, U.S.A.) and PAHs were obtained from Aldrich (Milwaukee, WI, U.S.A.). Cyclohexane (Burdick & Jackson Labs., Muskegon, MI, U.S.A.) and benzene (Caledon Labs., Guelph, Canada) were "distilled-in-glass" grade. The BTPPC (Research Org./Inorg. Chem. Corp., Belleville, NJ, U.S.A.) surface-active agent was a 1% solution in methylene chloride ("distilled-in-glass" grade, Burdick & Jackson Labs.).

Storage containers used were Reacti-vials™ (Chromatographic Specialities, Brockville, Canada) equipped with screw-caps and PTFE liners. Before use, all glassware was cleaned by ultrasonic vibration in an aqueous solution of Alconox detergent (Alconox, New York, NY, U.S.A.), rinsed with copious amounts of tap water, rinsed thoroughly with deionized water, and heated in a laboratory oven for 1 h at 300°C. Glassware was allowed to cool to room temperature before use.

Vials to be deactivated were each coated five times with a 1% solution of BTPPC in methylene chloride. After each coating the vials were inverted and allowed to dry before the next application of BTPPC. All vials used in the study appeared to have even coatings.

*Standard solutions*

The experimental procedure followed for the standard mixtures is outlined in Fig. 1. A 1-ml volume of the concentrated (100 ng/$\mu$l) standard was placed into each of the four vials (two deactivated, two untreated). The dilute (10 ng/$\mu$l) standard was treated in the same manner. The original standard solutions were stored in a freezer at *ca.* −15°C. The solutions in the vials were allowed to evaporate to dryness by storing at room temperature in a fume hood with the screw-caps loosely fastened. The mixtures achieved dryness after *ca.* 20 h, and all vials were observed to have a yellow-brown residue which remained after evaporation. The standard solutions were then reconstituted by addition of 1 ml of cyclohexane. All vials were then agitated ultrasonically for *ca.* 1 min to promote homogeneity and redissolution of the organic residue. There appeared to be no residue after ultrasonic agitation.

*Incinerator fly ash extract*

The experimental procedure followed for the benzene extract of municipal incinerator fly ash is outlined in Fig. 2. The fly ash was supplied by the Ontario Ministry of the Environment and consisted of grab samples from municipal incinerators located in urban centers in southern Ontario. The fly ash, 116 g, was extracted with benzene using ultrasonic agitation. Initially, the fly ash was placed in a round-bottomed flask with 300 ml benzene and agitated for 30 min. After decanting the benzene through a medium-porosity glass-fritted filter, 100 ml of additional benzene was added and the 30 min extraction cycle was repeated. A total of four extraction cycles were used employing a total of 600 ml. After the last cycle the fly ash was transferred to the glass-fritted filter and rinsed with 50 ml of fresh benzene, and the sorbed fly ash extract was recovered by aspirator suction. The benzene extract was concentrated to a final volume of 800 $\mu$l by rotary evaporation and stored in a 1.0-ml vial equipped with screw-cap and teflon liner from which the 100-$\mu$l portions were taken for the sample evaporation study.

To each of two untreated vials was added 100 $\mu$l (Fig. 2). The remaining extract was stored in a freezer at *ca.* −15°C. The vials were allowed to evaporate to

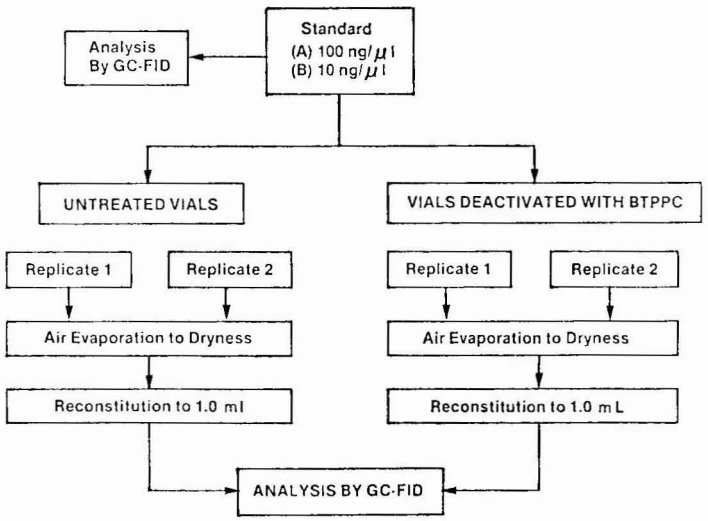



Fig. 1. Schematic of experimental procedure followed for the standard mixtures.

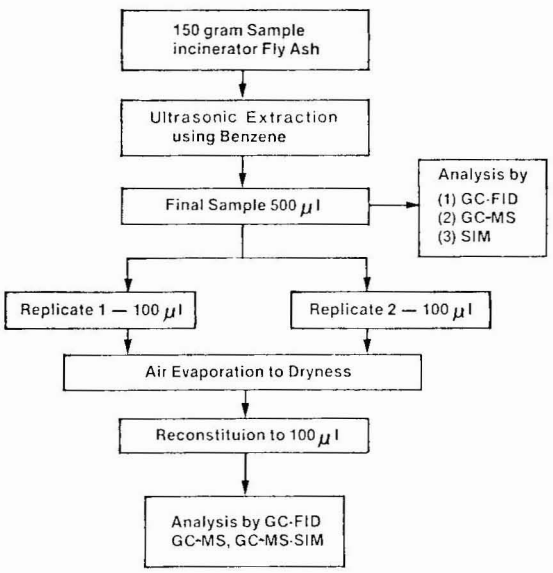



Fig. 2. Schematic of experimental procedure followed for the benzene fly ash extract.

dryness by storing at ambient temperatures in a fume hood with screw-caps loosely fastened. The extracts achieved dryness after *ca.* 40 h, and both vials were observed to have a yellow-brown residue. Each vial was then reconstituted by addition of 100 μl of benzene and then ultrasonically agitated for 1 min.

After reconstitution, all samples were analyzed by gas chromatography–flame ionization detection (GC–FID), using a Hewlett-Packard 5830A GC equipped with 1.8 m × 2 mm I.D. glass column packed with Aue packing[16]. Analysis conditions

were as follows: initial temperature, 90°C; program rate, 4°C/min; final temperature, 250°C, held for 15 min; injection port, 250°C; FID temperature, 275°C; helium carrier flow, 40 ml/min; injection volume, 3 $\mu$l. The initial temperature for the benzene sample condensates was 50°C. Original standards stored in the freezer were chromatographed under the same conditions for comparisons.

In addition to GC–FID analysis, original and reconstituted benzene condensates were analyzed by a Hewlett-Packard 5992 GC–MS–calculator system. GC conditions were as above with an initial temperature of 90°C. The GC–MS was operated in selected-ion-monitoring (SIM) mode, in which the quadrupole MS was selected tuned to each of six chosen ions during a single analysis. Compounds monitored were phthalates (ion 149.1), *n*-hydrocarbons (ion 85.1), biphenyl (ion 154.1), fluorene (ion 166.1), fluoranthene and pyrene (ion 202.2), anthracene (ion 178.1) and benzopyrene (ion 252.2). Various PCDD isomer series were also monitored, including the tetra (ion 321.9), penta (ion 355.9), hexa (ion 389.9) and hepta (ion 425.8) isomers, and octachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (ion 459.7).

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### *Evaporation–reconstitution of standard mixtures*

The loss of each component in the 100 ng/$\mu$l. standard mixture following evaporation–reconstitution is given in Table I. Comparison between the average integrated area of each component in the original mixture and the areas after the evaporation–reconstitution step was made to arrive at the amount of each component lost. The variance between the average mean losses of the deactivated and untreated vials were within random variations at the 95% confidence level. Variances were also compared between the first eight eluting components for both vials since they showed greater losses, and were within random variations at the 95% confidence level. This is also reflected by the average total loss from each type of vial which are within the injection and instrument variation of $\pm 3.1\%$.

The results of the evaporation–reconstitution procedure for the 10 ng/$\mu$l standard mixture are given in Table II. The first three eluting components were entirely lost by both vial types. The average mean losses between the deactivated and untreated vials were not within random variations at the 99% confidence level. This is an indication that the untreated vials were more reproducible in component loss following the evaporation step. The variations of the first eight eluting components were also greater for the deactivated vials at the 95% level, but the rest of the components were barely within the random variations at the 95% confidence level. The variability of the vials coating of BTPPC could be the major case of this observation.

Several deactivated vial values in Table II are reported as positive and correspond to a net gain in each component. These are due to random variations and are within the $\pm 1.8\%$ variation of injection and instrument fluctuations obtained from replicate injections of the original 10 ng/$\mu$l standard mixture. Comparisons of the average total loss observed for the deactivated and untreated vials indicates a significantly larger loss from the untreated vials. However, due to the large variance in the component recovery of the deactivated vials it is difficult to show that the use of deactivated vials will result in a lower loss of components.

TABLE I

COMPONENT LOSS AFTER EVAPORATION–RECONSTITUTION OF 100 ng/μl STANDARD SOLUTION

| *Component* | *Retention time (min)* | *Original solution (ng/μl)* | *Loss (ng/μl)* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *Deactivated No. 1* | *Deactivited No. 2* | *Untreated No. 1* | *Untreated No. 2* |
| Biphenyl | 3.6 | 126 | 66 | 63 | 61 | 50 |
| Fluorene | 7.7 | 102 | 28 | 28 | 30 | 21 |
| Dimethyl phthalate | 8.4 | 134 | 36 | 40 | 42 | 31 |
| Octadecane | 9.4 | 99 | 12 | 17 | 21 | 13 |
| Diethyl phthalate | 10.6 | 101 | 17 | 21 | 24 | 15 |
| Tetradecanol | 11.4 | 103 | 11 | 16 | 21 | 13 |
| Eicosane | 13.8 | 103 | 8 | 14 | 19 | 13 |
| Hexadecanol | 15.8 | 102 | 8 | 15 | 19 | 12 |
| Dibutyl phthalate | 18.0 | 102 | 8 | 14 | 19 | 12 |
| Fluoranthene | 20.0 | 111 | 11 | 17 | 21 | 16 |
| Tetracosane | 22.0 | 103 | 9 | 13 | 17 | 11 |
| Eicosanol | 23.7 | 104 | 13 | 15 | 18 | 11 |
| Hexacosane | 25.8 | 102 | 10 | 13 | 17 | 11 |
| Dioctyl phthalate | 28.9 | 101 | 6 | 13 | 17 | 10 |
| Triacontane | 32.8 | 100 | 6 | 11 | 16 | 11 |
| Benzo[*a*]pyrene | 35.9 | 100 | 11 | 16 | 15 | 11 |
| Total loss (ng/μl) | | | 260 | 326 | 377 | 261 |

TABLE II

COMPONENT LOSS AFTER EVAPORATION–RECONSTITUTION OF 10 ng/μl STANDARD SOLUTION

| *Component* | *Retention time (min)* | *Original solution (ng/μl)* | *Loss (ng/μl)* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *Deactivated No. 1* | *Deactivated No. 2* | *Untreated No. 1* | *Untreated No. 2* |
| Biphenyl | 3.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 |
| Fluorene | 7.7 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 |
| Dimethyl phthalate | 8.4 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 13.4 |
| Octadecane | 9.4 | 9.9 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.8 |
| Diethyl phthalate | 10.6 | 10.1 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 5.1 | 4.8 |
| Tetradecanol | 11.4 | 10.3 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 |
| Eicosane | 13.8 | 10.3 | +0.8* | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| Hexadecanol | 15.8 | 10.2 | +0.4 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| Dibutyl phthalate | 18.0 | 10.2 | +1.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| Fluoranthene | 20.1 | 11.1 | +0.3 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| Tetracosane | 22.0 | 10.3 | +1.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| Eicosanol | 23.7 | 10.4 | +1.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.5 |
| Hexacosane | 25.8 | 10.2 | +1.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| Dioctyl phthalate | 28.9 | 10.1 | +1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| Triacontane | 32.5 | 10.0 | +0.9 | +0.1 | 1.3 | 1.8 |
| Benzo[*a*]pyrene | 36.0 | 10.0 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Total loss (ng/μl) | | | 36.5 | 59.4 | 54.2 | 61.3 |

* Positive value indicates a net gain in the component after evaporation–reconstruction.

*Evaporation–reconstitution of fly ash extract*

Fig. 3 is a comparison between the GC–FID results obtained for the original fly ash extract and one of the fly ash replicates after evaporation–reconstitution.

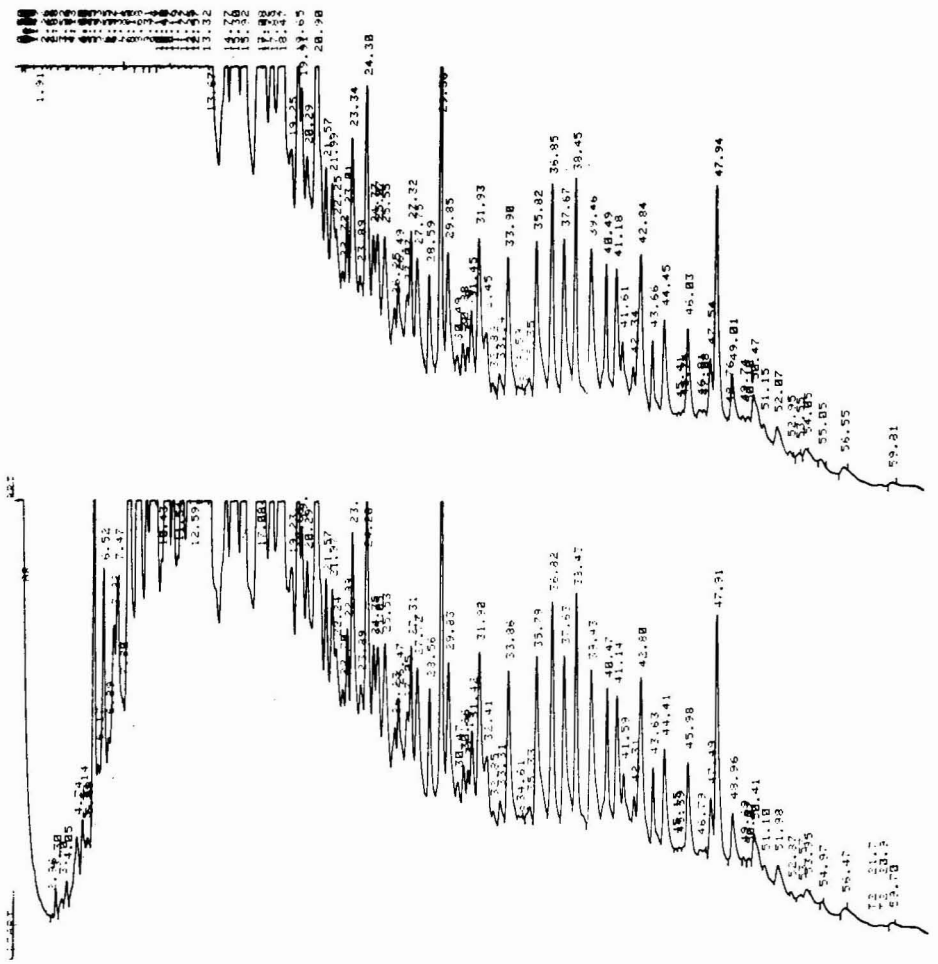


Fig. 3. Comparison of GC–FID results for 3-$\mu$l injections of: original fly ash extract (top), and the same extract after evaporation–reconstitution.

Although the two chromatograms are very similar for components which elute after a retention time of *ca.* 13 min, significant losses of earlier-eluting compounds can be observed in the reconstituted sample. Table III summarizes the GC–FID results for the original and evaporated–reconstituted replicates. Since peak areas can be related to amounts of substances through response factors, the data in Table III are a direct indication of the relative amounts of organic material detected.

Results of GC–MS analysis using SIM are given in Table IV. Reported recoveries for compounds in Table IV are based on comparisons between the average

TABLE III

GC–FID TOTAL AREAS* OF FLY ASH EXTRACT CONDENSATE BEFORE AND AFTER EVAPORATION–RECONSTITUTION

| | *Before evaporation to dryness* | | *After evaporation–reconstitution* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Replicate I* | *Replicate II* | *Replicate I* | *Replicate II* |
| Early-eluting components (<retention index 1400) | 6516 | 8717 | 567 | 932 |
| Late eluting components (>retention index 2500) | 200 | 205 | 190 | 265 |
| Total area | 7579 | 10,000 | 3274 | 3797 |

* Areas are summations of total areas of all peaks detected and are normalized to largest total peak area = 10,000.

TABLE IV

RECOVERIES OF SELECTED COMPOUNDS AFTER EVAPORATION–RECONSTITUTION OF BENZENE EXTRACTION OF INCINERATOR FLY ASH

| *Compound* | *Recovery (%)* | |
|---|---|---|
| | *Replicate 1* | *Replicate 2* |
| *n*-Hydrocarbons ($C_{14}$–$C_{30}$) | 99 | 87 |
| Diethyl phthalate | 91 | 87 |
| Dibutyl phthalate | 92 | 91 |
| Dioctyl phthalate | 86 | 89 |
| Biphenyl | 67 | 62 |
| Pentachlorobenzene | 95 | 97 |
| Fluorene | 92 | 82 |
| Anthracene | 95 | 90 |
| Fluoranthene | 96 | 96 |
| Pyrene | 91 | 88 |
| Benzopyrene | 90 | 98 |
| Tetrachlorodioxins | 91 | 88 |
| Pentachlorodioxins | 89 | 86 |
| Hexachlorodioxins | 91 | 87 |
| Heptachlorodioxins | 97 | 80 |
| Octachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin | 90 | 80 |

integrated areas for two replicate injections of the original fly ash extract and the areas each of the evaporated–reconstituted samples. For the chlorinated dioxins, the total integrated areas for particular isomer series were compared. Identities of all of the compounds which are listed in Table IV were known by their mass spectra and correspondence of retention times of standards from previous work[4]. The average percentage deviation of areas from calculated means for the two non-evaporated samples was $\pm 2.3\%$, ranging from $\pm 0.02\%$ for biphenyl to $\pm 6.2\%$ for pentachlorobenzene. The corresponding average for the two evaporated–reconstituted replicates was $\pm 3.1\%$, which ranged from $\pm 0.2\%$ for fluoranthene to $\pm 10\%$ for the heptachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxins. Percentage losses were less for the fly ash extract than for the standard solution for compounds common to both of these tests. Average

percentage losses for the standard solution were $15 \pm 2$, $16 \pm 3$ and $18 \pm 6$ for the *n*-hydrocarbons, phthalates and PAH compounds in the mixture, respectively. Corresponding average losses of $7 \pm 3$, $10 \pm 2$ and $8 \pm 5\%$ were observed for the corresponding *n*-hydrocarbons, phthalates and PAH which were detected in the fly ash extract. Biphenyl losses were not included in the above figures. They averaged 44% in the standard solution and 35% in the fly ash extract.

Most recoveries in Table IV are *ca.* 90%. The lowest recovery was achieved for biphenyl (65%), which is the lowest boiling compound of those in Table IV. These results indicate that bringing a sample to dryness may result in significant losses of extracted organics. Losses were observed even for high molecular weight components such as benzopyrene and the various chlorinated dioxin isomers. Since these samples were allowed to evaporate under very gentle conditions, lower recoveries may be expected when bringing a sample extract to dryness under conditions of reduced pressure and greater than ambient temperature. For this study, no sample transfer steps were involved other than the initial transfer of the stock solution to the sample vials. Further losses can be expected during regular sample analysis which may include several transfer steps and sample clean-up procedures.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This work was supported by the Environmental Protection Agency, Grant No. R-807028-01.

REFERENCES

1 The Chlorinated Dioxin Task Force, Michigan Division Dow Chemical, *The Trace Chemistries of Fire – A Source of and Routes for the Entry of Chlorinated Dioxins into the Environment*, Dow Chemical, Midland, MI, 1978.
2 A. diDomenics, F. Merli, L. Boniforte, I. Camoni, A. Di Muccio, F. Toggi, L. Vergori, G. Colli, G. Ellis, A. Gorni, P. Grassi, G. Invernizzi, A. Jemma, L. Luciani, F. Cattabeni, L. De Angelis, G. Galli, C. Chiabrando and R. Farelli, *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 735.
3 F. W. Karasek, D. W. Denney, K. W. Chan and R. E. Clement, *Anal. Chem.*, 50 (1978) 82.
4 G. A. Eiceman, R. E. Clement and F. W. Karasek, *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 2343.
5 Y. L. Tan, *J. Chromatogr.*, 176 (1979) 319.
6 W. Cautreels and K. Van Cauwenberhe, *Atmos. Environ.*, 10 (1976) 447.
7 W. Cautreels and K. Van Cauwenberhe, *Atmos. Environ.*, 12 (1978) 1133.
8 C. Golden and E. Sawick, *Anal. Lett.*, A11 (1978) 1051.
9 V. A. Sanjivamurthy, *Water Research*, 12 (1978) 31.
10 J. A. Burke, P. A. Mills and D. C. Bostwick, *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 49 (1968) 999.
11 M. Chiba and H. V. Morley, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1968) 55.
12 J. J. Franken and M. M. F. Trijbels, *J. Chromatogr.*, 91 (1974) 425.
13 M. C. Hair and W. Hertl, *J. Phys. Chem.*, 77 (1973) 1965.
14 A. M. Failbert and M. C. Hair, *J. Gas Chromatogr.*, 6 (1968) 218.
15 G. A. F. M. Rutten and J. A. Luyten, *J. Chromatogr.*, 74 (1972) 177.
16 W. A. Aue, C. R. Hastings and S. Kapila, *J. Chromatogr.*, 77 (1973) 299.
17 L. C. Dickson, R. E. Clement, K. R. Betty and F. W. Karasek, *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 311.
18 G. Marcelin, S. G. Traynor, W. Goinss, Jr. and L. M. Hirschy, *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 57.

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 213–220
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,497

# GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY OF MONOSACCHARIDES: FORMATION OF A SINGLE DERIVATIVE FOR EACH ALDOSE

HARTMUT FRANK*
*Institut für Toxikologie, Wilhelmstrasse 56, D-7400 Tübingen-1 (G.F.R.)*
and
HIGUINALDO JOSÉ CHAVES DAS NEVES* and ERNST BAYER
*Institut für Organische Chemie, Auf der Morgenstelle 18, D-7400 Tübingen-1 (G.F.R.)*
(Received November 4th, 1980)

## SUMMARY

A novel method for the derivatization of monosaccharides is presented which generates only one derivative for each aldose. It involves formation of aldoximes, their reduction with borane to the corresponding aminopolyols and subsequent conversion in to the N-ethoxycarbonyl-O-trimethylsilyl derivatives. Although there are four steps, only small amounts of side-products are found in the gas chromatograms. The derivatives are stable, at least for several days, and are well suited for determination of carbohydrates. For ketoses the same derivatization is applicable but results, as expected, in two diastereomers.

## INTRODUCTION

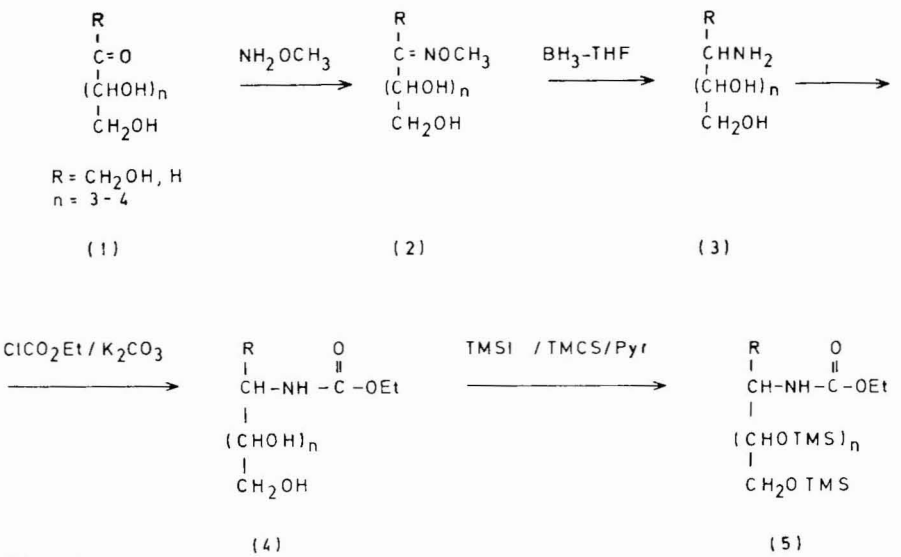
The unequivocal identification of monosaccharides is of general importance for structural elucidation of natural products and in biochemistry. Capillary gas chromatography is the method of choice for analysis of complex mixtures due to its high separation efficiency. In the case of sugars, however, complications arise from derivatization.

Carbohydrates themselves are not directly amenable to gas–liquid chromatography and require the preparation of appropriate volatile derivatives. Since the pioneering work of Bayer[1] and Sweeley[2] on the gas chromatographic (GC) properties of trimethylsilyl ethers of monosaccharides, oligosaccharides and sugar alcohols, many other derivatives have been proposed. Alditol acetates[3], trifluoroacetates[4], *n*-butyl boronates[5,6], aldonitriles[7], O-methyl glycoside trifluoroacetates[8], methoxime- and oxime-trimethylsilyl ethers[9,10], and anhydrohexose dithioacetals[11] have been used in the GC analysis of carbohydrates. The major problems with many monosaccharides and reducing oligosaccharides is the generation of isomeric com-

* Permanent address: Departamento de Quimica, Faculdade de Ciencias e Techologia, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Quinta do Cabeço, 1899 Lisboa Codex, Portugal.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 

pounds during derivatization. This leads to multiple chromatographic peaks which interfere with the analysis of complex mixtures of carbohydrates. Peaks corresponding to different sugars may be superimposed, complicating their identification and quantitation[12]. Capillaries have been used in attempts to circumvent this difficulty[13–15]. The most successful approach to diminishing the number of peaks is the preparation of acyclic derivatives. Reduction to sugar alcohols, followed by acylation, has been used as a standard method for GC analysis of aldoses[3]. However, separation of some alditols is incomplete. Moreover, after reduction aldoses and ketoses afford identical alditols.




Scheme 1.

We now report a new method for the preparation of volatile acyclic derivatives of monosaccharides. Reduction of sugar methoximes yields aminodeoxyalditols (3), followed by ethoxycarbonylation (4) and trimethylsilylation to the N-ethoxycarbonyl-O-trimethylsilyl-aminopolyols (5) (Scheme 1). These derivatives are well separated in wall-coated open-tubular columns in a relatively short time. Aldoses give rise to only one peak, which allows their unequivocal identification and quantitation. For ketoses two well separated peaks of the corresponding diastereomers are obtained.

## EXPERIMENTAL

### *Materials*

Trimethylchlorosilane (TMCS) was obtained from Sigma (St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.), 1-trimethylsilylimidazole (TMSI) and ethyl chloroformate from E. Merck (Darmstadt, G.F.R.). Methoxyammonium chloride was purchased from Pierce (Rockford, IL, U.S.A.). Pyridine was dried over potassium hydroxide for 48 h,

refluxed over KOH and distilled. Samples of monosaccharides were purchased from Sigma.

*Apparatus*

Gas–liquid chromatography (GLC) was performed on a Dani instrument, Model 6800, equipped with splitter and flame ionization detector (FID). Two different capillaries were used: 25 m × 0.28 mm, coated with OV-101; and 25 m × 0.28 mm, coated with Chirasil-Val[16,17]. Injector temperature: 250°C. Detector temperature: 275°C. Oven temperature was programmed as shown in Figs. 2 and 3 at a rate of 1°/min. Mass spectrometry was performed on a Varian MAT 112 S instrument.

*Preparation of derivatives*

Aqueous standard solutions of the monosaccharides (each 1–2 mg/ml) with 2 mg/ml of D(−)-mannitol as internal standard were prepared. A 200-$\mu$l volume of each solution was transferred into a derivatization vial having a PTFE-lined rubber septum and screw-cap. The solvent was evaporated under a stream of nitrogen and the residue dried *in vacuo* over phosphorus pentoxide. A 100-$\mu$l volume of a solution of 250 mg of methoxyammonium chloride in 10 ml dry pyridine was added and the solution was heated to 80°C for 1 h. The solvent was evaporated under a stream of nitrogen or, if several samples were to be processed, in a vacuum centrifuge. A 100-$\mu$l volume of 1.0 *M* borane in tetrahydrofuran was added, the mixture agitated vigorously for 1 min and heated to 80°C for 2 h. After cooling to 0°C in an ice-bath, the excess of borane was destroyed by careful addition of methanol. The solvent was evaporated to dryness under nitrogen, 100 $\mu$l of 1 *M* HCl in methanol were added and the solution was heated to 80°C for 30 min. After cooling, the solvent was evaporated under a stream of nitrogen and the operation was repeated. The residue was dissolved in 50 $\mu$l of a saturated aqueous solution of $K_2CO_3$ and 25 $\mu$l of ethyl chloroformate were added. The mixture was vigorously agitated for 1 min and left at room temperature for 1 h. The liquid was then evaporated under nitrogen and the residue dried overnight *in vacuo* over phosphorus pentoxide. The dry residue was taken up in 40 $\mu$l of dry pyridine, 10 $\mu$l of trimethylchlorosilane (TMCS) and 10 $\mu$l of trimethylsilylimidazole (TMSI), agitated vigorously for 2 min and heated to 50°C for 30 min. After centrifugation, the supernatant was used for GC.

*Calculation*

Peak areas were calculated by means of a Spectra-Physics SP 4100 electronic integrator. The response factor of each sugar was calculated relative to D(−)-mannitol.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Gas chromatography of sugars can greatly be simplified by the use of acyclic derivatives. However, for methoxime derivatives, two peaks are observed for each sugar[9], *i.e.*, the *syn*- and *anti*-forms. Oxime ethers can readily be reduced by borane in tetrahydrofuran to give the corresponding amines in high yields[18]. Borane offers a distinct advantage over lithium aluminium hydride: aluminium hydroxide is a strong adsorbent, and the yields of reduction are generally low[19]. The reaction conditions of

the borane reduction have not been optimized with respect to time and temperature. Considering the reactivity of borane, complete reduction may be achieved at lower temperatures and in shorter times.

The obtained aminopolyols can further be derivatized by different methods. Silylation was found to be difficult or gave two or more peaks with bis(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide (BSTFA) as silylating agent. This can be attributed to the fact that BSTFA can introduce either one or two silyl groups in primary amines[20]. On the other hand, the trifluoroacetyl derivatives were found to be unstable, and the more stable pentafluoropropionyl derivatives were not well separated.

Amino sugars can readily be converted with ethyl chloroformate into the corresponding N-ethoxycarbonyl derivatives[21]. These are stable and, after silylation, exhibit excellent GC properties. For silylation a mixture of pyridine–trimethylchlorosilane–trimethylsilylimidazole (4:1:1) gave the best results.

Identity of the products obtained was established by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC–MS) of the derivatives obtained by reduction with trideuterioborane. The fragmentation patterns observed are analogous to those of the trimethylsilyl derivatives of the sugar oximes and methoximes. The mass spectrum of the glucose derivative (Fig. 1) shows no molecular ion, but a relatively intense $[M - 15]^+$ (*m/e* 600), corresponding to incorporation of two deuterium atoms, several chain cleavage fragments (*m/e* 103, 205, 307, 409, 410) and some cascades of ions from

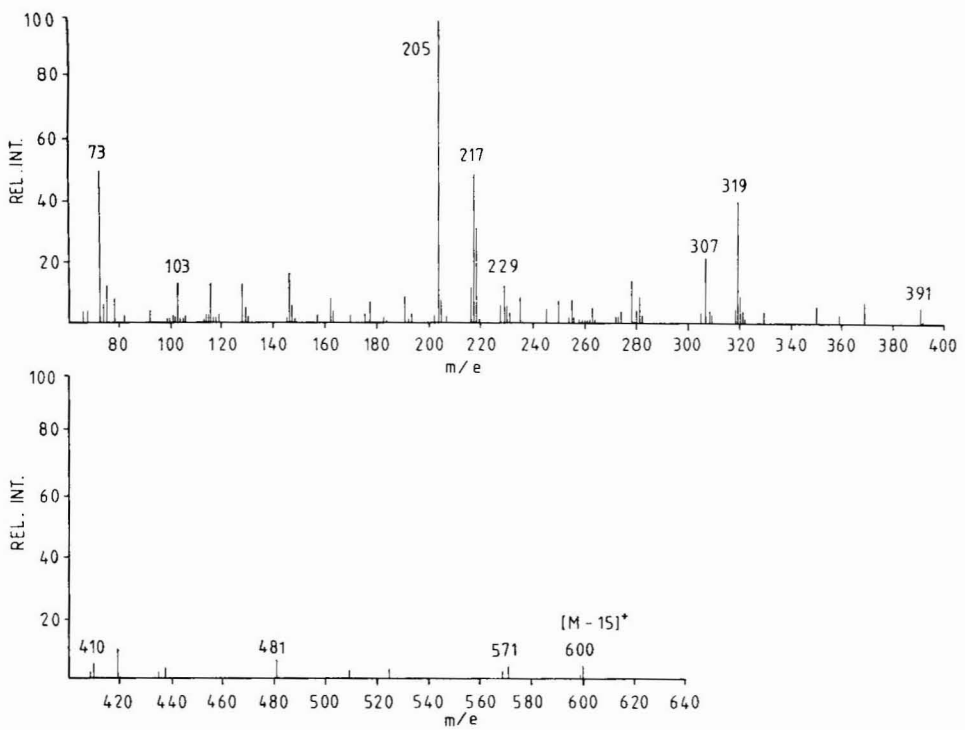



Fig. 1. Electron-impact (EI) mass spectrum of the N-ethoxycarbonyl-O-trimethylsilyl-aminodeoxyalditol of glucose. Conditions: electron energy 70 EV; anode current 0.7 mA; GC-interface temperature 250°C; ion source temperature 270°C.

sequential elimination of trimethylsilanol (571–481–391, 600–509–419–329, 410–319–229, 307–217). Other diagnostic ions are at *m/e* 571 ($[M - 44]^{+\cdot}$) and *m/e* 73 (trimethylsilyl).

Retention times for the derivatives of arabinose, ribose, rhamnose, fucose, fructose, galactose, mannose and glucose were determined in capillaries coated with Chirasil-Val (Fig. 2) and OV-101 (Fig. 3). As can be seen from the chromatograms, only one derivative is formed for each carbohydrate. The retention times on Chirasil-Val are relatively short with good separation of all sugars, except for galactose and mannose. A good separation of all sugars is obtained with OV-101, but with significantly higher retention times. However, if analysis is carried out isothermally at 180°C separation is achieved in 20 min. Interestingly, an inversion of the elution order of rhamnose and fucose is observed on changing from Chirasil-Val to OV-101 (peaks 4 and 5).

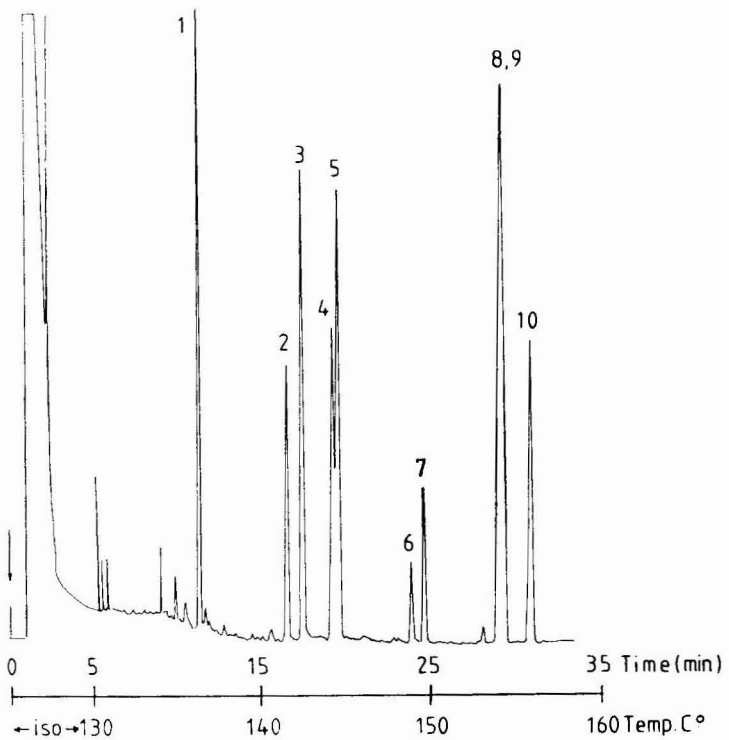



Fig. 2. Gas chromatogram of N-ethoxycarbonyl-O-trimethylsilyl-aminodeoxyalditols on Chirasil-Val (25 m × 0.28 mm). Carrier gas hydrogen: 0.4 kg/cm². Splitting ratio 1:25. Injector temperature: 250°C. FID temperature: 275°C. Peaks: 1 = TMS-mannitol as standard; 2 = arabinose; 3 = ribose; 4 = rhamnose; 5 = fucose; 6 = fructose 1; 7 = fructose 2; 8 = galactose; 9 = mannose; 10 = glucose.

In contrast to the aldoses, the ketosugar fructose, as expected, shows two well separated peaks, corresponding to the two possible diastereomers formed on reduction of the fructose methoxime. The reaction obviously proceeds with some stereoselectivity as the two peaks of fructose have an area ratio of *ca.* 1:2. Although

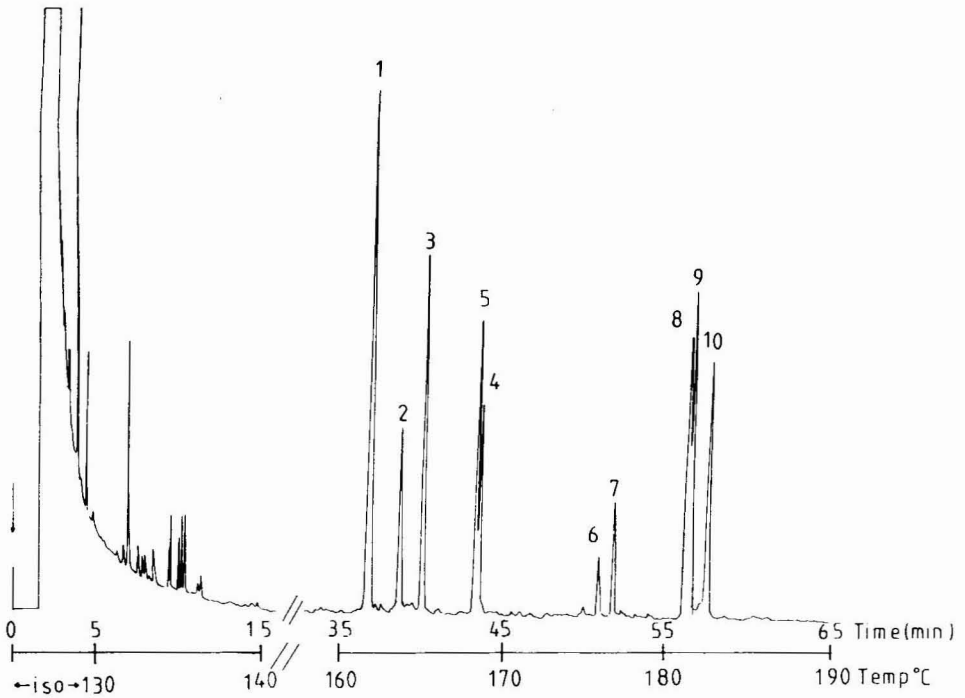



Fig. 3. Chromatogram of the N-ethoxycarbonyl-O-trimethylsilyl-aminodeoxyalditols on OV-101 (25 m × 0.28 mm). Conditions and numbering of peaks as in Fig. 2.

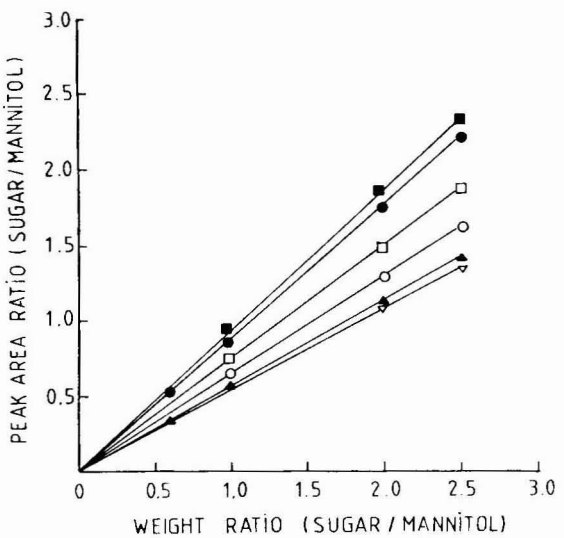



Fig. 4. Gas chromatographic response of N-ethoxycarbonyl-O-trimethylsilyl-aminodeoxyalditols relative to TMS-mannitol as internal standard: ■, galactose; ●, ribose, rhamnose; □, fucose, mannose; ○, glucose; ▲, arabinose; ▽, fructose (sum of both peak areas).

formation of two derivatives constitutes a complication in the GC analysis of ketoses, the good separation of both peaks still allows quantitation. In any case, the proposed derivatization considerably simplifies the GC pattern[22].

Relative response factors were determined for each sugar, from mixtures containing various amounts of sugar and a fixed amount of mannitol as internal standard. Good linearity was observed (Fig. 4), but the detector response for the sugar derivatives is somewhat lower than for TMS-mannitol. A similar observation has been made previously[21].

## CONCLUSIONS

The GC analysis of carbohydrates is greatly facilitated by a derivatization sequence which affords only one derivative for aldoses. In the case of ketoses two diastereomers are obtained. The derivatives are very stable and exhibit excellent GC properties. Most other derivatization procedures yield either more than one peak and/or easily decomposing derivatives. For instance, TMS-tagatose gives rise to seven or eight components[22]. The derivatization sequence involves four consecutive reactions, but offers the great advantage of unambiguous identification and simplified quantitation of sugars.

The identity of the compounds has been established by GC–MS. Formation of side- or decomposition products is negligible; consequently the sample amount required is low: derivatization was performed with about 1 $\mu$mol; GC was carried out with 0.1–1 nmol. We consider that this method is a significant contribution towards a more sensitive and accurate analysis of carbohydrates in natural products and biochemical samples.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors thank Mr. Blos, who provided some samples of carbohydrates. H.J.C.N. is indebted to Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst for a grant and the I.N.I.C. for a leave of absence.

## REFERENCES

1 E. Bayer, *Gaschromatographie*, Berlin, 2nd ed., 1962, p. 134.
2 C. C. Sweeley, R. Bentley, M. Makita and W. W. Wells, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 85 (1963) 2497.
3 J. S. Sawardeker, J. H. Sloneker and A. Jeanes, *Anal. Chem.*, 37 (1965) 1602.
4 W. A. König, H. Bauer, W. Voelter and E. Bayer, *Chem. Ber.*, 106 (1973) 1905.
5 F. Eisenberg, Jr., *Carbohyd. Res.*, 19 (1971) 135.
6 P. J. Wood and I. R. Siddiqui, *Carbohyd. Res.*, 19 (1971) 283.
7 D. C. DeJongh and S. Hanessian, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 87 (1965) 3744.
8 P. Zanetta, W. C. Breckenridge and G. Vincendon, *J. Chromatogr.*, 69 (1972) 291.
9 R. A. Laine and C. C. Sweeley, *Carbohyd. Res.*, 27 (1973) 199.
10 G. Petersson, *Carbohyd. Res.*, 33 (1974) 47.
11 S. Honda, K. Kakehi and K. Okada, *J. Chromatogr.*, 176 (1979) 367.
12 P. E. Reid, B. Donaldson, D. W. Secret and B. Bradford, *J. Chromatogr.*, 47 (1970) 199.
13 G. Eklund, B. Josefsson and C. Roos, *J. Chromatogr.*, 142 (1977) 575.
14 G. Gerwig, J. P. Camerling and J. F. G. Vliegenthart, *Carbohyd. Res.*, 62 (1978) 349.
15 H. Zegota, *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 446.

16 H. Frank, G. J. Nicholson and E. Bayer, *Angew. Chem.*, 90 (1978) 396.
17 H. Frank, G. J. Nicholson and E. Bayer, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 17 (1978) 363.
18 H. Feuer and D. M. Braunstein, *J. Org. Chem.*, 34 (1969) 1817.
19 H. Frank, H. J. C. Das Neves and E. Bayer, *J. Chromatogr.*, 152 (1978) 357.
20 A. E. Pierce, *Silylation of Organic Compounds*, Pierce, Rockford, IL, 1977.
21 M. D. G. Oates and J. Schrager, *J. Chromatogr.*, 28 (1967) 232.
22 K. Tesařík, *J. Chromatogr.*, 65 (1972) 295.

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 221–229
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,379

# QUANTITATIVE GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF SUCROSE IN THE PRESENCE OF SUGAR OXIMES USING A BUFFERED OXIMATION REAGENT AND GLASS CAPILLARY COLUMNS

K. J. SCHÄFFLER* and P. G. MOREL DU BOIL
*Huletts Sugar Limited, Research & Development, P.O. Mount Edgecombe, 4300 Natal (South Africa)*
(Received September 2nd, 1980)

## SUMMARY

Aqueous sugar solutions containing fructose, glucose and sucrose can be derivatised rapidly with a novel oximating reagent, incorporating an organic buffer. The buffered reagent produces rapid and reproducible oximation of the monosaccharides without hydrolysing sucrose or affecting its silylation.

Reasons for the use of a SP-2250 glass capillary for the separation of sugars in cane molasses are also given.

## INTRODUCTION

Sucrose, fructose and glucose are the main carbohydrates present in sugar cane juice and subsequent factory processing streams. Their estimation is important in assessing both sugar cane quality and factory performance[1]. The approximate ranges of the three sugars during processing are listed in Table I.

TABLE I

RANGE OF SUGAR LEVELS IN CANE SUGAR FACTORY STREAMS

Concentrations are expressed as % sugar in sample.

| *Stream* | *Fructose (F)* | *Glucose (G)* | *F/G* | *Sucrose* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mixed juice | 0.2–0.6 | 0.2–0.6 | 1.0 | 9–13 |
| Syrup | 1–2 | 1–2 | 0.9–1.1 | 50–60 |
| Final molasses | 6–11 | 3–9 | 1.1–2.4 | 26–33 |

Gas–liquid chromatography (GLC) provides a means of measuring these three sugars more specifically than traditional titration and polarisation techniques which are readily influenced by impurities[2,3].

The volatilisation of sugars prior to GLC is normally achieved by converting the sugars into their trimethylsilyl (TMS) derivatives. The TMS ethers of monosaccharides possess the following disadvantages:

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 

(1) the proportions of each anomer will depend on solvent composition, temperature and the length of time the sugar has been dissolved;

(2) the overlap between fructose and glucose leads to inaccurate results;

(3) the overlap of the two major monosaccharides with other minor constituents in cane molasses will also give inaccurate results;

(4) the signal-to-noise ratio for a monosaccharide producing multiple peaks is obviously lower than a sugar producing a single peak. This is extremely important when the sugar is present in low concentration (see Table I).

Various chemical procedures have been proposed to inhibit anomerisation. Sweeley *et al.*[4] suggested oximation prior to silylation. Brobst[5] developed an *in situ* oximation–silylation procedure for sugars in aqueous solution. The reagents for this procedure are available commercially from a single supplier[6].

Aqueous sugar solutions covering a wide concentration range (0.5–35%) were derivatised in this laboratory, and although excellent qualitative results were obtained we noticed that sucrose (a non-reducing disaccharide and the sugar of prime importance to the sugar technologist) was hydrolysed during the oximation of fructose and glucose. This was due to the acidity of the oximation reagent.

This paper describes an oximation reagent incorporating an organic buffer. The buffered reagent produced rapid and reproducible oximation of monosaccharides without hydrolysing sucrose. Xylose and trehalose were added as internal standards for the monosaccharides and sucrose respectively. Reasons for using an SP-2250 glass capillary column are also given.

## EXPERIMENTAL

### *Materials*

Fructose (low in glucose), glucose (AnalaR), sucrose (Aristar), xylose (Biochemical) and trehalose dihydrate (Biochemical) were obtained from BDH (Poole, Great Britain). All reference sugars were dried *in vacuo* over phosphorus pentoxide and stored in a desiccator. The following reagents were commercially available: pyridine (for analysis; E. Merck, Darmstadt, G.F.R.); hydroxylamine hydrochloride (M & B reagent; May & Baker, Dagenham, Great Britain); hexamethyldisilazane (HMDS) (Ohio Valley, Manetta, OH, U.S.A.), stored under nitrogen and refrigerated; trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) (Pierce, Rockford, IL, U.S.A.), refrigerated; dimethylaminoethanol (BDH laboratory reagent).

### *Preparation of derivatives*

*Hydrolysis of sucrose during oximation.* A calibration solution was prepared by dissolving sucrose (600 mg) and trehalose (660 mg) in 2.4 ml of distilled water (solution A). Aliquots were silylated directly or oximated prior to silylation.

The aliquot (5 $\mu$l) in a screw cap vial (3 ml) fitted with a PTFE-lined silicon disc was silylated by adding pyridine (0.5 ml), HMDS (0.45 ml) and TFA (0.05 ml) in rapid succession. The vial was hand shaken, capped and placed in an ultrasonic bath at 80°C for 10 min. The sample was degassed prior to injection.

An aliquot (5 $\mu$l) in a 3-ml vial was treated with 0.5 ml of oximation reagent (2.5 g of hydroxylamine hydrochloride in 100 ml of pyridine). The sample was placed in an ultrasonic bath at 80°C for 30 min. After cooling for 10 min, HMDS (0.45 ml) and TFA (0.05 ml) were added. The silylation was carried out at 80°C for 10 min.

*pH of oximation reagent.* Aliquots (5 $\mu$l) of solution A were treated with various amounts of dimethylaminoethanol (0, 9, 18 and 27 $\mu$l), followed by the oximating reagent in pyridine (0.5 ml) (2.5%, w/v). Oximation and silylation were carried out as above.

*Effectiveness of buffered oximation reagent.* A calibration standard containing the following sugars was prepared: fructose, 150 mg; glucose, 150 mg; xylose, 150 mg and water, 2.4 ml. Aliquots (in triplicate) were treated with various amounts of dimethylaminoethanol (0, 18 and 27 $\mu$l), followed by oximation and silylation as above.

*Effect of new buffered oximation reagent on sucrose hydrolysis.* Three calibration standards bracketing the sucrose concentration range for cane molasses were prepared:

| | $S_1$ | $S_2$ | $S_3$ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Trehalose (mg) | 660 | 660 | 660 |
| Sucrose (mg) | 500 | 600 | 700 |
| Water (ml) | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |

Aliquots were silylated in triplicate above. The buffered oximation reagent was prepared by adding 2.5 g of hydroxylamine hydrochloride to pyridine (100 ml). Dimethylaminoethanol (270 $\mu$l) was added to 5 ml of this hydroxylamine solution just before it was needed. The solution was mixed thoroughly (solution B). Aliquots for oximation were prepared in triplicate. Oximation with solution B was identical to the procedure described above.

*Gas chromatography.* A Hewlett-Packard 5840 gas chromatograph equipped with an autosampler was employed. Experimental details are listed in Table II.

TABLE II

EXPERIMENTAL DETAILS FOR GLC SEPARATION OF OX–TMS SUGAR DERIVATIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| Column | 15 m × 0.25 mm I.D. glass capillary, coated with SP-2250 (obtained from SGE, North Melbourne, Australia) |
| Inlet pressure | 25 kPa |
| Pre-column flow-rate | 10.6 cm$^3$/min |
| Column flow-rate | 0.4 cm$^3$/min (nitrogen) |
| Split ratio | 25:1 |
| Injection volume | 4 $\mu$l (0.15 $\mu$l onto column) |
| Injector/flame ionization detector temperature | 250/250°C |
| Oven program | 150°C for 2 min, 150–240°C at 8°C/min |
| Make-up gas | 60 cm$^3$/min (nitrogen) |
| Hydrogen | 40 cm$^3$/min |
| Air | 330 cm$^3$/min |

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### *Sucrose hydrolysis*

Use of Brobst's procedure to oximate an aqueous sucrose–trehalose mixture prior to silylation produced a lower sucrose response factor (1.075) than that obtained

for direct silylation (1.097). Fig. 1A clearly indicates significant sucrose hydrolysis, as fructose and glucose can be detected easily. The pH of the hydroxylamine reagent was found to be 5.4, Stadler's table[15] indicates about 0.15% sucrose inversion per hour at 80°C at this pH.

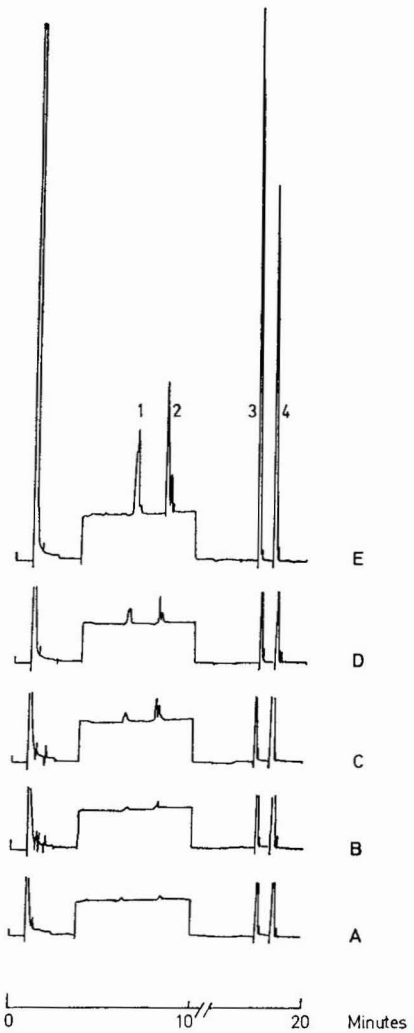



Fig. 1. Sucrose hydrolysis during oximation: E = unbuffered oximation reagent, pH = 5.4; D = buffered oximation reagent, pH = 6.5; C = buffered oximation reagent, pH = 7.1; B = buffered oximation reagent, pH = 7.4; A = direct silylation (no oximation). Peaks: 1 = OX–TMS-fructose; 2 = OX–TMS-glucose; 3 = TMS–sucrose; 4 = TMS-trehalose. Attenuation: for monosaccharides, 2 ↑ 3; for disaccharides, 2 ↑ 7.

To ascertain whether 80°C was necessary for oximation, lower temperatures were investigated. At 50°C and a reaction time of 30 min, oximation was incomplete. At this temperature sucrose hydrolysis was still apparent. No reference to such

hydrolysis has been noted by us. Adam and Jennings[7], using methyl oximes, noticed fructose and glucose peaks in all their chromatograms; they attributed this to sucrose hydrolysis during their drying step (using phosphorus pentoxide).

*Buffer*

Although oximation is acid-catalysed and hydroxylamine is unstable in basic solution, Fritz *et al.*[8] developed a quantitative titrimetric procedure for carbonyl compounds employing semi-neutralised hydroxylamine hydrochloride solutions. The choice of buffer was limited by the anhydrous conditions and the fact that the hydrochloride of the base used should be soluble in the solvent. These workers found either 2-dimethylaminoethanol or 2-diethylaminoethanol to be suitable.

*Effect of pH of the oximation reagent on sucrose hydrolysis*

Dimethylaminoethanol was used to raise the pH of the oximation (OX) reagent without causing any undesirable precipitation reactions. The effect of neutralising the OX reagent before oximation can be seen in Fig. 1 and Table III.

TABLE III

EFFECT OF pH OF OXIMATION REAGENT ON SUCROSE RESPONSE FACTOR

Base = Dimethylaminoethanol. B:A = Equivalents base relative to equivalents HCl. Response factors, *K*, are the means of three sample preparations. R.S.D. = Relative standard deviation.

| *Base (μl)* | *B:A* | *pH* | *Expected hydrolysis (%/h)* | *K* | *R.S.D.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 :1 | 5.4 | ≈0.15 | 1.077 | 0.9 |
| 9 | 0.5:1 | 6.5 | 0.01 | 1.093 | 0.7 |
| 18 | 1 :1 | 7.1 | 0.003 | 1.095 | 0.1 |
| 27 | 1.5:1 | 7.4 | <0.001 | 1.097 | 0.3 |
| — | Direct silylation | — | — | 1.097 | 0.3 |

The response factor for sucrose using an OX reagent at a pH of 7.4 was virtually identical to that obtained for direct silylation. Fig. 1 also indicates that with the buffered reagent sucrose hydrolysis was not significant. Any detectable quantities of fructose and glucose are probably minute impurities in Aristar sucrose. No significant hydrolysis of other disaccharides such as trehalose, maltose or cellobiose was observed when using Brobst's procedure.

*Effect of pH on monosaccharide oximation*

Buffering the oximation reagent eliminated sucrose hydrolysis. The effect of increasing the pH of the oximation reagent on the actual oximation of fructose and glucose is noted in Table IV. It is obvious that effective oximation of fructose and glucose can be obtained even in slightly alkaline solution, as excellent agreement over the range pH 5.4–7.4 was obtained.

TABLE IV

EFFECT OF pH OF OXIMATION REAGENT ON FRUCTOSE AND GLUCOSE RESPONSE FACTORS

Number of samples in each case: 12. Oximation time = 30 min. Internal standard: xylose. These response factors are the means of three sample preparations.

| *pH* | $K_F$ | *R.S.D.* | $K_G$ | *R.S.D.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5.4 | 1.072 | 0.2 | 1.058 | 0.1 |
| 6.5 | 1.076 | 0.3 | 1.058 | 0.1 |
| 7.1 | 1.075 | 0 | 1.058 | 0.1 |
| 7.4 | 1.076 | 0.3 | 1.058 | 0.2 |
| Mean | 1.075 | 0.3 | 1.058 | 0.1 |

*Decreasing oximation reaction time*

We have shown that excellent quantitation of fructose and glucose can be obtained by using a slightly alkaline oximation reaction prior to silylation. For all these studies an OX reaction time of 30 min at 80°C was adopted. To reduce sucrose hydrolysis even further, an OX reaction time of 10 min at 80°C was investigated. It can be seen from Table V that statistically there was no difference between the two reaction times. This reduction in sample preparation time is obviously advantageous for routine high throughput analysis.

TABLE V

EFFECT OF OX REACTION TIME ON MONOSACCHARIDE RESPONSE FACTORS

Numbers of samples: 12. Mean difference between response factors at different OX reaction times, $\bar{D} = 0.001$. $t_{exp}$ = Calculated Student's $t$ value for paired observations. Critical $t$ value, $t_{1-\alpha}$, ($\alpha = 0.05$) = 2.776.

| | $K_F$ | $K_G$ |
|---|---|---|
| Time | | |
| 30 min | 1.075 | 1.058 |
| 10 min | 1.076 | 1.058 |
| $t_{exp}$ | −0.06 | −0.11 |

*Comparison of sucrose response factors: direct silylation vs. OX/silylation*

Accurate sucrose analysis should be independent of monosaccharide oxime formation. The effect of the new buffered OX reagent was investigated by preparing three aqueous sucrose–trehalose standards, bracketting our normal cane molasses sample range (see Experimental). The comparison is presented in Table VI. There was

TABLE VI

SUCROSE CALIBRATION STANDARDS FOR CANE MOLASSES

Number of samples: 12. $t_{exp} = -1.91$; $t_{1-\alpha}$ ($\alpha = 0.05$) = 2.31.

| | $K_S$ |
|---|---|
| Direct silylation* | 1.106 |
| OX–silylation** | 1.109 |

* Silylation conditions: 10 min at 80°C.

** OX time: 10 min at 80°C followed by silylation for 10 min at 80°C.

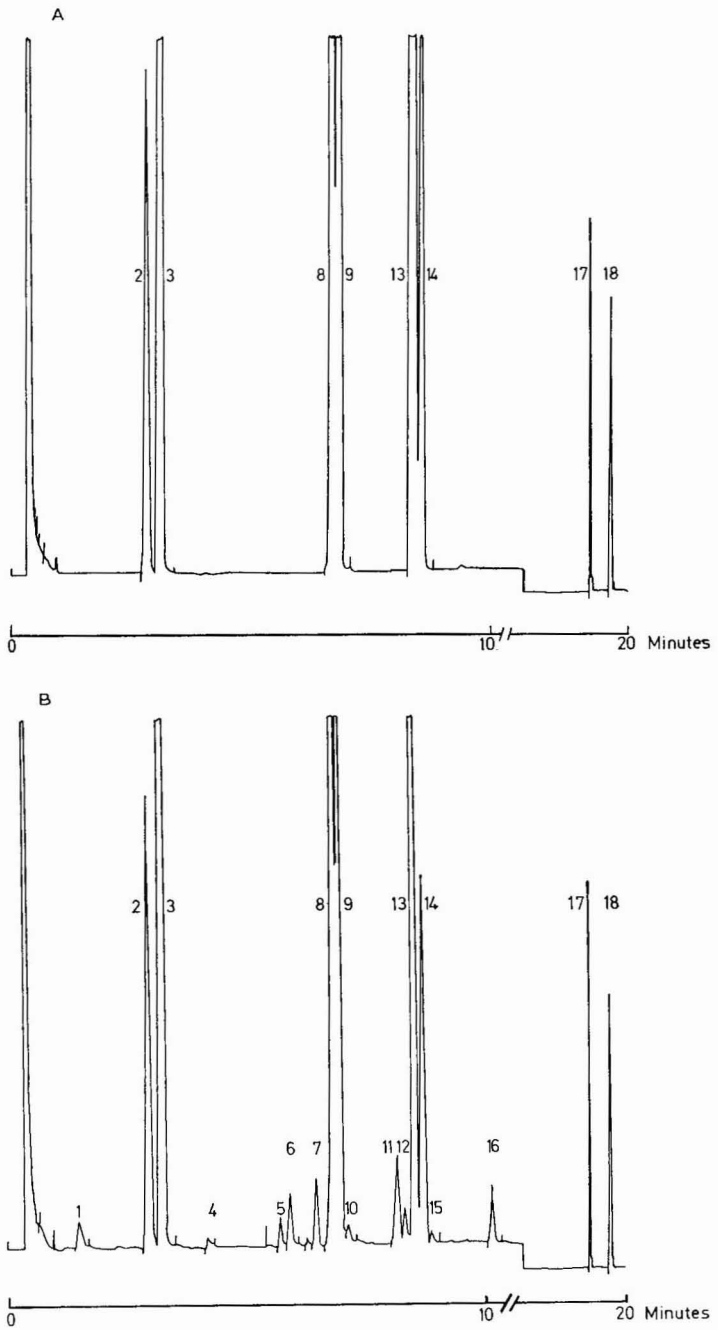



Fig. 2. Separation on SP-2250 (OV-17) wall-coated glass capillary columns: A = Calibration standard; B = cane molasses sample. OX–TMS derivatives: 2,3 = xylose; 8,9 = fructose; 13,14 = glucose; 17 = sucrose; 18 = trehalose. Other peaks: 6 = mannitol; 11 = mannose; 16 = inositol; 1, 4, 5, 7, 10, 12, 15 = unknowns. Chart speed: for monosaccharides, 2.5 cm/min; for disaccharides, 0.25 cm/min. Attenuation for mono- and disaccharides was 2 ↑ 5 and 2 ↑ 7, respectively.

no statistical difference and in our opinion the new buffered reagent effectively produces monosaccharide oximes without hydrolysing sucrose.

*Epimerisation of monosaccharides at pH 7.5*

In dilute alkaline solutions the monosaccharides can undergo profound changes[9]. Glucose can produce its epimers mannose and fructose. To investigate the effect of the higher pH (7.4) of the oximation reagent on monosaccharide epimerisation, dilute aqueous solutions containing either fructose or glucose were subjected to the OX–TMS procedure at pH 7.4. No evidence of epimerisation was observed.

*Use of glass capillary columns*

Packed columns were used initially during the development of the GC procedure for sugars[3,10]. We recently utilised stainless-steel capillaries coated with OV-17 for an extensive study of carbohydrate changes during sugar boiling[11]. However, glass capillaries offer certain advantages due to better peak separation and sharper peaks: greater column efficiencies; better column deactivation; often better resolution in less time; more information and more accurate results.

We therefore switched to glass capillaries. SP-2250 (OV-17) wall-coated columns produced an excellent separation of OX–TMS-xylose (internal standard), fructose, glucose, TMS-sucrose and trehalose (internal standard), Fig. 2A. Carrier gas flow was optimised (average flow velocity, 16 cm/sec), thus all OX–TMS sugars produced acyclic *syn* and *anti* isomers. Despite the separation of each monosaccharide into its respective doublets, each sugar was well separated.

An aqueous molasses sample was subjected to the OX–TMS procedure, Fig. 2B. Besides fructose and glucose, approximately ten minor constituents could also be observed in the molasses sample. We have been monitoring sugar products for over 3 years and the pattern depicted in Fig. 2B is completely characteristic of South African cane molasses. Some of these peaks, mannitol, mannose and inositol, have been identified. The use of columns with lower efficiency and selectivity can result in the overestimation of both fructose and glucose by about 6–11% in South African cane molasses.

A further advantage of the use of capillary columns is their ability to separate the geometric isomers of each monosaccharide OX–TMS derivative. The peak area ratio under controlled conditions is characteristic for the isomers of each sugar. A change in this area ratio can often indicate an impurity co-eluting with one or the other isomer. This is of practical importance for low concentrations of fructose and glucose.

Several authors have indicated that OX/TMS derivatives are either unstable[12] or produce inconsistent quantitative results[2]. The method described in this paper has been in constant use for the past 3 years and thousands of aqueous commercial solutions have been chromatographed.

The acceptance of this method by the South African sugar industry has been realised by ensuring careful attention to the analytical detail. A paper describing the routine procedures and method evaluation techniques should be published shortly[14].

REFERENCES

1 K. J. Schäffler and I. A. Smith, *Proc. S. African Sug. Technol. Assoc.*, (1978) 59.
2 M. Kort, M. Matic, P. Mellet and D. Nurok, *Proc. S. African Sug. Technol. Assoc.*, (1975) 99.
3 K. J. Schäffler and C. Loker, *Proc. Int. Soc. Sug. Cane Technol.*, (1974) 1380.
4 C. C. Sweeley, R. Bentley, M. Makita and W. W. Wells, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 85 (1963) 2497.
5 K. M. Brobst, personal communication, 1972.
6 *Handbook and General Catalog 1979–80*, Method 21, Pierce Chemical Company, Rockford, IL, 1978, p. 182.
7 S. Adam and W. G. Jennings, *J. Chromatogr.*, 115 (1975) 218.
8 J. S. Fritz, S. S. Yamamura and E. C. Bradford, *Anal. Chem.*, 31(2) (1959) 260.
9 J. Staněk, M. Cerný, J. Kocourek and J. Pacāk, *The Monosaccharides*, Academic Press, New York, London, 1963, p. 114.
10 K. J. Schäffler, *Proc. S. African Sug. Technol. Assoc.*, (1976) 220.
11 P. G. Morel du Boil and K. J. Schäffler, *Proc. S. African Sug. Technol. Assoc.*, (1978) 96.
12 G. G. S. Dutton, *Advan. Carbohyd. Chem.*, 28 (1973) 30.
13 L. Marinelli, *J. Amer. Soc. Brew. Chem.*, 35, No. 3 (1977) 104.
14 K. J. Schäffler and P. G. Morel du Boil, *Int. Sug. J.*, submitted for publication.
15 P. Honig (Editor), *Principles of Sugar Technology*, Vol. 1, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1953.

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 231–236
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,488

# RESOLUTION OF TRITIUM-LABELLED AMINO ACID RACEMATES BY LIGAND-EXCHANGE CHROMATOGRAPHY

## II*. L-HYDROXYPROLINE- AND L-PHENYLALANINE-MODIFIED RESINS FOR THE RESOLUTION OF COMMON α-AMINO ACIDS**

Yu. A. ZOLOTAREV*, N. F. MYASOEDOV, V. I. PENKINA, I. N. DOSTOVALOV and O. V. PETRENIK

*Institute of Molecular Genetics, U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences, Kurchatov Sq. 46, Moscow (U.S.S.R.)*

and

V. A. DAVANKOV

*Institute of Organo-Element Compounds, U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences, Moscow (U.S.S.R.)*

## SUMMARY

Preparations of racemic multiple tritiated valine, histidine and alanine with high specific activities were resolved into enantiomers using ligand-exchange chromatography on $Cu^{2+}$-saturated L-hydroxyproline-modified polystyrene and L-phenylalanine-modified polyacrylamide. These two resins allow the resolution of all common amino acids on a preparative scale and their optical and radiochemical purity to be established. The method does not require any chemical modification of the racemate to be resolved, does not impose any limitations on its specific activity and provides for the simultaneous radiochemical purification of the enantiomers.

## INTRODUCTION

The range of methods for resolving racemates of α-amino acids into constituent optically active enantiomers is severely limited when labelled compounds of high specific activity are involved. All methods involving crystallization procedures are inapplicable because of rapid radiolysis of the radioactive compound in a condensed phase. Natural enzymes commonly used to modify selectively one of the enantiomers in solution are easily inactivated by radiation. Much more promising are chromatographic methods, particularly ligand-exchange chromatography on chiral chelating resins (for a review, see ref. 1). This chromatographic method does not require any chemical modification of the amino acid that would unavoidably lead to a decreased yield and loss of the radioactive compound.

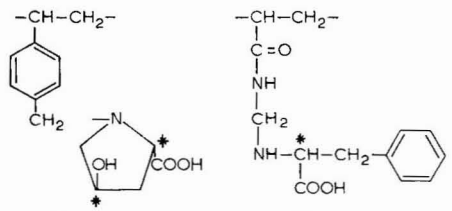
In Part I[2] we described the resolution of D,L-[$^3$H]valine with a specific activity

* For part I, see ref. 2.

** Presented at the *6th International Symposium "Advances and Application of Chromatography in Industry", Bratislava, September 16–19, 1980.*

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 

of $1.4 \cdot 10^{12}$ Bq/mmol on a column containing L-hydroxyproline-modified polystyrene resin. This paper is concerned with further optimization of the resolution procedure using this type of resin (I) and the synthesis of an L-phenylalanine-modified polyacrylamide gel (II) which easily resolves racemates of most common amino acids.




I II

## EXPERIMENTAL

### *Sorbents*

The synthesis of sorbent I by interaction of methyl L-hydroxyprolinate with chloromethylated cross-linked polystyrene was described earlier[3]. The starting copolymer contained 0.7% of divinylbenzene and was additionally cross-linked with monochlorodimethyl ether to give a total degree of cross-linking of 6 mol%. The water content of the swollen resin was 250% and the exchange capacity was 3.8 mmol of residues of L-hydroxyproline per gram of sorbent.

Sorbent II was obtained by treatment of Bio-Gel P-4 polyacrylamide beads (Serva, Heidelberg, G.F.R. )with formaldehyde and L-phenylalanine. The sorbent contained 1.4 mmol of groupings of L-phenylalanine per gram. The water uptake was 300%.

Before packing into columns, the sorbents were treated with an excess of copper(II)–ammonia solution and subsequently with a solution of potassium chloride in 1.0 *N* ammonia to achieve the desired content of $Cu^{2+}$ ions in the sorbent.

### *Chromatography of racemates*

The copper-loaded sorbents I and II suspended in 0.1 *N* ammonia or 1% ammonium phosphate solution (pH 9.2), respectively, were slurry-packed into glass columns and conditioned by passing the same eluents through them.

The racemic amino acids were introduced into the top of the column with the help of a micro-syringe. To detect the enantiomers resolved, the Radiochromatograph 2301 chromatographic system (U.S.S.R.) was used, equipped with a flow radioactivity detector cell of volume 170 $\mu$l and made of scintillating quartz. Another detector was a flow photometer operated at 210, 250 or 280 nm.

### *Isolation and characterization of enantiomers*

Using the hydrolytical stable resin of type I and ammonia solutions as the eluent, the resolved amino acid enantiomers can be easily obtained by evaporation of the corresponding eluate fractions, which should be previously purified to remove trace amounts of $Cu^{2+}$. The purification consists in filtering the eluate through a small column (15 × 8 mm I.D.) with ANKB-50 chelating resin (polystyrene bearing iminodiacetate groups).

To obtain directly D- and L-enantiomers of [$^3$H]histidine in a copper-free state, the lower part (20 mm) of the chromatographic column was packed with copper-free resin I and the remainder of the resin (100 mm) was saturated with $Cu^{2+}$ ions to 45% of the theoretical capacity. In contrast to many other amino acids, histidine enantiomers can be detected photometrically without being complexed with $Cu^{2+}$.

With resin II and phosphate-containing eluents, the fractions of resolved enantiomers have to be purified to remove mineral salts. Therefore, the enantiomers were sorbed on the $Cu^{2+}$ form of the ANKB-50 iminodiacetate resin, washed with water and desorbed with 0.3 *N* ammonia solution.

The purity of the isolated enantiomers was tested by thin-layer chromatography (TLC) on Silufol UV-254 plates and by treatment with specific amino acid oxidases in a standard manner.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

When dealing with multiple tritiated amino acids of very high specific radioactivity, chromatography seems to be the method of choice for separating the optical isomers and purifying them simultaneously to remove the contaminating radiolysis products. One of the chiral resins suitable for this purpose is L-hydroxyproline incorporated in a macronet polystyrene with active sites of type I. When saturated with $Cu^{2+}$, this resin displays high enantioselectivity towards optical isomers, which allows one to resolve racemates of several amino acids[4].

In order to shorten the time of exposure of the sorbent to irradiation, measures should be taken to optimize the chromatography process. As gel diffusion is the rate-determining factor in establishing the ligand-exchange equilibrium between the resin phase and solution[2,5], enhancement of the chromatographic efficiency is achieved by using a sorbent of enhanced swellability and small particle size. Figs. 1 and 2 show the results of the preparative chromatographic resolution of enantiomers of DL-[$^3$H]-valine and DL-[$^3$H]histidine under optimized conditions. Here, resin of type I was used with particle diameter 25–32 $\mu$m (irregularly shaped particles). The degree of saturation of the resin with $Cu^{2+}$ and the ammonia concentration in the eluent were selected so as to complete the process in 1–2 h. Fig. 1 clearly indicates the presence

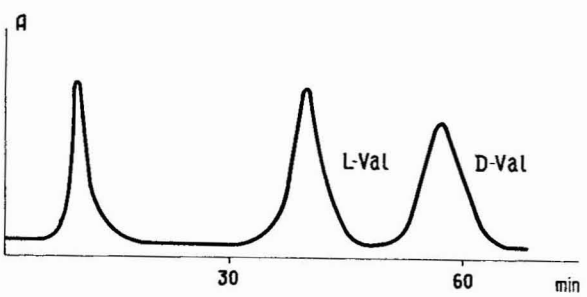



Fig. 1. Chromatography of DL-[$^3$H]valine (40 $\mu$g in 0.1 ml of water; activity $7.4 \cdot 10^8$ Bq; specific activity $2.1 \cdot 10^{12}$ Bq/mmol) on the L-hydroxyproline-containing resin I (particle diameter, $d_p$ = 25–32 $\mu$m; saturation with $Cu^{2+}$ 70%). Column, 300 × 4 mm I.D.; eluent, 0.15 *N* ammonia solution; flow-rate, 16 ml/h.

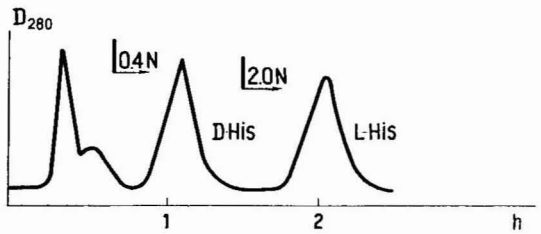



Fig. 2. Chromatography of DL-[$^3$H]histidine (500 $\mu$g in 0.1 ml of water; activity $7.4 \cdot 10^9$ Bq; specific activity $2.4 \cdot 10^{12}$ Bq/mmol) on the L-hydroproline-containing resin I ($d_p$ = 25–32 $\mu$m; saturation with $Cu^{2+}$ 45%). Column, 120 × 8 mm I.D. (lower 20 mm of the resin bed free of copper); eluent, 0.1, 0.4 and 2.0 *N* ammonia solution; flow-rate, 40 ml/h.

of radioactive contaminants in the starting racemate and the efficiency of the radiochemical purification of the enantiomers.

Fig. 3 demonstrates the analytical possibilities opened up by the ligand-exchange chromatography of racemates. The enantiomeric composition of an amino acid sample can be determined within 15–20 min on a 10-cm column of 2 mm I.D. filled with *ca.* 10-$\mu$m particles of resin I. Another approach for evaluating both the optical and radiochemical purity of the resolved enantiomers is the chromatography of, *e.g.*, $3.7 \cdot 10^7$ Bq of a labelled L-[$^3$H]amino acid in the presence of 1 mg of DL-amino acid. The distribution of radioactivity between the L- and D-fractions reflects the optical purity of the labelled product, and the total radioactivity yield in the two amino acid fractions represents its radiochemical purity. According to this test, the optical purity of enantiomers obtained by the proposed preparative resolution is not less than 99%. This is in agreement with the results of standard tests using specific amino acid oxidases. The radiochemical purity of the enantiomers exceeds 95% according to both the above chromatographic method and the standard method using TLC on Silufol UV-254 with different eluting mixtures.

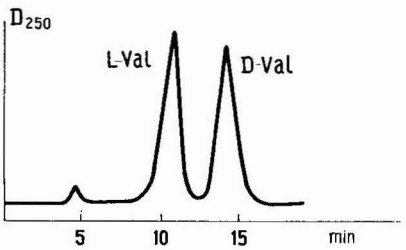



Fig. 3. Chromatography of DL-valine (15 $\mu$g) on the L-hydroproline-containing resin I ($d_p \approx 10$ $\mu$m; saturation with $Cu^{2+}$ 70%). Column, 100 × 2 mm I.D.; eluent, 0.25 *N* ammonia solution; flow-rate, 5 ml/h; pressure, 20 bar.

Although easy to use, the L-hydroxyproline-containing polystyrene resin I displays insufficient enantioselectivity in the chromatography of aspartic and glutamic acids, asparagine, ornithine, lysine, methionine, alanine and $\alpha$-aminobutyric acid[4]. These racemates, and many other amino acids, can best be resolved by using sorbent II obtained by treatment of Bio-Gel P-4 beads (particle diameter <64 $\mu$m) with formaldehyde and L-phenylalanine. This type of sorbent has been mentioned

elsewhere[6], but no enantioselectivity was found in resolution tests with proline and valine. In our experiments, sorbent II showed enantioselectivity of at least $\alpha = 1.25$ in all systems tested (see Table I) and a high enough efficiency to resolve all common amino acids. L-Enantiomers of amino acids are always eluated ahead of the D-isomers.

TABLE I

PARAMETERS OF AMINO ACID ELUTION ON THE L-PHENYLALANINE-CONTAINING POLYACRYLAMIDE RESIN II SATURATED WITH $Cu^{2+}$ IONS TO 60%

Eluent, 2% ammonium phosphate solution, pH 9.2. $k'$ = Capacity factor; $\alpha$ = separation factor.

| *Amino acid* | $k'_L$ | $k'_D$ | $\alpha$ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aspartic acid | 1.02 | 1.34 | 1.31 |
| Glutamic acid | 1.13 | 1.50 | 1.32 |
| Asparagine | 3.04 | 4.12 | 1.35 |
| Glutamine | 1.47 | 2.20 | 1.50 |
| Ornithine | 2.84 | 3.78 | 1.33 |
| Lysine | 6.85 | 9.34 | 1.36 |
| Serine | 2.04 | 2.67 | 1.31 |
| Threonine | 2.52 | 3.36 | 1.33 |
| Methionine | 3.15 | 4.98 | 1.58 |
| Alanine | 1.68 | 2.31 | 1.36 |
| Valine | 1.53 | 2.35 | 1.55 |
| Leucine | 2.29 | 3.26 | 1.42 |
| Norleucine | 2.33 | 3.68 | 1.58 |
| Isoleucine | 1.74 | 2.79 | 1.60 |
| Proline | 3.19 | 5.33 | 1.65 |
| *allo*-Hydroxyproline | 5.25 | 6.59 | 1.25 |
| Tyrosine | 5.17 | 7.58 | 1.37 |
| Phenylglycine | 1.51 | 2.54 | 1.66 |
| Phenylalanine | 3.61 | 4.85 | 1.34 |
| Tryptophan | 8.95 | 12.7 | 1.42 |

Figs. 4 and 5 demonstrate the resolutions of racemic lysine and methionine and Fig. 6 the preparative resolution of DL-[$^3$H]alanine. The resolution of DL-[$^3$H]-glutamic acid on sorbent II was described earlier[7]. In all experiments with sorbent II, ammonium phosphate solution of pH 9.2 was used as the eluent. The purification of the resolved enantiomers to remove mineral salts and trace amounts of $Cu^{2+}$ was effected using chelating resins saturated with $Cu^{2+}$ and free of copper, respectively, as is described under Experimental.

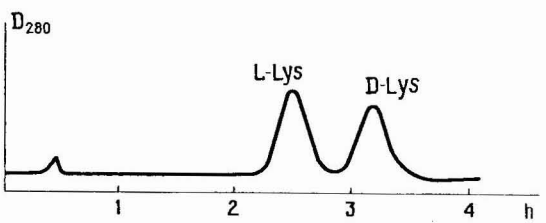



Fig. 4. Chromatography of DL-lysine (300 $\mu$g) on the L-phenylalanine-containing resin II ($d_p \leqslant 64$ $\mu$m; saturation with $Cu^{2+}$ 60%). Column, 300 × 9 mm I.D.; eluent, 2% ammonium phosphate solution, pH 9.2; flow-rate, 30 ml/h.

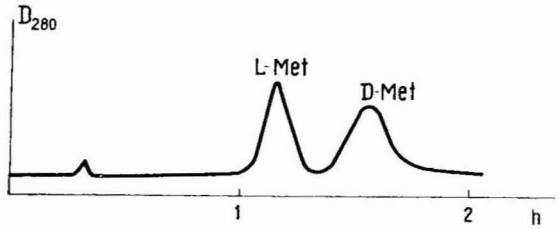



Fig. 5. Chromatography of DL-methionine (300 $\mu$g) on the L-phenylalanine-containing resin II ($d_p$ < 64 $\mu$m; saturation with $Cu^{2+}$ 70%). Column, 190 × 8 mm I.D.; eluent, 2.5% ammonium phosphate solution, pH 9.2; flow-rate, 25 ml/h.

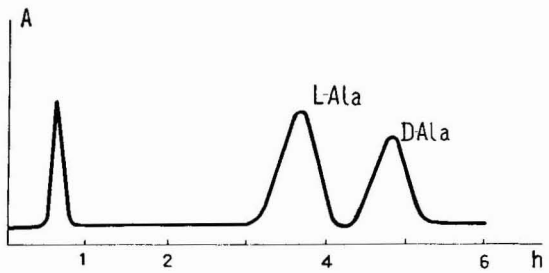



Fig. 6. Chromatography of DL-[$^3$H]alanine (315 $\mu$g in 0.1 ml of water; activity $5.5 \cdot 10^9$ Bq; specific activity $1.7 \cdot 10^{12}$ Bq/mmol) on the L-phenylalanine-containing resin II ($d_p$ < 64 $\mu$m; saturation with $Cu^{2+}$ 70%). Column, 300 × 9 mm I.D.; eluent, 0.1% ammonium phosphate solution, pH 9.2; flow-rate, 25 ml/h.

## CONCLUSION

The reliability and efficiency of the ligand-exchange chromatographic resolution of racemates make it possible to obtain optically and radiochemically pure amino acids from a racemic stock solution shortly before they are required for use.

## REFERENCES

1 V. A. Davankov, *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 18 (1980) 139.
2 N. F. Myasoedov, O. B. Kuznetsova, O. V. Petrenik, V. A. Davankov and Yu. A. Zolotarev, *J. Labelled Compd. Radiopharmacol.*, 17 (1980) 439.
3 Yu. A. Zolotarev, A. A. Kurganov and V. A. Davankov, *Talanta*, 25 (1978) 493.
4 V. A. Davankov and Yu. A. Zolotarev, *J. Chromatogr.*, 155 (1978) 285.
5 V. A. Davankov, Yu. A. Zolotarev and A. B. Tevlin, *Bioorg. Khim.*, 4 (1978) 1164.
6 B. Lefebire, R. Audebert and C. Auivorin, *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 1 (1978) 761.
7 N. F. Myasoedov, Yu. A. Zolotarev, V. I. Penkina and O. V. Petrenin, *Abstracts of All-Union Conference on Preparation and Isolation of Radioactive Isotope, Tashkent, 1980*, pp. 53–54.

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 237–244
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,418

# RAPID METHOD FOR THE DETERMINATION OF TETRAALKYLTIN COMPOUNDS IN VARIOUS KINDS OF BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL BY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY

YASUAKI ARAKAWA*

*Department of Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, University of Tokyo, Tokyo (Japan)*

OSAMU WADA

*Gunma University, 7-3-1, Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113 (Japan)*

T. H. YU

*Department of Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, University of Tokyo, Tokyo (Japan)*

and

HIDEAKI IWAI

*Gumna University, 7-3-1, Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113 (Japan)*

(First received July 21st, 1980; revised manuscript received October 13th, 1980)

## SUMMARY

A rapid gas chromatographic method is described for the simultaneous determination of tetraalkyltin compounds in biological materials. Tetraalkyltins were rapidly purified by direct passage through a silica gel column after extraction from the homogenized tissues with *n*-hexane. Gas chromatographic analysis was alternatively carried out with PEG 20M at temperatures from 50 to 150°C. A hydrogen flame-ionization detector was more sensitive and selective towards tetraakyltins than an electron-capture detector. Detection limits reached $1 \cdot 10^{-8}$ g for tetraalkyltins. Recoveries of tetraalkyltins added to various tissues at the 85-nmole level ranged from 97 to 104%. *In vivo* studies indicated that for a sample containing more than 0.1 μg of tetraalkyltins per gram of tissue, the proposed method is accurate enough for quantitative analysis.

## INTRODUCTION

Organotin compounds have been widely used as polymer stabilizers, fungicides, insecticides, organic catalysts, oil additives, etc. In recent years, there has been concern over the potential health danger from these compounds. Toxicological reports[1–4] have confirmed that tetraalkyltins produce the same effect in animals as trialkyltins, which are the most toxic organotin compounds towards the central nervous system. Therefore, it is important that sensitive and accurate methods are

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 

established for the determination of official tolerance limits of tetraalkyltin and other organotin compounds. In addition, such methods should also be simple and rapid and capable of determining organotin compounds in various kinds of biological material.

Numerous methods have been published for the determination of organotin compounds. However, most of the methods described for the determination of tetraalkyltins are incidental to those of tri-, di- or monoalkyltins. These include the determination of elements in organotin compounds such as tin[5–20], carbon and hydrogen[21,22], halogens, nitrogen and sulphur, and the determination of organotin compounds themselves[23–44]. The determinations of tin in organotin compounds are based on their conversion into tin(II) and tin(IV) oxides by oxidation with various oxidizing agents, and have been conducted by titrimetric[5,6], complexometric[6–11], spectrometric[12,13], gravimetric[9,14], volumetric[5,15,16], photometric[5,17], X-ray fluorescence[18], X-ray spectrophotometric[19] and polarographic[20] methods after destruction of the organotin compounds. For the determination of organotin compounds themselves, paper chromatographic[23,24], thin-layer chromatographic[25,26], ultraviolet and infrared spectrophotometric[27], nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometric[27,28] and gas chromatographic[29–44] methods have been developed.

Some of these methods, however, are too complicated and others suffer from unsatisfactory sensitivity, precision, reproducibility and specificity and are therefore unsuitable for application to the determination of tetraalkyltins in biological materials. Of the available methods, gas chromatography appears to be the most versatile and applicable to the determination of tetraalkyltins in mammals.

In this work, we examined the gas chromatographic separation of tetraalkyltins and the purification of tetraalkyltins from biological materials, and established a rapid procedure for the simultaneous determination of tetraalkyltins in various kinds of biological materials by gas chromatography.

## EXPERIMENTAL

### *Reagents*

Tetraethyltin ($Et_4Sn$), tetrapropyltin ($Pr_4Sn$), tetrabutyltin ($Bu_4Sn$) and tetraethyllead ($Et_4Pb$) were obtained from Aldrich (Milwaukee, WI, U.S.A.). The purity of these compounds was not less than 98%. When not of acceptable purity, the compounds were purified by distillation or by silica gel column chromatography (see Fig. 1). Other reagents included special-grade materials and organic solvents, such as silica gel (No. IIA, 100–200 mesh, obtained from Nakarai Chemical, Tokyo, Japan) and *n*-hexane (provided by Wako, Tokyo, Japan).

### *Gas chromatography*

The instrument was a Shimadzu Model GC-6AM gas chromatograph equipped with a hydrogen flame-ionization detector (HFID). A glass tube (200 cm × 3 mm I.D.) was packed with 10% PEG 20M on Shimalite W (80–100 mesh) support. Other gas chromatographic conditions are given in the figures.

### *Preparation of tetraalkyltin compounds from tissues*

The procedure for the preparation of samples for analysis of tetraalkyltin com-

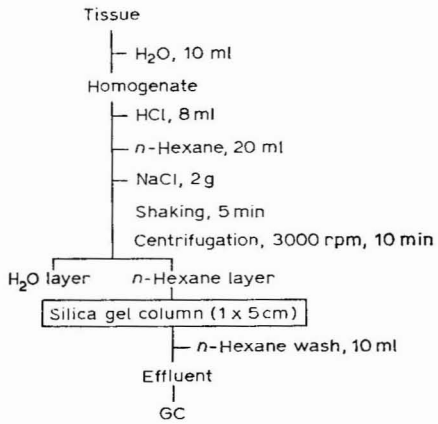



Fig. 1. Preparation of tetraalkyltin compounds from tissues.

pounds in tissues is shown in Fig. 1. A sample of tissue weighing between 1.0 and 5.0 g (wet weight) was homogenized in 10 ml of water. Concentrated hydrochloric acid (8 ml) was carefully added to the homogenate and the contents of the tube was mixed thoroughly and allowed to stand for 5 min. *n*-Hexane (20 ml), sodium chloride (2 g) and a suitable amount of $Et_4Pb$ as internal standard were added and the tetraalkyltins were extracted by shaking for 5 min. After centrifuging for 10 min at 3000 rpm (1000 *g*), the upper *n*-hexane layer was transferred to another flask. The extraction procedure was repeated twice. The *n*-hexane layers were combined and passed directly through a silica gel column (1 × 5 cm, conditioned by washing with *n*-hexane), then washed with 10 ml of *n*-hexane. The effluent was collected in a 50-ml pear-shaped flask and concentrated to an appropriate volume under reduced pressure at about 20°C. A volume of 1–2 $\mu$l of the concentrated solution was injected directly into the gas chromatograph under suitable conditions.

*Animals*

Randomized groups of five to eight mature male rabbits (Japanese White rabbit, 3.5–4.0 months old, 2.0–2.3 kg body weight, obtained from Nippon Bio-supp. Centre, Tokyo, Japan) were used.

*Administration of tetraalkyltins*

For intravenous administration, tetraalkyltin homologues were first dissolved in 100% ethanol, then were carefully mixed with saline solution in a syringe (1 part of ethanol to 2–3 parts of saline solution). The final concentration of ethanol in the preparation was 20–30%. The preparation was slowly injected into the ear vein of rabbits, the dose levels used being 2.0 mg/kg body weight for tetraethyltin, 2.5 mg/kg for tetrapropyltin and 3.0 mg/kg for tetrabutyltin (equivalent to 8.5 $\mu$mole/kg of each tetraalkyltin). The rabbits were killed at 30 or 180 min after administration and liver, kidney, brain and whole-blood samples were prepared for gas chromatographic analysis of tetraalkyltins.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### *Selection of analytical conditions*

*Gas chromatographic conditions.* Using the HFID and an electron-capture detector (ECD), the resolution of tetraalkyltins was examined on various stationary liquid phases and retention times, separating state, peak sharpness and sensitivities were established. The HFID was more sensitive and selective towards tetraalkyltins than the ECD. It was possible to elute tetraalkyltins through polar stationary phases such as polyethylene glycol. In particular, the complete separation of tetraalkyltins was achieved on a 10% PEG 20M column within 25 min at temperatures from 50 to 150°C (Fig. 2). This column also gave satisfactory peak shapes and sensitivity. Low-polarity and non-polar stationary phases such as QF-1, SE-52, SE-30, OV-1, OV-17 and squalane could not be used because of adsorption and decomposition of the tetraalkyltins. The retention time of tetraalkyltins was affected by the polarity of the stationary phase. With polar stationary phases, tetraalkyltins were separated according to their molecular weights and boiling points. The solid support (Shimalite W, 80–100 mesh) used was treated by baking it at 300°C for 5 h, washing it with acid and alkali, drying it at 50°C and silylating it with dimethyldichlorosilane. The air, hydrogen and nitrogen flow-rates were 70, 90 and 60 ml/min, respectively.

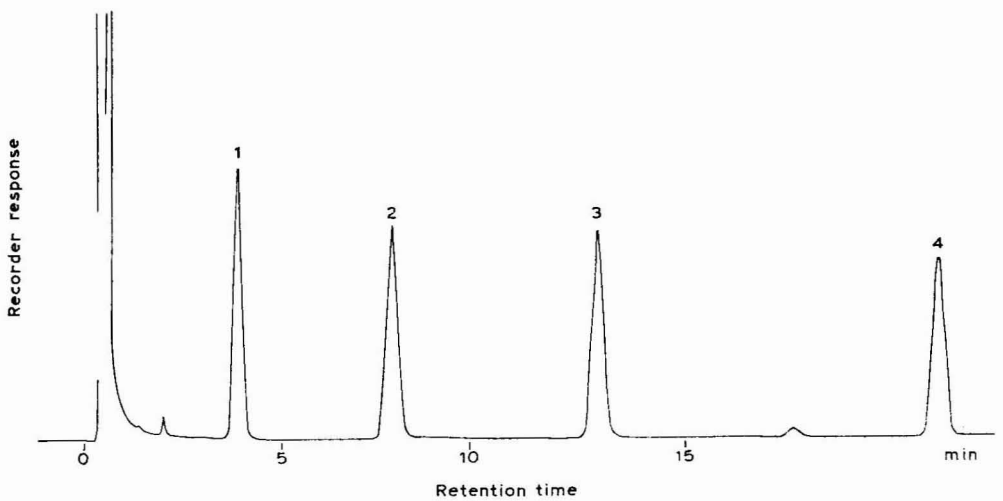



Fig. 2. Gas chromatogram of tetraalkyltin compounds. Column: 10% PEG 20M on Shimalite W (80–100 mesh), 2.0 m × 3 mm I.D. Temperatures: column, programmed from 50 to 150°C at 4°C/min; HFID, 180°C. Flow-rates: air, 70 ml/min; $H_2$, 90 ml/min; $N_2$, 60 ml/min. Sensitivity: 100. Range: 0.8 V. Peaks: 1 = $Et_4Sn$; 2 = $Et_4Pb$ (internal standard); 3 = $Pr_4Sn$; 4 = $Bu_4Sn$.

*Internal standard.* The internal standard should have a retention time at about the mid-point of the chromatogram or in this instance an an elution temperature of about 90–100°C. To minimize errors due to mechanical losses, the internal standard was added to the crude sample before the preparation steps were begun. Tetraethyllead seemed to possess the necessary characteristics and hence was selected as the internal standard.

*Calibration graphs.* Standard solutions containing approximately equal concentrations (about 10 μg/ml) of tetraethyllead and varying concentrations (about 5–20 μg/ml) of the standard tetraalkyltin compounds in *n*-hexane were prepared. Under the gas chromatographic conditions specified in the legend to Fig. 2, calibration graphs were established for peak heights of tetraethyltin, tetrapropyltin and tetrabutyltin. Linear calibration graphs indicated good working ranges for the compounds tested. Detection limits reached $1 \cdot 10^{-8}$ g for tetraalkyltin compounds.

*Sample preparation.* Extraction of tetraalkyltins from tissues with various solvents was examined. Tetraalkyltins with a high solubility in organic solvents could be easily extracted by using low-polarity and non-polar solvents such as benzene, toluene, *n*-hexane and ethyl acetate. *n*-Hexane was selected as the most suitable solvent for the extraction of tetraalkyltins because it was also suitable for the next step, silica gel column chromatography. The recovery of double extractions with *n*-hexane was about 98%.

For the purification of tetraalkyltins from *n*-hexane-soluble substances in biological materials, column chromatography using silica gel was examined. Tetraalkyltins were not adsorbed on *n*-hexane-conditioned silica gel and could be easily separated from other slightly polar substances. Mono-, di- and trialkyltin compounds were adsorbed.

*Analysis of tetraalkyltin mixtures*

Standard solutions containing various amounts of tetraalkyltins in *n*-hexane were analysed according to the proposed procedure. The overall recovery of tetraalkyltins was 98–102% (Table I).

TABLE I

ANALYSIS OF STANDARD SAMPLE

Five standard solutions of tetraalkyltins were subjected to the gas chromatographic method using 10 μg of tetraethyllead as internal standard. Gas chromatographic conditions are described in the legend of Fig. 2.

| *Compound* | *Added (μg)* | *Found (μg)* | | | | | *Average* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *1* | *2* | *3* | *4* | *5* | *μg* | *Recovery (%)* |
| Tetraethyltin | 10 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 11.3 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 102 |
| Tetrapropyltin | 15 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 15.0 | 15.4 | 15.2 | 15.1 | 101 |
| Tetrabutyltin | 20 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.5 | 18.9 | 19.6 | 98 |

*Addition studies*

The application of the method to the analysis of tetraalkyltins in mammals was studied by conducting recovery tests on animal tissues. Equal amounts (85 nmole) of tetraalkyltins were added to various rabbit tissues and the recoveries were determined (Table II). The average recovery was 97–104%. There was no difference in the recoveries from different organs.

*Application to in vivo studies*

Rabbits given tetraalkyltins (8.5 μmole/kg of each) intravenously were killed 30 or 180 min after administration, and the concentrations of tetraalkyltins in the

TABLE II

RECOVERY OF TETRAALKYLTIN COMPOUNDS ADDED TO RABBIT TISSUES *IN VITRO*

Three tetraalkyltins (85 nmole of each) were added to various tissues (5 g) and subjected to the gas chromatographic method using 20 $\mu$g of tetraethyllead as internal standard. Gas chromatographic conditions are described in the legend of Fig. 2. Each result is the average of five determinations (mean $\pm$ standard error).

| *Compound* | *Added ($\mu$g)* | *Organ* | *Average* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *Found ($\mu$g)* | *Recovery (%)* |
| $Et_4Sn$ | 20 | Blood | 20.8 $\pm$ 0.2 | 104.0 $\pm$ 0.9 |
| | | Liver | 20.1 $\pm$ 0.3 | 100.4 $\pm$ 1.5 |
| | | Kidney | 20.4 $\pm$ 0.3 | 101.8 $\pm$ 1.5 |
| | | Brain | 20.6 $\pm$ 0.3 | 103.0 $\pm$ 1.4 |
| $Pr_4Sn$ | 25 | Blood | 25.6 $\pm$ 0.2 | 102.2 $\pm$ 0.9 |
| | | Liver | 25.6 $\pm$ 0.3 | 102.6 $\pm$ 1.1 |
| | | Kidney | 25.5 $\pm$ 0.3 | 102.2 $\pm$ 1.3 |
| | | Brain | 25.5 $\pm$ 0.2 | 101.9 $\pm$ 0.8 |
| $Bu_4Sn$ | 30 | Blood | 29.0 $\pm$ 0.3 | 96.8 $\pm$ 1.1 |
| | | Liver | 30.0 $\pm$ 0.4 | 100.1 $\pm$ 1.2 |
| | | Kidney | 29.8 $\pm$ 0.4 | 99.3 $\pm$ 1.4 |
| | | Brain | 29.9 $\pm$ 0.2 | 99.8 $\pm$ 0.7 |

liver, kidney, brain and whole blood were determined. The results are shown in Table III and Fig. 3. This experiment indicated that for a sample containing more than 0.1 $\mu$g of tetraalkyltins per gram of tissue (wet weight), the method is accurate enough for quantitative analysis.

TABLE III

DISTRIBUTION OF TETRAALKYLTIN COMPOUNDS IN RABBIT ORGANS AFTER INTRAVENOUS ADMINISTRATION

Tissue samples (1–5 g) from rabbits given three tetraalkyltins (8.5 $\mu$mole/kg of each) were subjected to the gas chromatographic method using 10 $\mu$g of tetraethyllead as internal standard. Gas chromatographic conditions are described in the legend of Fig. 2. Tetraalkyltins are expressed as $\mu$g/g of tissue (wet weight). Results are means $\pm$ standard errors (5–8 animals per group).

| *Organ* | *Compound* | *Time after administration (min)* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *30* | *180* |
| Blood | $Et_4Sn$ | 12.3 $\pm$ 0.25 | 7.3 $\pm$ 0.10 |
| | $Pr_4Sn$ | 13.2 $\pm$ 0.23 | 2.4 $\pm$ 0.04 |
| | $Bu_4Sn$ | 12.5 $\pm$ 0.25 | 2.3 $\pm$ 0.04 |
| Liver | $Et_4Sn$ | 5.5 $\pm$ 0.07 | 2.0 $\pm$ 0.02 |
| | $Pr_4Sn$ | 1.5 $\pm$ 0.02 | 7.5 $\pm$ 0.17 |
| | $Bu_4Sn$ | 1.2 $\pm$ 0.02 | 7.8 $\pm$ 0.15 |
| Kidney | $Et_4Sn$ | 3.7 $\pm$ 0.05 | 6.4 $\pm$ 0.12 |
| | $Pr_4Sn$ | 3.9 $\pm$ 0.05 | 1.6 $\pm$ 0.03 |
| | $Bu_4Sn$ | 2.7 $\pm$ 0.03 | 1.0 $\pm$ 0.03 |
| Brain | $Et_4Sn$ | 1.2 $\pm$ 0.02 | 0.5 $\pm$ 0.01 |
| | $Pr_4Sn$ | 0.5 $\pm$ 0.01 | 0.6 $\pm$ 0.01 |
| | $Bu_4Sn$ | 0.5 $\pm$ 0.01 | 0.6 $\pm$ 0.02 |

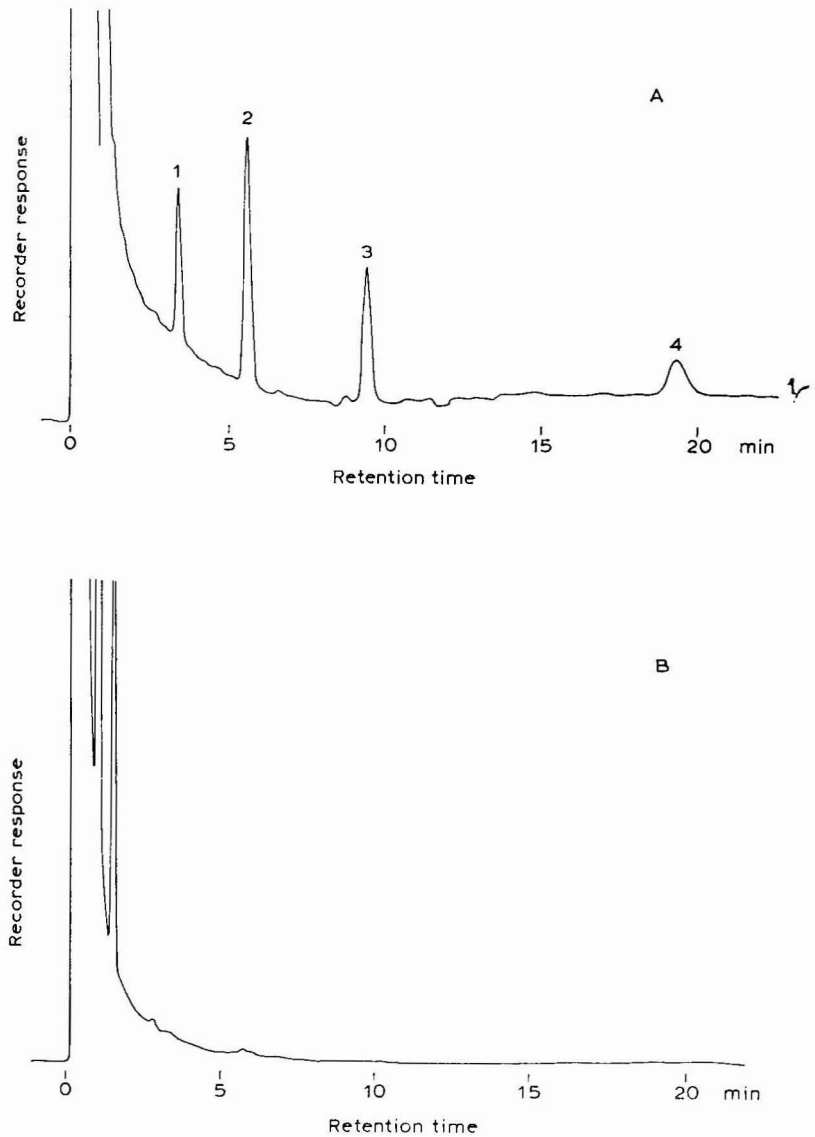



Fig. 3. Gas chromatograms of the liver extracts of rabbit (A) treated with tetraalkyltin compounds and (b) untreated. Column: 10% PEG 20M on Shimalite W (80–100 mesh), 2.0 m × 3 mm I.D. Temperatures: column, programmed from 70 to 130°C at 4°C/min; HFID, 180°C. Carrier gas: $N_2$ at 90 ml/min. Sensitivity: 100. Range: 0.8 V. Peaks: 1 = $Et_4Sn$; 2 = $Et_4Pb$ (internal standard;) 3 = $Pr_4Sn$; 4 = $Bu_4Sn$.

## REFERENCES

1 F. Jolyet and A. Cahours, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, 68 (1869) 1276.
2 R. Lecoq, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, 239 (1954) 678.
3 H. B. Stoner, J. M. Barnes and J. I. Duff, *Brit. J. Pharmacol.*, 10 (1955) 16.

4 J. E. Cremer, *Biochem. J.*, 68 (1958) 685.
5 M. Farnsworth and J. Pekola, *Anal. Chem.*, 31 (1959) 410.
6 R. Reverchon, *Chim. Anal. (Paris)*, 47 (1965) 70.
7 R. Geyer and J. H. Seidlitz, *Z. Chem.*, 4 (1964) 468.
8 V. Chromý and J. Vřeštál, *Chem. Listy*, 60 (1966) 1537.
9 K. A. Kocheshkov, *Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges.*, 61 (1928) 1659.
10 S. Kohama, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 36 (1963) 830.
11 L. V. Mȳshlaeve and T. G. Maksimova, *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 23 (1968) 1584.
12 R. P. Kreshkov and E. A. Kucharev, *Zavod. Lab.*, 32 (1966) 558.
13 H. Gilman and S. D. Rosenberg, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 75 (1953) 3592.
14 D. Dunn and T. Norris, Australia, *Commonwealth Dept. Supply, Defence Standard Laboratory Report*, No. 269, 1964,
15 I. G. M. Campbell, G. W. A. Fowles and L. A. Nixon, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1964) 1398.
16 G. Tagliavini, *Studi Urbinati, Fac. Farm.*, 10 (1967) 39.
17 S. Genda, K. Morikawa and T. K. Kegaku, *To Kogyo (Osaka)*, 43 (1969) 265.
18 C. Mohr and G. Z. Stork, *Anal. Chem.*, 221 (1966) 1.
19 F. Guenther, R. Geyer and D. Stevenz, *Neue Huette*, 14 (1969) 563.
20 R. Geyer and H. T. Seidlitz, *Z. Chem.*, 7 (1967) 114.
21 D. Colaitis and M. Lesbre, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 19 (1952) 1069.
22 U. S. Bazalitskaya and M. K. Dzhamletdinova, *Zavod. Lab.*, 33 (1967) 427.
23 D. J. Williams and J. W. Price, *Analyst (London)*, 85 (1960) 579.
24 D. J. Williams and J. W. Price, *Analyst (London)*, 89 (1964) 220.
25 P. P. Otto, H. M. J. C. Creemers and J. G. A. Luijten, *J. Labelled Compd*, 2 (1966) 339.
26 J. Koch and K. Figge, *J. Chromatogr.*, 109 (1965) 89.
27 R. C. Poller, in *The Chemistry of Organotin Compounds*, Section 13, Logos Press, London, 1970.
28 M. L. Maddox, S. L. Stafford and H. D. Kaesz, in *Applications of NMR to the Study of Organometallic Compounds*, Vol. 3, Academic Press, London, New York, 1965, p. 1.
29 F. H. Pollard, G. Nickless and D. J. Cooke, *J. Chromatogr.*, 13 (1964) 48.
30 A. J. P. Martin and A. T. James, *Biochem. J.*, 63 (1956) 138.
31 R. C. Putnam and H. Pu, *J. Gas Chromatogr.*, 3 (1965) 160.
32 R. C. Putnam and H. Pu, *J. Gas Chromatogr.*, 3 (1965) 289.
33 E. A. Abel, G. Nickless and F. H. Pollard, *Proc. Chem. Soc. (London)*, (1960) 288.
34 H. Matsuda and A. Matsuda, *J. Chem. Soc. Jap., Ind. Chem. Sect.*, 63 (1960) 1960.
35 K. Höppner, U. Prösch and H. Wiegleb, *Z. Chem.*, 4 (1964) 31.
36 K. Höppner, U. Ärösch and H. J. Zoepfl, *Abh. Dtsch. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Kl. Chem. Geol. Biol.*, (1966) 393.
37 D. J. Cooke, G. Nickless and F. H. Pollard, *Chem. Ind. (London)*, (1963) 1493.
38 G. G. Devyatykh, V. A. Umilin and U. N. Tsinovoi, *Trudȳ Khim. Khim. Tekhnol.*, ((1968) 82.
39 H. D. Nelson, *Doctoral Dissertation*, University of Utrecht, Utrecht, 1967.
40 H. Geissler and H. Kriegsmann, *Z. Chem.*, 4 (1964) 354.
41 H. Geissler and H. Kriegsmann, *Third Euroanalysis Analytical Conference, 24–29 August, 1970, Budapest, Hungary.*
42 W. A. Aue and H. H. Hill, Jr., *J. Chromatogr.*, 74 (1972) 319.
43 R. D. Steinmeyer, A. F. Fentiman and E. J. Kahler, *Anal. Chem.*, 37 (1965) 520.
44 G. Neubert and H. O. Wirth, *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 273 (1975) 19.

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 245–246
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,493

## Note

# Effect of degree of coating on column efficiency in liquid chromatography

YOUNG HWAN KIM* and ARYE TISHBEE
*Department of Organic Chemistry, The Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot (Israel)*
(Received November 3rd, 1980)

Silica gel which is physically coated with a solid substance is still a useful stationary phase in liquid chromatography (LC), in spite of the high performance of other LC systems. Such coated systems have been shown to be advantageous for the separation of geometric[1] and optical isomers[2,3]; transition-metal complexes[4,5] and charge-transfer acceptors for complexation with polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)[1–3] are typical examples.

*In situ*[3,4] coating is a generally accepted method, but this technique possesses intrinsic problems, such as inhomogeneity of the coating and uncertainty of the amount of the coating material. In the course of high-performance liquid chromatography studies on charge-transfer complexation between biological compounds with PAHs we observed that the amount of coating on silica gel seriously affects the column performance.

We report here the influence of the amount of riboflavin (vitamin $B_2$), the coating material, on silica gel for PAH separation.

## EXPERIMENTAL

The experimental procedure used for the preparation of the high-performance column has been reported[6]. Since the purpose of this study was to examine the effect of the amount of coating on the performance of the column and not to optimize the conditions, an inexpensive silica gel was employed. A known amount of Partisil 20 (Whatman, Maidstone, Great Britain) was added to an aqueous solution containing a known amount of riboflavin. Water was evaporated slowly at 80°C using a rotary evaporator. Coating was complete in 2–3 h. The coated silica gel was finally dried in high vacuum (1.0 mmHg) at 80°C overnight. A 25 × 0.21 cm I.D. stainless-steel column was prepared by the dry-packing method. In order to ensure comparable conditions, the same stainless-steel tube was used for the different stationary phases. A Waters 6000 pump, Reodyne 2710 injector, and LDC UV detector (254 mm) were employed.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Naphthalene, phenanthrene, and pyrene were taken as a standard mixture in methylene chloride solution. Silica gel columns which were coated with 0%, 2%, 5%,

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 

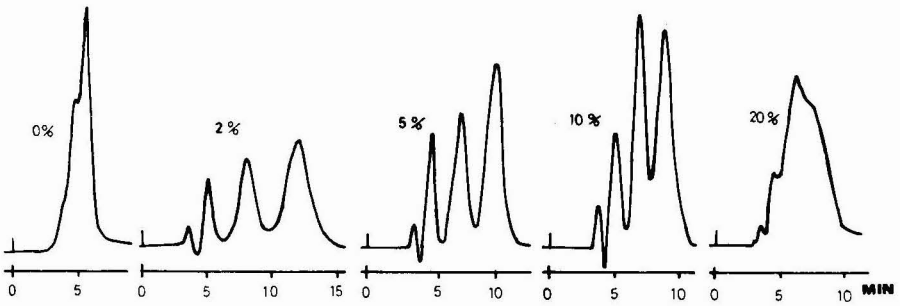



Fig. 1. Separation of PAHs on a riboflavin-coated column. The peaks are naphthalene, phenanthrene and pyrene, in order of increasing retention time. Percentages above the chromatogram indicate coating amount. Column dimensions, 25 × 0.21 cm I.D.; eluent, 10% $CH_2Cl_2$–*n*-hexane; flow-rate, 0.5 ml/min.

10% and 20% (w/w) riboflavin were prepared. The chromatograms of the standard mixture on these columns are shown in Fig. 1. The striking effect of riboflavin on the separation can be seen by comparing the chromatogram obtained with the uncoated silica gel column and the 2% coated column. The column performance starts to deteriorate when the amount of coating material is more than 5%. The retention time also changes according to the coating amount.

The effective molecular area of riboflavin on silica gel was calculated to be 7.4 $nm^2$, according to Snyder[7]. Assuming the surface area of the silica gel to be 400 $m^2/g$, *ca.* 3.3% coating should provide a monolayer coating. Apparently, exceeding this amount does not contribute appreciably to the retention, but it disturbs mass transfer by blocking the pores of the silica gel. Furthermore, the surface area of the coated silica gel is decreased when the coating material is coated as a multilayer. This argument may explain why both performance and retention decrease with increasing amounts of coating material on the silica gel. It seems, however, that since a true monolayer coating is difficult to achieve, the reproducibility of the column in this range is problematic. For column reproducibility, probably somewhat more than a monolayer coating is preferential, as long as the column performance is satisfactory.

This study suggests that when coated silica gel is employed for separation, the surface area and pore size of the silica gel, as well as the effective molecular size of coating material, dictate the amount of coating required for optimal separation conditions.

## REFERENCES

1 B. L. Karger, M. Martin, J. Loheac and G. Guichon, *Anal. Chem.*, 45 (1973) 496.
2 L. Klemm and D. Reed, *J. Chromatogr.*, 3 (1960) 364.
3 F. Mikeš, G. Boshart and E. Gil-Av, *J. Chromatogr.*, 122 (1976) 205.
4 M. Caude and A. Foucault, *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 459.
5 H. Colin, G. Guichon and A. Stouffi, *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 1661.
6 Y. H. Kim, A. Tishbee and E. Gil-Av, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 102 (1980) 5915.
7 L. R. Snyder, *Principles of Adsorption Chromatography*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1968, p. 200.

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 247–251
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,498

## Note

# Retention behavior of selected colchicine derivatives on reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic systems

A. E. KLEIN and P. J. DAVIS*

*Division of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX 78712 (U.S.A.)*

(Received November 3rd, 1980)

Colchicine (I), the major alkaloid of *Colchicum* species, is used in the treatment of gout, and, together with colchicine derivatives, are of interest as potential antineoplastic agents[1]. We are currently examining the use of microorganisms to prepare metabolically derivatives of colchicine[2]. Additionally, we are examining colchiceine (II) and its derivatives as potential microbial metabolites of colchicine[3–5].

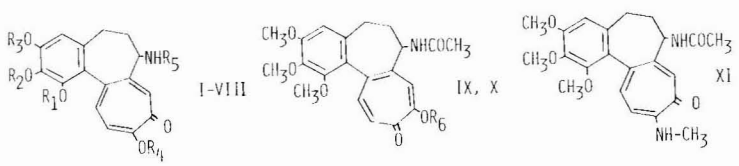



Fig. 1. Structural formulas of colchicines and colchiceine. I: $R_1$ to $R_4 = CH_3$, $R_5 = COCH_3$; II: $R_1$ to $R_3 = CH_3$, $R_4 = H$, $R_5 = COCH_3$; III: $R_1$ to $R_4 = CH_3$, $R_5 = H$; IV: $R_1$ to $R_5 = CH_3$; V: $R_1$, $R_2$, $R_4 = CH_3$, $R_3 = H$, $R_5 = COCH_3$; VI: $R_1$, $R_3$, $R_4 = CH_3$, $R_2 = H$, $R_3 = COCH_3$; VII: $R_2$, $R_3$, $R_4 = CH_3$, $R_1 = H$, $R_5 = COCH_3$; VIII: $R_1$ to $R_3 = CH_3$, $R_4 = C_2H_5$, $R_5 = COCH_3$; IX: $R_6 = CH_3$; X: $R_6 = C_2H_5$.

In order to analyze and quantify colchicine and five colchicine derivatives in microbiological systems, we have recently described a selective high-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) procedure[6]. We have also reported a derivatization technique that enables colchiceine (II) to be determined in the presence of colchicine (I) by HPLC[7]. In complex mixtures, it was discovered that certain derivatives of I co-chromatographed, and further studies were initiated to determine the retention behavior of a variety of colchicines with different reversed-phase HPLC systems. In the present work the retention behavior of colchicine and nine of its derivatives was evaluated for ternary mobile phase systems (*i.e.* acetonitrile–methanol–buffer) of varying concentration. The derivatives studied include the N-desacetylcolchicine (III), N-desacetyl-N-methylcolchicine (*i.e.* demecolcine) (IV), 3-demethylcolchicine (V), 2-demethylcolchicine (VI), 1-demethylcolchicine (VII), ethylcolchicinate (VIII), isocolchicine (IX), ethylisocolchicinate (X), and N-methylcolchiceinamide (XI). Four

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 

reversed-phase columns were compared for their relative retention behavior and conclusions were drawn as to the most suitable HPLC system for rapid identification of these compounds.

## EXPERIMENTAL

### *HPLC system*

A Model 950 pump and 970A variable-wavelength detector (Tracor, Austin, TX, U.S.A.) with a Model 7120 100-$\mu$l loop injector (Rheodyne, Berkeley, CA, U.S.A.) were employed for all analyses. Detection was at 350 nm, and a Model HP-3380A reporting integrator (Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, CA, U.S.A.) at an input sensitivity of 0.1 V/a.u. and a slope sensitivity of 1 mV/min was used for peak area measurement and chromatogram recording. The flow-rate was constant at 2.0 or 3.0 ml/min. $\mu$Bondapak $C_{18}$ and phenyl columns were obtained from Waters Assoc. (Milford, MA, U.S.A.) and LiChrosorb RP-18 and RP-8 columns from Alltech (Arlington Heights, IL, U.S.A.) Dead time ($t_0$) was measured by the pressure fluctuation observed on the baseline after an injection of mobile phase. Analyses were performed with methanol–acetonitrile–phosphate buffer mobile phases of varying composition.

### *Reagents*

Organic solvents used in the mobile phase were chromatographic quality (LiChrosorb; MCB, Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.). Water was deionized and doubly distilled in glass. Mobile phases were prepared by filtering individual solvents through glass fiber pads, GF/F grade (Whatman, Clifton, NJ, U.S.A.) mixing and degassing by sonication prior to use.

### *Standard compounds*

Colchicine (I) and N-methylcolchiceinamide (XI) were purchased from Aldrich (Milwaukee, WI, U.S.A.). Colchiceine (II) was prepared as described[7] by the mild acid treatment of colchicine according to the method of Zeisel[8], and was identical to a sample provided by T. J. Fitzgerald of Florida A. & M. University (Tallahassee, FL, U.S.A.). Ethylisocolchicinate (X) and ethylcolchicinate (VIII) and isocolchicine (IX) were prepared as described in ref. 7.

Samples of colchicine derivatives III–VII were kindly provided by Dr. J. A. R. Mead and Dr. A. Brossi of the National Institutes of Health (Bethesda, MD, U.S.A.). All standard compounds were homogenous as determined by thin-layer chromatography (TLC) and HPLC.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The retention behavior of colchicine derivatives I and III–XI were studied to select an appropriate HPLC system. Considerable variation in capacity ratios was observed with different reversed-phase packings when operating with our reported mobile phase[6], as shown in Table I. A 30-cm $\mu$Bondapak $C_{18}$ column was able to separate all ten compounds, but the adjusted retention time for the last solute, N-methylcolchiceinamide (XI), was greater than 30 min at a flow-rate of 3 ml/min. By comparison, a shorter 15-cm $\mu$Bondapak–phenyl column eluted this compound more

TABLE I

RETENTION BEHAVIOR OF COLCHICINE DERIVATIVES ON REVERSED-PHASE SILICA GEL COLUMNS

Acetonitrile–methanol–phosphate buffer (pH 6, 0.022 *M*) (16:5:79) as mobile phase. Each packing particle size = 10 $\mu$m.

| *Compound* | | *Capacity ratio (k')* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Column** | | | |
| | | *A* | *B* | *C* | *D* |
| 3-Demethylcolchicine | (V) | 4.1 | — | 3.6 | 5.4 |
| 2-Demethylcolchicine | (VI) | 4.8 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 6.3 |
| N-Desacetylcolchicine | (III) | 7.1 | — | 6.1 | 10.1 |
| 1-Demethylcolchicine | (VII) | 9.4 | — | 7.9 | 14.8 |
| Demecolcine | (IV) | 10.7 | — | 9.4 | 14.8 |
| Colchicine | (I) | 14.2 | 10.0 | 11.2 | 21.1 |
| Ethylisocolchicinate | (X) | 18.2 | 10.7 | 14.4 | 27.1 |
| Ethylcolchicinate | (VIII) | 26.0 | 15.7 | 19.8 | 43.1 |
| N-Methylcolchiceinamide | (XI) | 38.5 | 21.1 | 27.4 | 60.2 |
| $t_0$ (min) at 3 ml/min flow-rate | | 0.87 | 0.69 | 1.2 | 0.38 |

* A = $\mu$Bondapak $C_{18}$ (30 cm); B = $\mu$Bondapak–phenyl (15 cm); C = LiChrosorb RP-8 (25 cm); D = LiChrosorb RP-18 (10 cm).

quickly, but with some loss in resolution between colchicine and ethylisocolchicinate (I and X). A 25-cm LiChrosorb RP-8 column produced a similar but slightly more time consuming separation for most solutes compared to that with the $\mu$Bondapak $C_{18}$ column, while a 10-cm LiChrosorb RP-18 column was unable to separate 1-demethylcolchicine (VII) from demecolcine (IV) but eluted all solutes within 22 min. This short column was able to separate completely the ethyl isomers (VIII and X) and N-methylcolchiceinamide (XI) within 16 min at a flow-rate of 4 ml/min.

Variations in capacity ratio were also observed when the composition of the mobile phase was changed slightly, as shown for the $\mu$Bondapak $C_{18}$ column in Fig. 2A–C. A change of 1 % in the acetonitrile fraction in the mobile phase produced dramatic changes in the retentions of all of the colchicine derivatives (Fig. 2A), while an equivalent change in the methanol fraction did not alter the capacity ratios as sharply (Fig. 2B). The retentions of the easily ionizable colchicine derivatives III and IV showed major changes as the pH of the phosphate buffer was altered (Fig. 2C), as had previously been noticed[6]. These two compounds were separated most completely from the other compounds at pH 6 as indicated in Fig. 2C and in Fig. 3. The non-ionizable colchicine derivatives showed only slight variations in retention with changes in buffer pH.

The $\mu$Bondapak $C_{18}$ column provided the best separation for all ten colchicine derivatives with the acetonitrile–methanol–phosphate buffer (pH 6) (16:5:79) mobile phase, as shown in Fig. 3, for a flow-rate of 3 ml/min. The N-methylcolchiceinamide peak, which is not included in the figure, eluted at 34.4 min. This system has been chosen for the analysis of colchicine using demecolcine as the internal standard because of its resolving power[7]. Isocolchicine (IX) was the sole colchicine derivative that was not completely resolved from the internal standard with this system. It is

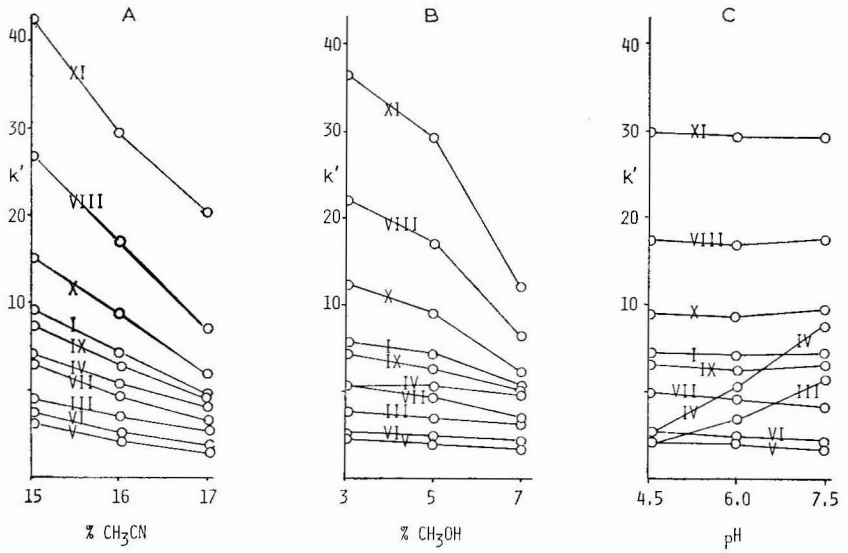



Fig. 2. Capacity ratio ($k'$) as a function of composition of the ternary mobile phase. Compound numbers correspond to those described in Fig. 1. (A), Variation of acetonitrile concentration from 15–17% (phosphate buffer pH 6, 80–78%) with methanol constant at 5%; (B), variation of methanol concentration from 3–7% (phosphate buffer pH 6, 81–77%) with acetonitrile constant at 16%; (C), variation in pH of the phosphate buffer ($\mu = 0.05, 0.022$ $M$ in all cases) in a mobile phase composed of methanol–acetonitrile–buffer (5:16:79).

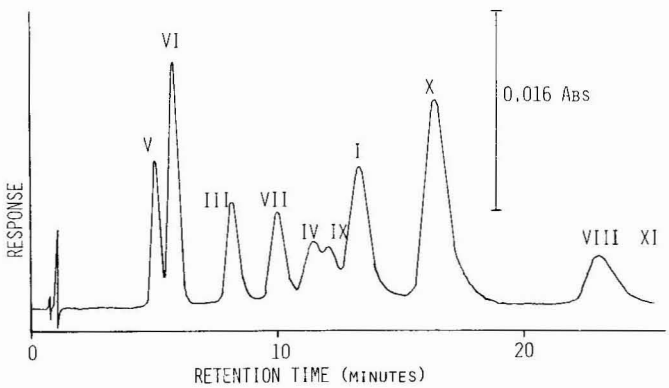



Fig. 3. HPLC separation of colchicine (I) and derivatives (III–X) on a 30-cm $\mu$Bondapak $C_{18}$ column with methanol–acetonitrile–phosphate buffer (pH 6) (5:16:79). The compound numbers correspond to those in Fig. 1.

inconceivable, however, that this compound would be present as a metabolite of colchicine, and also would not be chosen as a potential internal standard. The iso derivatives IX and X eluted before the corresponding normal-colchicines I and VIII on all the reversed-phase packings studied. The increased polarity of the iso series is also consistent with TLC mobility on silica adsorbents[6].

The shorter reversed-phase columns listed in Table I do have utility in specific analyses, and have proved especially useful for the rapid and complete separation of the ethyl derivatives VIII and X from colchicine. The 10-cm LiChrosorb RP-18 column is now being employed for the rapid analysis of colchiceine (II) as its ethylated derivatives (VIII and X) in the presence of colchicine in microbial systems[7]. It is hoped that the systems described herein will aid others in specific applications relating to the HPLC analysis of colchicine and its derivatives.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This work was supported by U.S. Public Health Service Grant CA-24171. The authors also wish to thank Dr. J. A. R. Mead and Dr. A. Brossi of the National Institutes of Health for generously supplying colchicine derivatives III–VII, and Dr. T. J. Fitzgerald, Florida A. & M. University, for supplying colchiceine (II).

REFERENCES

1 A. C. Sartorelli and W. A. Creasey, *Ann. Rev. Pharmacol.*, 9 (1969) 51.
2 P. J. Davis, *Antimicrob. Ag. Chemother.*, (1981) in press.
3 K. Kieslich, *Microbial Transformations of Non-Steroid Cyclic Compounds*, G. Thieme, Stuttgart, 1976, p. 225.
4 L. Velluz and P. Bellet, *C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), Ser. C.*, 248 (1959) 3453.
5 Roussel-UCLAF, *British Pat.* 923,421 (1963); *C.A.*, 13320a (1963).
6 P. J. Davis and A. E. Klein, *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 280.
7 A. E. Klein and P. J. Davis, *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 2432.
8 S. Zeisel, *Monatsh. Chem.*, 9 (1888) 1.

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 252–255
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,514

## Note

# Gas chromatographic separation of amino acid, amine and carboxylic acid enantiomers with α-hydroxycarboxylic acid esters as chiral stationary phases

NAOBUMI ÔI*, HAJIMU KITAHARA and TADASHI DOI

*Institute for Biological Science, Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd., 4-2-1 Takatsukasa, Takarazuka-shi, Hyogo-ken 665 (Japan)*

(Received November 11th, 1980)

The optically active stationary phases used hitherto for the separation of amino acid, amine and carboxylic acid enantiomers by gas chromatography involve NH groups linked to the asymmetric carbon atom, which form diastereomeric hydrogen bonds with solutes. Examples are N-acyl amino acid esters[1], N-acyl dipeptide esters[2] and N-acyl amines[3].

Recently we found that α-hydroxycarboxylic acid ester enantiomers can be resolved on amino acid derivatives[4]. This suggested that some α-hydroxycarboxylic acid esters would be effective as optically active stationary phases and led us to this work.

In this paper we describe the separation of amino acid, amine and carboxylic acid enantiomers with di-*l*-menthyl (+)-tartrate and di-*dl*-menthyl (−)-malate as stationary phases.

## EXPERIMENTAL

Gas chromatography was carried out with a Shimadzu GC-7A gas chromatograph equipped with a flame-ionization detector. Glass capillary columns (40 m × 0.25 mm I.D.) coated with α-hydroxycarboxylic acid esters were used.

Di-*l*-menthyl (+)-tartrate was prepared from (+)-tartaric acid by treatment with *l*-menthol in the presence of concentrated sulphuric acid for several hours at 100°C. The ester was extracted with chloroform and the solution was washed successively with water, 1 *N* hydrochloric acid and water. After drying over sodium sulphate and evaporation, the ester was purified by column chromatography with silica gel and *n*-hexane–ethyl acetate as the eluent. Di-*dl*-menthyl (−)-malate was similarly prepared from (−)-malic acid by treatment with *dl*-menthol. The structures of these esters were confirmed by infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and microanalysis. Their specific rotations were $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -69°$ ($c = 1.0\%$, chloroform) in di-*l*-menthyl (+)-tartrate and $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -8°$ ($c = 1.2\%$, chloroform) in di-*dl*-menthyl (−)-malate.

(+)-Tartaric acid, (−)-malic acid and *l*- and *dl*-menthol were commercially available. Various racemic amino acids, amines and carboxylic acids shown in Table I were also commercially available. α-Bromo-β,β-dimethylbutyric acid was prepared in our laboratory.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The gas chromatographic results are summarized in Table I. Enantiomers of amino acids, amines and carboxylic acids were resolved into their antipodes. Typical gas chromatograms are shown in Figs. 1–3.

TABLE I

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION OF AMINO ACID, AMINE AND CARBOXYLIC ACID ENANTIOMERS ON OPTICALLY ACTIVE α-HYDROXYCARBOXYLIC ACID ESTERS

Glass capillary columns, 40 m × 0.25 mm I.D. Column temperature, 100°C. Carrier gas, helium at a flow-rate of 0.7 ml/min. Stationary phases: A, di-*l*-menthyl (+)-tartrate; B, di-*dl*-menthyl (−)-malate.

| *Compound* | *Stationary phase* | *Retention time* (min)* | | *Separation factor, α (second/first)* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *First peak* | *Second peak* | |
| Amino acids**: | | | | |
| Alanine | A | 22.26 (L) | 22.71 (D) | 1.020 |
| | B | 111.60 (L) | 112.80 (D) | 1.011 |
| Valine | A | 33.54 (L) | 33.97 (D) | 1.013 |
| | B | 191.00 (L) | 192.50 (D) | 1.008 |
| Leucine | A | 67.07 (L) | 68.93 (D) | 1.028 |
| Amines: | | | | |
| α-Phenylethylamine*** | A | 82.34 (−) | 84.39 (+) | 1.025 |
| α-(2,5-Xylyl)ethylamine§ | A | 272.00 (−) | 281.20 (+) | 1.034 |
| α-Phenylpropylamine§ | A | 164.01 (−) | 169.63 (+) | 1.034 |
| Carboxylic acids: | | | | |
| α-Phenylpropionic acid§§ | A | 176.00 (−) | 178.80 (+) | 1.016 |
| α-Bromo-β,β-dimethylbutyric acid§§§ | A | 62.10 (+) | 63.60 (−) | 1.024 |

* Measured from solvent peak.
** Resolved as N-trifluoroacetyl isopropyl ester.
*** Resolved as N-pentafluoropropyl derivatives.
§ Resolved as N-trifluoroacetyl derivatives.
§§ Chromatographed on 20 m × 0.25 mm I.D. glass capillary column using helium at a flow-rate of 1.3 ml/min. Resolved as isopropylamide.
§§§ Resolved as *tert.*-butylamide.

In 1959 Karagounis and Lippold[5] reported the successful of separation of some racemic compounds by gas chromatography with ethyl *d*-tartrate as a chiral stationary phase, but Goldberg and Ross[6] reported that such results could not be reproduced. Berrod *et al.*[7] studied the resolution of some chiral compounds by gas chromatography on chiral stationary phases derived from (+)-tartaric acid, such as (+)-dodecyl tartrate, and achieved a partial separation of the enentiomers of some alcohols by measuring the optical activities of trapped fractions at the beginning and end of the peak corresponding to the racemic compounds, but the separation was insufficient to observe the commencement of resolution.

To our knowledge this is the first successful gas chromatographic separation of racemic compounds with α-hydroxycarboxylic acid esters, which possess OH

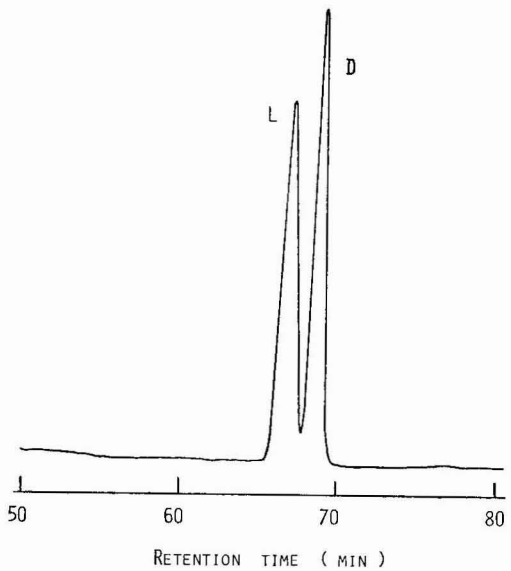
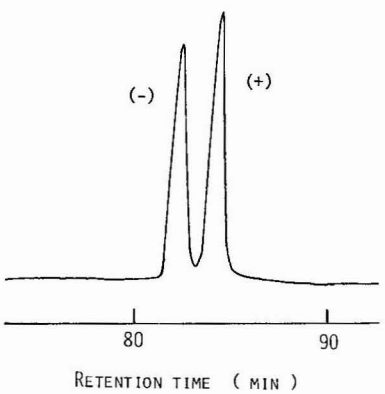



Fig. 1. Gas chromatogram of N-trifluoroacetyl-DL-leucine isopropyl ester. Glass capillary column (40 m × 0.25 mm I.D.) coated with di-*l*-menthyl (+)-tartrate. Temperature: 100°C. Carrier gas (helium) flow-rate: 0.7 ml/min.



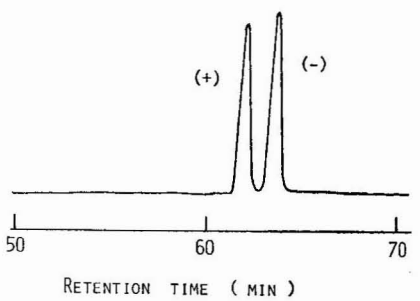




Fig. 2. Gas chromatogram of racemic N-pentafluoropropyl-α-phenylethylamine. Chromatographic conditions as in Fig. 1.

Fig. 3. Gas chromatogram of racemic α-bromo-β,β-dimethylbutyric acid *tert.*-butylamide. Chromatographic conditions as in Fig. 1.

groups linked to the asymmetric carbon atoms, as chiral stationary phases. This result supports the conclusion reported previously[4] that OH groups contribute to the formation of diastereomeric association complexes for the separation of enantiomers.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors thank Mr. H. Shimada and Miss Y. Inda for their assistance with the experimental work.

REFERENCES

1 E. Gil-Av, B. Feibush and R. Charles-Sigler, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1966) 1009.
2 B. Feibush and E. Gil-Av, *Tetrahedron*, 26 (1970) 1361.
3 S. Weinstein, B. Feibush and E. Gil-Av, *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 97.
4 N. Ôi, H. Kitahara, M. Horiba and T. Doi, *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 143.
5 G. Karagounis and G. Lippold, *Naturwissenschaften*, 46 (1959) 145.
6 G. Goldberg and W. A. Ross, *Chem. Ind. (London)*, (1962) 657.
7 G. Berrod, J. Bourdon, J. Dreux, R. Longeray, M. Moreau and P. Schifter, *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 150.

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 256–261
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,494

## Note

# Determination of phenolic compounds in alternate fuel matrices

F. R. GUENTHER*, R. M. PARRIS, S. N. CHESLER and L. R. HILPERT
*National Bureau of Standards, Center for Analytical Chemistry, Washington, DC 20234 (U.S.A.)*
(Received October 17th, 1980)

The increased attention given alternate fuels, such as shale oil and solvent-refined coal, has given rise to the need for faster and more reliable methods of analysis for toxic compounds in these complex matrices. The high concentration of phenolic compounds found in these alternate fuels (relative to petroleum) has also increased the need for the development of reliable and rapid analytical procedures for these compounds.

The highly complex nature of the alternate fuel matrices requires high-resolution separation techniques to separate and identify the phenolic isomers present. Previous methods have involved the use of low-resolution packed columns[1–6], support-coated open-tubular (SCOT) columns[7], and wall-coated open-tubular (WCOT) columns[8–10], or the use of chemical derivatization and subsequent use of WCOT or packed columns[11–13].

In this paper we describe a method utilizing a high-resolution WCOT column for the separation and quantitation of phenols contained within a complex organic matrix. The utilization of this column, in combination with a simplified acid–base extraction scheme, produces a fast and reliable method for the quantitative analysis of phenols at $\mu$g/g (ppm) levels in alternate fuel matrices.

## EXPERIMENTAL*

Two alternate fuels, a shale oil and a solvent-refined coal (SRC) liquid, were characterized in this work. The shale oil was supplied by the Oakridge National Laboratory, Oakridge, TN, U.S.A., and is from the Mahogany zone of the Colorado Green River formation. It had been processed in a 150-ton retort for *in situ* simulated combustion operated by the Laramie Energy Research Center, Laramie, WY, U.S.A. The shale oil had undergone centrifugation to separate water (40%) and sludge before being received at our laboratory. The shale oil was then filtered, homogenized, and stored in amber ampoules.

The SRC sample is a middle-to-heavy distillate from a fuel oil blend obtained

* In order to specify procedures adequately, it has been necessary to identify some commercial materials in this report. In no case does such identification imply recommendation or endorsement by the National Bureau of Standards, nor does it imply that the material identified is necessarily the best available for the purpose.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 

from the Pittsburg & Midway Coal Mining Co., Solvent-Refined Coal Pilot Plant, Dupont, WA, U.S.A. The SRC was similarly stored in amber ampoules for subsequent analysis.

*Extraction*

The alternate fuel sample (*ca.* 0.6 g) was accurately weighed into a small flask and dissolved in 50 ml of methylene chloride. An appropriate amount of *o*-chlorophenol, dissolved in methylene chloride, was then added to the sample as an internal standard. This solution was quantitatively transferred with an additional 50 ml of methylene chloride into a 250-ml separatory funnel. The acids were then isolated using an acid–base extraction procedure[14] adapted from Schmeltz[15]. Methylene chloride was substituted for ether in this procedure, because the stabilizing agent (2,6-di-*tert.*-butyl-*p*-cresol) in the ether interferred with final chromatographic quantitation. The resulting extract was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated under a stream of dry filtered nitrogen to 1 ml, in preparation for subsequent gas chromatographic (GC) analysis.

*Column preparation*

The analytical WCOT columns were prepared in our laboratory using the barium carbonate method of Grob *et al.*[16,17]. A 20 m × 0.3 mm I.D. capillary column was pulled from thick-walled borosilicate glass tubing. After the capillary had been acid-leached and dried, the inside surface was coated with $BaCO_3$ by forcing a saturated solution of barium hydroxide with $CO_2$ gas through the column. The column was then coated with a 20% solution of Pluronic L64 (Fluka, Buchs, Switzerland)[17] dissolved in methylene chloride. The column was conditioned at 220°C until it exhibited minimal bleed. Subsequent testing using the procedure described by Grob and Grob[18], revealed a film thickness of *ca.* 0.07 $\mu$m.

The gas chromatograph used for this work was equipped with a pressure-controlled capillary inlet system and a flame ionization detector. The chromatographic peaks were integrated using a digital integrator capable of internal standard calculations. The GC conditions used are listed in the caption of Fig. 1.

*Qualitative analysis*

Peak identification was accomplished utilizing a quadrupole GC–mass spectrometry (MS) system equipped with a 20 m × 0.3 mm I.D. Pluronic L64 WCOT column. GC conditions were identical with those used in quantitative analysis (see Fig. 1). The WCOT column was interfaced to the mass spectrometer through an "open-slit" fitting constructed out of nickel tubing (1/16 in. O.D. × 0.010 in. I.D.). The mass spectrometer was operated in the electron impact mode under the following conditions: electron energy, 70 eV; ionizing current, 1 mA; ion source manifold pressure, $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ Torr; ion source temperature, 200°C; interface temperature, 250°C. Mass spectra were scanned repetitively every 2 sec under computer control for the entire GC run. Isomer identifications were verified by analysis of the mass spectra and comparisons of retention times of pure phenolic standards.

*Quantitative analysis*

Calibration factors of all the phenols relative to *o*-chlorophenol were deter-

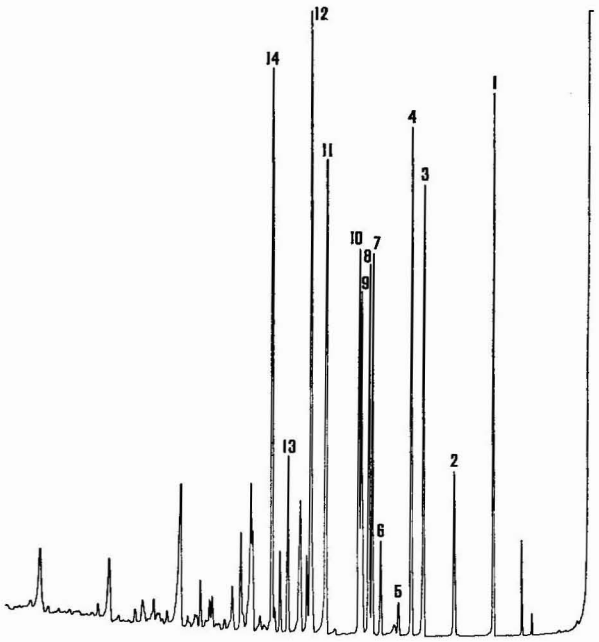



Fig. 1. Chromatogram of acidic fraction from shale oil. Column, 20 m × 0.3 mm I.D., Pluronic L64 WCOT; temperature program, 70°C to 160°C at 2°C/min; carrier gas, helium; split, 30:1; injector and detector temperatures, 300°C.

mined from a standard solution of gravimetrically prepared amounts of each of the analytes and *o*-chlorophenol in methylene chloride. Gold weighing boats were used in the preparation of standard solutions, after it was shown that using aluminium weighing boats introduced a large variability in the determination. The concentrations of the phenols in the standard solution were made to mimic the concentration of the phenols in the samples as closely as possible. An aliquot of this standard was extracted using the same procedure already described. Subsequent GC analyses yielded calibration factors which were then applied to the data from sample runs to yield quantitative results.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A chromatogram of the shale oil acids on the Pluronic L64 WCOT column is shown in Fig. 1. The chromatogram contains over 50 peaks, most of which are sufficiently resolved for peak area integration with a precision of 5% or better. Peaks 1–14 were identified by GC–MS and retention indices, and are listed in Table I. Of particular note is the separation of all six dimethylphenol isomers (xylenols), the cresols, and phenol. This separation was achieved using a temperature program of 70°C initial, programmed to 150°C at 2°C/min. All the $C_1$–$C_3$ phenols in the sample eluted prior to a column temperature of 130°C. Retention on this liquid phase seems to be heavily dependent on the amount of steric hindrance, by adjacent methyl groups, around the polar hydroxy group. This is demonstrated by the elution of the dimethyl-

TABLE I

IDENTIFICATION OF PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS IN FIG. 2, BOILING POINTS, EXTRACTION EFFICIENCIES AND ANALYTICAL RESULTS

n = Not determined.

| *Compound* | *Peak No. Fig. 1* | *B.p. (°C)* * | *Extraction efficiency* | *Concentration found (μg/g)* ** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | *Shale oil* | *SRC II fuel* |
| *o*-Chlorophenol | 1 | 176 | 99.1 | int. std. | int. std. |
| 2,6-Dimethylphenol | 2 | 212 | 74.9 | 168 ± 8 | 1450 ± 90 |
| Phenol | 3 | 182 | 99.3 | 401 ± 4 | 23,800 ± 1200 |
| *o*-Cresol | 4 | 191 | 98.1 | 384 ± 9 | 12,500 ± 500 |
| 2,4,6-Trimethylphenol | 5 | 219*** | n | n | n |
| 2,3,6-Trimethylphenol | 6 | — | n | n | n |
| *p*-Cresol | 7 | 202 | 99.3 | 273 ± 7 | 15,500 ± 800 |
| *m*-Cresol | 8 | 203 | 98.6 | 327 ± 10 | 29,100 ± 1900 |
| 2,5-Dimethylphenol | 9 | 242 | 93.4 | 320 ± 12 | 8900 ± 500 |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol | 10 | 214 | 89.4 | 387 ± 17 | 8200 ± 600 |
| 2,3-Dimethylphenol | 11 | 218 | n | n | n |
| 3,5-Dimethylphenol | 12 | 219 | n | n | n |
| 3,4-Dimethylphenol | 13 | 225 | n | n | n |
| 2,3,5-Trimethylphenol | 14 | 233§ | n | n | n |

* Ref. 20.
** Uncertainties are ± 1σ.
*** Ref. 21.
§ Ref. 22.

substituted phenols. The sterically hindered 2,6-dimethylphenol (b.p., 212°C) elutes prior to phenol (b.p., 182°C), while the least hindered, 3,4-dimethylphenol (b.p., 225°C), is retained quite strongly.

The concentrations of several of the phenols in the shale oil and SRC are given in Table I. From this table it can be seen that the total phenolic contents of the shale oil and the SRC fuel oil are *ca.* 0.3 and 10%, respectively. The chromatogram of the SRC fuel oil is shown in Fig. 2. This chromatogram shows a very similar pattern of phenols to that of the shale oil. The individual concentrations, however, are approximately two orders of magnitude higher. These experimental results agreed with those determined by a method[14] using a liquid chromatographic pretreatment followed by GC–MS quantitation.

The extraction efficiencies were determined by the ratio of the peak areas of the residual phenols in the extracted organic solution of the standard phenols, with the phenols in the extract solution. The extraction efficiencies of these phenols are listed in Table I. All of the phenols showed an extraction efficiency in excess of 70%.

## CONCLUSIONS

The method described in this paper has been shown to be both a rapid and straightforward method for the analysis of phenolic compounds in complex matrices, such as shale oil. The WCOT column used was shown to be capable of yielding highly reproducible quantitative separations.

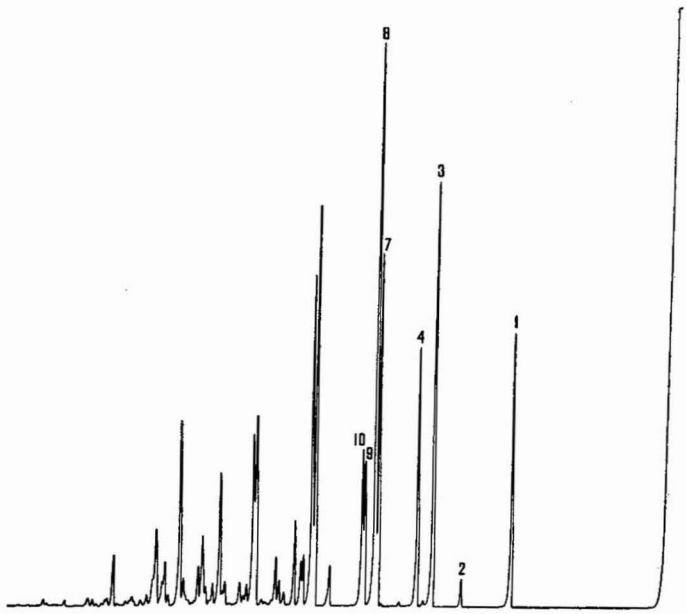



Fig. 2. Chromatogram of acidic fraction from a SRC II fuel oil. Same conditions as in Fig. 1.

It was experimentally determined that *ca.* 500 ng of phenol could be loaded onto the column without peak broadening or distortion. The large sample capacity and high resolving power exhibited by this column makes it ideal for GC–MS and GC Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic applications.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Partial financial support from the Office of Health and Environmental Research of the Department of Energy and from the Office of Energy, Minerals, and Industry within the Office of Research and Development of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency under the Interagency Energy/Environment Research and Development Program, is gratefully acknowledged.

REFERENCES

1 S. T. Preston, *A Guide to Analysis of Phenols by Gas Chromatography*, Polyscience, Evanston, IL, 1966.
2 W. Sassenberg and K. Wrabetz, *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 184 (1961) 423.
3 A. Bhattacharjee and A. N. Basu, *J. Chromatogr.*, 71 (1972) 534.
4 A. Bhattacharjee and A. Bhaumik, *J. Chromatogr.*, 115 (1975) 250.
5 A. Bhattacharjee and A. Bhaumik, *J. Chromatogr.*, 136 (1977) 328.
6 A. Ono, *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 300.
7 P. C. Uden, P. Carpenter, Jr., H. M. Hackett, D. E. Henderson and S. Siggia, *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 39.
8 L. S. Ettre, *Open Tubular Columns in Gas Chromatography*, Plenum Press. New York, 1965, p. 91.
9 J. Hrivňák and J. Macák, *Anal. Chem.*, 43 (1971) 1039.
10 V. Raverdino and P. Sassetti, *J. Chromatogr.*, 153 (1978) 181.

11 L. Tullberg, I.-B. Peetre and B. E. F. Smith, *J. Chromatogr.*, 120 (1976) 103.
12 B. A. Knights, *J. Gas Chromatogr.*, 5 (1967) 273.
13 K. Callmer, L.-E. Edholm and B. E. F. Smith, *J. Chromatogr.*, 136 (1977) 45.
14 H. S. Hertz, J. M. Brown, S. N. Chesler, F. R. Guenther, L. R. Hilpert, W. E. May, R. M. Parris and S. A. Wise, *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1650.
15 I. Schmeltz, *Phytochem.*, 6 (1967) 33.
16 K. Grob, G. Grob and K. Grob, Jr., *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 181.
17 K. Grob, Jr., G. Grob and K. Grob, *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1978) 149.
18 K. Grob, Jr., K. Grob, *J. Chromatogr.*, 140 (1977) 257.
19 K. Grob, Jr., G. Grob and K. Grob, *J. Chromatogr.*, 156 (1978) 1.
20 R. C. Weast (Editor), *Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*, CRC, Cleveland, Ohio, 50th ed., 1967, p. 421.
21 W. Utermark and W. Shicke, *Melting Point Tables of Organic Compounds*, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 2nd ed., 1963.
22 G. Harris, *Dictionary of Organic Compounds*, Oxford University Press, New York, 4th ed., 1965.

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 262–267
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,461

## Note

# Use of a flame thermionic detector in the determination of glucosamine and galactosamine in glycoconjugates by gas chromatography

TOSHIAKI SHINOHARA
*National Research Institute of Police Science, Sanban-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo (Japan)*
(Received October 6th, 1980)

Gas chromatography (GC) is a convenient tool for the elucidation of carbohydrate constituents of glycoproteins or glycolipids. Recently, trifluoroacetic anhydride (TFAA) has been used as an acylating reagent in the GC separation and determination of alditols[1,2]. Acylated alditols have also been determined on a XF-1105 column in GC of human gastric mucopolysaccharides[3]. Tamura *et al.*[4] have developed this acylation method for an analysis of amino sugars. However, it seems likely that no satisfactory result has been obtained in the determination of amino sugars from natural origins, probably because of the instability to the trifluoroacetyl derivatives.

This paper describes a rapid determination method for glucosamine and galactosamine using a nitrogen-specific flame thermionic detector (FTD), and gives appropriate GC conditions for the simultaneous determination of the neutral and amino sugars in glycoconjugates of human origins.

## EXPERIMENTAL

### *Materials*

Standard neutral and amino sugars used were all commercial products: group A, L-fucose, L-arabinose, D-mannose, D-galactose, D-glucosamine hydrochloride, D-galactosamine hydrochloride; group B, L-rhamnose, D-xylose, D-glucose, D-mannosamine hydrochloride. The following biological materials were also investigated: crystalline ovomucoid (trypsin inhibitor from chicken egg white; Sigma, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.); urinary crude glycopeptides[5] obtained from blood group O-secretor (U-SY), A-secretor (U-MS) and B-secretor (U-TS); partially purified glycoproteins[6] of blood group H-active (No. 5, Fr. I), A-active (No. 3, Fr. III) and B-active (No. 2, Fr. I) substances isolated from human ovarian cyst fluids according to the phenol extraction method[7]. *p*-Aminophenol hydrochloride was used as an internal standard.

A Shimadzu GC-7A gas chromatograph with FTD or a flame-ionization detector (FID) was used. The glass chromatographic columns were as follows: a, 2 m × 3 mm I.D., packed with 5% OV-101 on Chromosorb W AW DMCS (60–80 mesh); b, 1.5 m × 3 mm I.D., with 2% XF-1105 on Gas-Chrom P (60–80 mesh); c, 2 m × 3 mm I.D., with 2% QF-1 on Gas-Chrom P (60–80 mesh), modified by the chromatographic system[4].

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 

*Methods*

*Preparation of derivatized sample solution for GC.* To 1 ml of an aqueous solution containing 30–200 $\mu$g of each of the neutral and amino sugars (group A) was added 1 ml of 2% $NaBH_4$ containing 0.025 *M* NaOH in water, and the mixture was allowed to stand for 2 h at room temperature. After reaction, the excess of $NaBH_4$ was destroyed by adding 0.5 *N* HCl and the solution was concentrated, with several additions of methanol to remove methyl borate. The residue was dissolved in a small amount of water and the solution was applied to a column (8 × 1 cm I.D.) of QAE-Sephadex gels (borate form)[8], followed by elution with 25–30 ml of water. The eluent was discarded. The adsorbed alditols and amino alcohols on the gels were then eluted with concentrated HCl–methanol (1:24 v/v) until the eluent was completely replaced by this mixture, monitoring with a pH-test paper. The eluent was pooled and concentrated on an evaporator to yield a sugar alcohol fraction containing a considerable amount of methyl borate.

The concentrated residue was again dissolved in a small amount of methanol, followed by evaporation with several additions of the solvent to remove the borate. To the residue were added 0.2 ml of *p*-aminophenol in ethanol solution (360 $\mu$g/ml), and the mixture was completely transferred to a small capped glass tube (5 cm × 5 mm I.D.) by repeated washings with a small amount of methanol and water. The mixed solution was concentrated to dryness by evaporation and standing in a vacuum desiccator over $P_2O_5$. The dried matter was suspended in 50 $\mu$l of ethyl acetate, and 50 $\mu$l of TFAA were added with cooling on ice. The mixture was allowed to stand at room temperature for 30 min, and an aliquot of the reacted solution (1–2 $\mu$l) was applied to the chromatographic column.

The standard sugar mixture of group B was similarly treated and the prepared trifluoroacetate derivatives were analyzed by GC.

*GC conditions.* Standard calibration graphs for the hexosamine assays were made by using the OV-101 column under the following operating conditions in the FTD system: injector and detector temperature, 210°C; column temperature, 120°C (isothermal); nitrogen carrier gas flow-rate, 50 ml/min; hydrogen flow-rate, 6–8 ml/min; air flow-rate, 220 ml/min; electrical heating on an alkali-metal salt bed. A conventional FID system was also employed. The calibration graphs for the determination of the neutral sugars were obtained on the XF-1105 column with temperature programming from 100°C to 160°C at 2°C/min in the FID system under the operating conditions indicated in Table I. The internal standard (*p*-aminophenol hydrochloride) was used for both calibrations. Relative retention times ($R_t$, min) of the neutral or amino sugars on the chromatographic columns a–c were recorded with respect to the standard compound (Table I).

*Determination of carbohydrate constituents of glycoconjugates.* A 1–2 mg amount of each of the urinary crude glycopeptides, human ovarian cyst glycoproteins and ovomucoid were hydrolyzed in 4 *N* trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) for 16 h at 100°C in sealed tubes. After hydrolysis, TFA was removed by evaporation with repeated additions of water. The hydrolyzates were each treated with the reducing reagent, and the resultant alditols and amino sugar alcohols were subjected to clean-up on the QAE-Sephadex column, as described for the standard sugar alcohols. To the final methanol–HCl eluent was added an ethanol solution of *p*-aminophenol (36–180 $\mu$g). The eluent was evaporated with repeated additions of methanol to remove methyl

TABLE I

RELATIVE RETENTION TIMES IN SEPARATIONS OF SUGAR MIXTURES

Gas chromatograhhic conditions as in the text.

| *Sugar* | *Column a, OV-101 120°C* | *Column b, XF-1105* | | *Column c, QF-1 170°C* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *100–160°C* | *170°C* | |
| Rhamnose | —* | 0.60 | —* | —* |
| Fucose | 0.27 | 0.67 | — | 0.56 |
| Arabinose | 0.25 | 0.87 | — | 0.65 |
| Xylose | — | 0.95 | — | — |
| Mannose | 0.34 | 1.12 | — | 0.91 |
| Glucose | — | 1.27 | — | — |
| Galactose | 0.37 | 1.32 | — | 1.06 |
| Glucosamine | 0.63 | dec.** | 4.12 | 2.29 |
| Galactosamine | 0.71 | dec. | 4.71 | 2.62 |
| Mannosamine | 0.69 | dec. | 5.29 | 2.33 |
| *p*-Aminophenol (min) | 1.00 (11.5) | 1.00 (16.2) | 1.00 (1.7) | 1.00 (3.4) |

* Not examined.

** Considerably decomposed during the development.

borate. The residue was transferred to a small glass tube, followed by acylation with TFAA as described above. A portion of the resulting solution (1–2 $\mu$l) was used for chromatography. Determinations of the hexosamine contents of these biological samples were carried out on the OV-101 column (a) at 120°C in the FTD system. Determination of the content of neutral sugars were performed on the XF-1105 column (b) at 100–160°C (2°C/min) in the FID system.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Fig. 1 shows the calibration graphs for glucosamine and galactosamine obtained by using FTD or FID. From these the detection limits for glucosamine or galactosamine were *ca.* 20 ng with the FTD system and *ca.* 100 ng with the FID. The sensitivity of FTD for the amino compounds may generally be varied by changing the detector arrangement; thus it is possible to raise the detector response at least ten times higher than the FID response by electrically heating the bed of an alkali source.

Table I gives the $R_t$ values of the neutral and amino sugars on these chromatographic columns, with respect to *p*-aminophenol. The neutral monosaccharides were satisfactorily separated and determined on the XF-1105 column with temperature programming from 100°C to 160°C, using the FID system. However, amino sugars were considerably decomposed during the development under this conditions. There was little decomposition or adsorption of the amino sugars on this column in a rapid analysis and good separations were obtained at 170°C, with only slightly inferior reproducibility. Determination of glucosamine and galactosamine was satisfactorily performed with column a packed with the non-polar stationary phase OV-101 without degradation or adsorption on the column at the lower temperature (120°C). However, in the simultaneous separation of glucosamine, mannosamine, and galactosamine the $R_t$ values obtained were 0.63, 0.69 and 0.71, respectively.

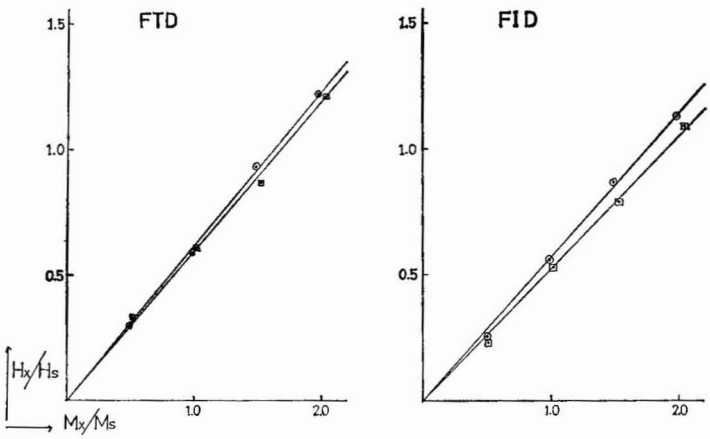



Fig. 1. Calibration graphs for determination of glucosamine (○) and galactosamine (□). Internal standard: *p*-aminophenol hydrochloride (72 $\mu$g). $H_x/H_s$, $M_x/M_s$ = Peak height ratio and weight ratio of hexosamine to internal standard. Calibration was performed with a chromatographic column (2 m × 2 mm I.D.) packed with 5% OV-101 on Gas-Chrom P at 120°C. with either FTD (left graph) or FID (right graph).

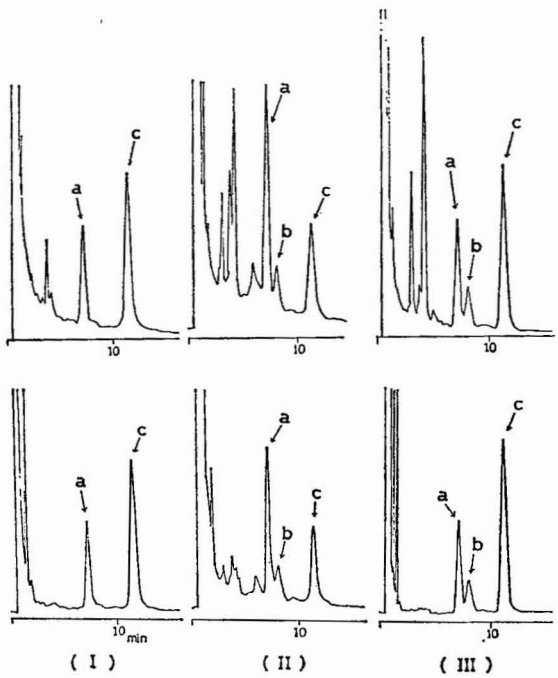



Fig. 2. Comparison of detector response to the hexosamine assays for ovomucoid (I), urinary glycopeptides (U-SY) (II) and ovarian cyst glycoprotein (No. 2, Fr. I) (III). Upper chromatograms: FID system. Lower chromatograms; FTD system. Analyses were accomplished with the OV-101 column at 120°C, and the data are indicated in Table II. Peaks: a = glucosamine; b = galactosamine; c = internal standard (*p*-aminophenol; I, II, 72 $\mu$g; III, 180 $\mu$g).

Fig. 2 shows the chromatographic profiles of ovomucoid (I), crude urinary fraction (U-SY) (II) and ovarian cyst glycoprotein (No. 2, Fr-I) (III) for comparison at the FID and FTD systems. The upper chromatogram was run with the FID and the lower with the FTD. In the FTD mode, glucosamine (a) and galactosamine (b) were selectively detected and well determined with the internal standard method. The standard *p*-aminophenol (c) was found to be suitable, having good stability and appropriate $R_t$ value, for the determination of both amino sugars. Table II indicates the carbohydrate composition of the experimental biological materials. The monosaccharide composition of ovomucoid was estimated as about half that of the purified ovomucoid as reported in the literature[9]. This may be due to the heterogeneity of the mucoid or the difference in the hydrolysis conditions.

TABLE II

CARBOHYDRATE CONTENTS (%) IN GLYCOCONJUGATES

U.G. = Urinary crude glycopeptides; O.G. = ovarian cyst glycoproteins. The origins of the materials and the experimental conditions are as in the text. A minus sign indicates a value below the detection limit.

| *Material* | *Fucose* | *Mannose* | *Galactose* | *Glucosamine (as hydrochloride)* | *Galactosamine (as hydrochloride)* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ovomucoid | — | 2.7 | 0.7 | 8.6 | — |
| U.G. (U-SY) | 1.2 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 7.0 | 1.5 |
| U.G. (U-MS) | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 6.3 | 2.0 |
| U.G. (U-TS) | 0.6 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 0.9 |
| O.G. (No. 5, Fr. I) | 14.0 | 1.0 | 14.4 | 18.0 | 3.4 |
| O.G. (No. 3, Fr. III) | 12.0 | — | 24.6 | 30.1 | 7.7 |
| O.G. (No. 2, Fr. I) | 3.5 | 1.0 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 2.8 |

Acylation of neutral and amino sugar alcohols is often performed with acetic anhydride, as for the chemical characterization of glycoprotein[10] or glycolipid[11]. Acetylated amino alcohols are chemically more stable than the trifluoroacetylated compounds. However, they may lead to problems such as time-consuming preparation or column temperatures over 220°C in GC. Nevertheless, the trifluoroacetates of glucosamine and galactosamine were satisfactorily analyzed at the lower column temperature without any degradation. There are a few problems in the separation and determination of the amino sugars in glycoconjugates in this experimental system: (1) reduction to the amino alcohols requires the somewhat rigorous treatment with 2% $NaBH_4$ in 0.025 *M* NaOH; (2) impurities must be completely removed from the amino alcohols with QAE-Sephadex gel (borate form) filtration; (3) a suitable chromatographic column packed with a non-polar stationary phase such as the silicone OV-101 is required for a satisfactory determination.

The usefulness of FTD, already acknowledged in the determination of nitrogen- and phosphorus-containing compounds[12,13], has again been demonstrated in this hexosamine assay.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The author is grateful to Dr. S. Iseki, Director of this institute, for his support.

REFERENCES

1 M. Matzui, M. Okada, T. Imanari and Z. Tamura, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 16 (1968) 1383.
2 T. Imanari, Y. Arakawa and Z. Tamura, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 17 (1969) 1967.
3 S. Yamamoto and S. Iseki, *Gunma Rep. Med. Sci.*, 5 (1972) 303.
4 Z. Tamura, T. Imanari and Y. Arakawa, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 16 (1968) 1864.
5 T. Shinohara, S. Yamamoto and S. Iseki, *J. Immunogenet.*, 4 (1977) 159.
6 T. Shinohara and S. Ikemoto, *Rep. Natl. Res. Inst. Police Sci.*, 18 (1965) 299.
7 D. Aminoff, W. T. J. Morgan and W. M. Watkins, *Biochem. J.*, 46 (1950) 426.
8 T. Imanari and Y. Arakawa, *Taisha*, 7 (1970) 214.
9 G. Keilich and D. Ziegler, *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 356 (1975) 417.
10 W. Niedermeier, *Anal. Biochem.*, 40 (1971) 465.
11 H. Yang and S. Hakomori, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1192.
12 G. R. Verga and F. Poy, *J. Chromatogr.*, 116 (1976) 17.
13 C. A. Burgett, D. H. Smith and H. B. Bente, *J. Chromatogr.*, 134 (1977) 57.

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 268–272
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,469

## Note

# Separation of neutral and amino sugars by capillary gas chromatography

C. GREEN and V. M. DOCTOR*
*Department of Chemistry, Prairie View A&M University, Prairie View, TX 77445 (U.S.A.)*
G. HOLZER
*Department of Chemistry and Geochemistry, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO 80401 (U.S.A.)*
and
J. ORÓ
*Departments of Biophysical Sciences and Chemistry, University of Houston, Houston, TX 77004 (U.S.A.)*
(Received October 27th, 1980)

Analysis of neutral sugars of the glycoproteins by gas chromatography (GC) and of the amino sugars from the same sample by ion-exchange chromatography was the most widely accepted procedure[1] until Niedermeir[2] first separated the hexosamines in glycoproteins by GC of the alditol acetate derivatives. Although glucosamine was separated from galactosamine by this method with good resolution, mannosamine was not separated from galactosamine. Also, rhamnose was not resolved from fucose and ribose was not resolved from arabinose. These workers used a 6 × ¼ in. glass column packed with 1% ECNSS-M on Gas-Chrom A. Griggs *et al.*[3] reported identical results using Gas-Chrom P (100–200 mesh) precoated with a mixture of 0.2% ethylene glycolsuccinate, 0.2% stabilized ethylene glycol adipate and 1.4% silicone XE-60 with temperature programming, beginning at 150°C with a program rate of 1°C/min to a final temperature of 205°C. A separation of 6 neutral and 2 amino sugars was reported by Metz *et al.*[4] who used OV-225 and determined the optimum hydrolysis conditions for their recovery from glycoprotein samples. Niedermeir and Tomana[5] in a subsequent study reported an effective separation of the alditol acetates of the three hexosamines using a polyamide (Poly A 103) liquid phase, but galactose was not separated from glucose and rhamnose and ribose were not included in the known mixture. A common constituent of acidic polysaccharides of plant gums and hemicelluloses has been identified as 4-O-methyl-D-glucuronic acid. One of the procedures[6] for its determination involved reduction of the polysaccharide before hydrolysis and the 4-O-methyl glucose thus formed was subsequently identified as its alditol acetate derivative. Holzer *et al.*[7], using a 20 m × 0.3 mm glass capillary column coated with a 9:1 mixture of N-propionyl-L-valine-*tert.*-butylamide polysiloxane and Witoconol LA23, with temperature programming from 90–200°C at 6°C/min, reported a separation of alditol acetates of the common neutral sugars. However, when this procedure was applied to the analysis of plant gums and hemicelluloses which contain 4-O-methyl-D-glucuronic acid, the alditol acetates of mannose and 4-O-methyl-D-glucose were not fully separated[7].

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 

In the present report a chiral stationary phase was used for the first time during gas–liquid chromatographic (GLC) analysis of a mixture of neutral sugars and the three hexosamines. By using a longer glass capillary column of 35 m × 0.3 mm coated with the same mixture, a complete separation of the alditol acetates of the common neutral sugars including 3-O-methyl- and 4-O-methyl-D-glucitols was accomplished. An application of this method for the separation of the alditol acetates from the hydrolysate of reduced polysaccharide from *Daemonorops* species is described.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

GC was carried out on a Varian Aerograph 2000, adapted for glass capillary work. In addition, the alditol acetates were analyzed by GLC–mass spectrometry (MS) using an LKB instrument. Identification was done by a comparison of retention time data and mass spectral fragmentation patterns with those of known standard. The glass capillaries were drawn from Pyrex glass, having a I.D. of 0.3 mm. For the analysis of the alditol acetates, columns of 20–35 m were etched with 5% $KHF_3$ solution[8] and deactivated using the Carbowax 20M method[9]. The column was then coated with a 0.2% stationary phase, consisting of 90% N-propionyl-L-valine-*tert.*-butylamide polysiloxane and 10% Witconal LA 23 as surfactant using the static method. The column was conditioned at 230°C with a low helium carrier gas flow-rate. For the analysis of the alditol acetates the column was operated at helium flow-rates between 4 and 6 ml/min and temperatures up to 200°C.

Solutions (0.05 *M*) of alditol acetates of neutral sugars were purchased from Regis (Morton Grove, IL, U.S.A.) while the remaining monosaccharides were derivatized by the procedure outlined in the *Operation Manual* supplied by the above company. Polysaccharide material (B-fraction) was isolated from benzene extracted hemicellulose of *Daemonorops* species after releasing it during the delignification by the method of Whistler *et al.*[10]. The purified polysaccharides were reduced by reaction of the propionated methyl ester with lithium borohydride in tetrahydrofuran, hydrolyzed with sulfuric acid, reduced with sodium borohydride and acetylated by the procedure of Dutton and Kabir[6].

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Chiral polysiloxane phases were introduced by Frank *et al.*[11,12] for the separation of enantiomeric amino acids. The polarity of the phase and its thermal stability make it useful for the analysis of a variety of compounds[13].

Gas chromatograms of the mixture of alditol acetates of the 13 common sugars and the three hexosamines is shown in Fig. 1. The peaks were identified by co-chromatography and GLC–MS. The results showed that except for the acetates of D-mannitol and 4-O-methyl-D-glucitol, all of the other alditol acetates were well separated by this method. The procedure can be applied for the identification of sugars in the glycoproteins which contain one or more neutral and amino sugars.

In order to obtain a complete separation of D-mannitol and 4-O-methyl-D-glucitol, the sample mixture of 13 alditol acetates was injected in a 35 m × 0.3 mm glass capillary column. The results presented in Fig. 2 showed that all of the components were fully separated. The longer column used in this study prolonged the

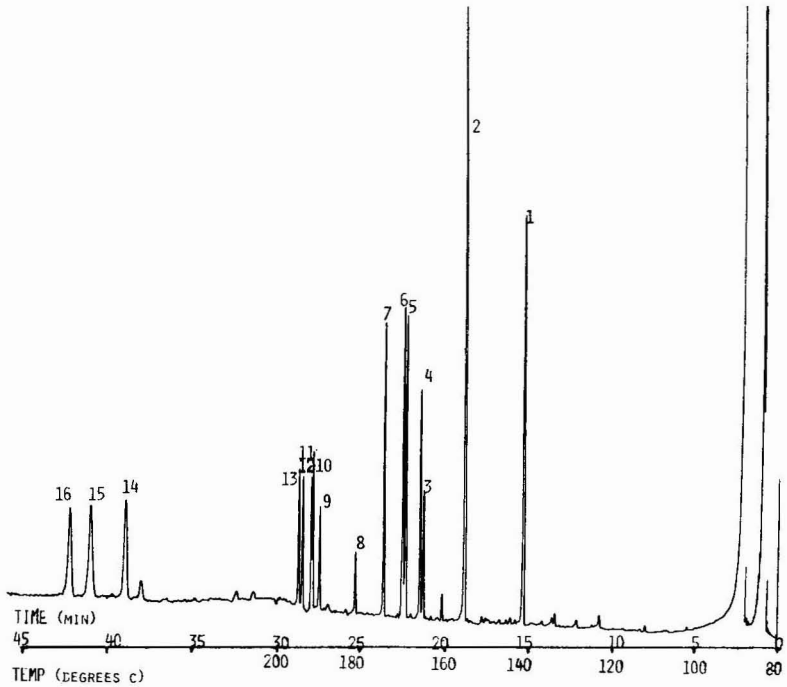



Fig. 1. Gas chromatograph of alditol acetates of the neutral sugars and the three hexosamines. Column: 20 m × 0.3 mm glass capillary column coated with 9:1 mixture of N-propionyl-L-valine-*tert*-butylamide polysiloxane and Witconal LA 23. Temperature: 80–200°C at 4°C/min for 30 min and isothermal at 200°C. Helium pressure: 18 p.s.i., flame-ionization detector. Peaks: 1 = erythritol; 2 = D-2-deoxyribitol; 3 = L-rhamnitol; 4 = L-fucitol; 5 = ribitol; 6 = arabitol; 7 = xylitol; 8 = D-2-deoxyglucitol; 9 = 3-O-methyl-D-glucitol; 10 = 4-O-methyl-D-glucitol; 11 = D-mannitol; 12 = D-galactitol; 13 = D-glucitol; 14 = N-acetyl glucitol; 15 = N-acetyl-galactitol; 16 = acetyl mannitol.

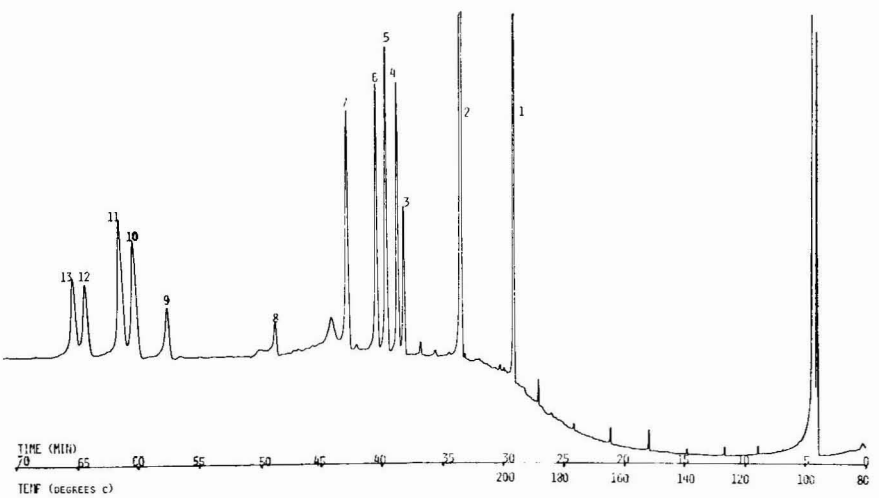



Fig. 2. Gas chromatograph of alditol acetates of the neutral sugars on a 35 m × 0.3 mm glass capillary coated with the same mixture as in Fig. 1. Temperature program: 80–200°C at 4°C/min and isothermal at 200°C; Peaks 1–13 same as in Fig. 1.

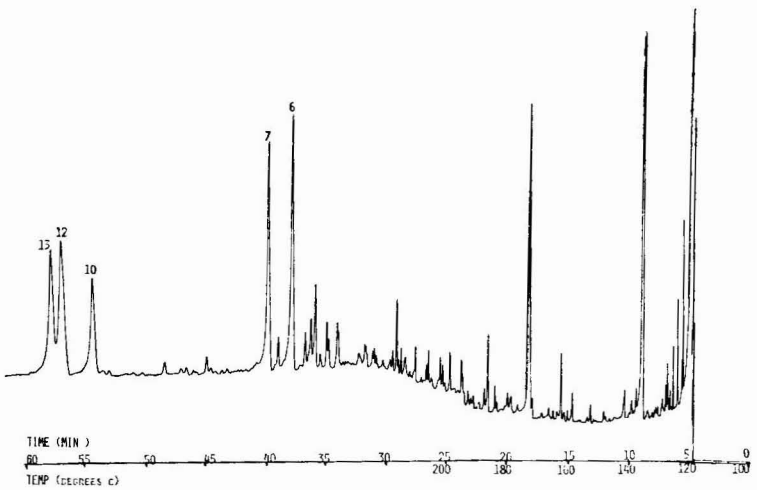



Fig. 3. Gas chromatograph of alditol acetates from the hydrolysate of reduced polysaccharide from *Daemnorops* species. Column, helium pressure and peaks were the same as in Fig. 2. Temperature program: 100–200°C at 4°C/min and isothermal at 200°C.

analysis time in comparison with Fig. 1 but a complete separation of all sugars was obtained. This procedure would be recommended for the analysis of sugars in plant gums or hemicelluloses which may contain 4-O-methyl-D-glucuronic acid and one or more neutral sugars.

The GLC profile of the alditol acetates of the sugars from the hemicellulose of *Daemonorops* species reported in Fig. 3 showed the presence of arabinose, xylose, 4-O-methyl-D-glucuronic acid, galactose and glucose. The results reported[7] earlier with the 20-m capillary column showed that D-mannitol and 4-O-methyl-D-glucitol were so close to each other that without mass spectral fragmentation pattern, the two could not be identified. In this study, however, by GLC alone or by co-chromatography, the two components could be easily identified. The components which emerged between 120 and 180°C before the alditol acetates may be the result of impurities in the polysaccharide or from the reagents used in the isolation of the sugars. The advantage of the chiral phase in the analysis of alditol acetates is its potential thermal stability as well as good resolving power.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This work was supported by the Robert A. Welch foundation, Houston, TX, Grant No. RR0984-01A1 from the National Institutes of Health and Grant NGR-44-005-002 from the National Aeronautic and Space Administration, Washington, DC.

REFERENCES

1 J. H. Kim, B. Shome, T. Liao and J. G. Pierce, *Anal. Biochem.*, 20 (1967) 258.
2 W. Niedermeir, *Anal. Biochem.*, 40 (1971) 465.

3 L. J. Griggs, A. Post, E. R. White, J. A. Finkelstein, W. E. Moeckel, K. G. Holden, J. E. Zarembo and J. A. Weisbach, *Anal. Biochem.*, 43 (1971) 369.
4 J. Metz, W. Ebert and H. Weicker, *Chromatographia*, 4 (1971) 345.
5 W. Niedermeir and M. Tomana, *Anal. Biochem.*, 57 (1974) 363.
6 G. G. S. Dutton and S. Kabir, *Anal. Lett.*, 4 (1971) 95.
7 G. Holzer, J. Oró, S. J. Smith and V. M. Doctor, *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 410.
8 R. A. Heckman, C. R. Green and F. W. Best, *Anal. Chem.*, 50 (1978) 2157.
9 L. Blomberg, *J. Chromatogr.*, 115 (1975) 365.
10 R. L. Whistler, J. Bachrach and D. R. Bowman, *Arch. Biochem.*, 19 (1948) 25.
11 H. Frank, G. J. Nicholson and E. Bayer, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 15 (1977) 174.
12 H. Frank, G. J. Nicholson and E. Bayer, *J. Chromatogr.*, 167 (1978) 187.
13 H. Frank, G. J. Nicholson and E. Bayer, *J. Chromatogr.*, 146 (1978) 197.

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 273–275
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,435

## Note

# Capillary gas chromatographic separation of monosaccharides as their alditol acetates

J. KLOK*, E. H. NIEBERG-VAN VELZEN, J. W. DE LEEUW and P. A. SCHENCK
*Delft University of Technology, Department of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Organic Geochemistry Unit, De Vries van Heystplantsoen 2, 2628 RZ Delft (The Netherlands)*
(Received October 17th, 1980)

During organic geochemical research dealing with the occurrence and composition of polysaccharides in recent marine sediments, a gas–liquid chromatographic (GLC) separation is required by which mixtures of monosaccharide derivatives can be baseline separated.

To avoid complex mixtures of anomeric monosaccharides, the hydrolytically released monosaccharides can be reduced to the corresponding alditols. The alditol mixture is subsequently derivatized into the alditol acetates. The GLC separation of alditol acetates on columns packed with OV-275[1] and ECNSS-M[2–5] has been reported. In the latter case the column is usually operated under conditions close to the maximum operating temperature, which limits column life[6]. Moreover, a baseline separation of some of the alditols used in these studies is not achieved. Holzer *et al.*[7] applied a glass capillary column coated with a chiral phase. Their results show that the separation of rhamnitol/fucitol and ribitol/arabitol is not complete. This report describes the baseline separation of ten alditol acetates using a glass capillary column coated with OV-275.

## EXPERIMENTAL

The ten alditols used as standards in this study are listed in Table I. They are commercially available from various companies. The standard mixture of the alditol acetates was prepared by acetylation of a mixture of the alditols, containing equal amounts (by weight) of the individual alditols. The acetylation was performed in a

TABLE I

THE ALDITOLS USED AS STANDARDS IN THIS STUDY

| *Alditol* | *No.* | *Alditol* | *No.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Erythritol | 1 | Xylitol | 6 |
| Rhamnitol | 2 | Mannitol | 7 |
| Fucitol | 3 | Galactitol | 8 |
| Ribitol | 4 | Sorbitol | 9 |
| Arabitol | 5 | *m*-Inositol | 10 |

0021-9673/81/0000-0000/$02.50 

sealed vial with pyridine–acetic anhydride (1:1) at 100°C during 2 h. After evaporation of the acetylation reagent the alditol acetate mixture was dissolved in dichloromethane.

The natural mixture of monosaccharides was obtained from a diatomaceous ooze sample from the Namibian Shelf (S.W. Africa, 22°51.5′ S, 14°14.5′ E)[8]. The sample was lyophilized and hydrolysed with 1 *M* $H_2SO_4$ during 3 h at 100°C. The hydrolysate was neutralized with $BaCO_3$ and reduced with $NaBH_4$. Subsequent acetylation was performed as described above.

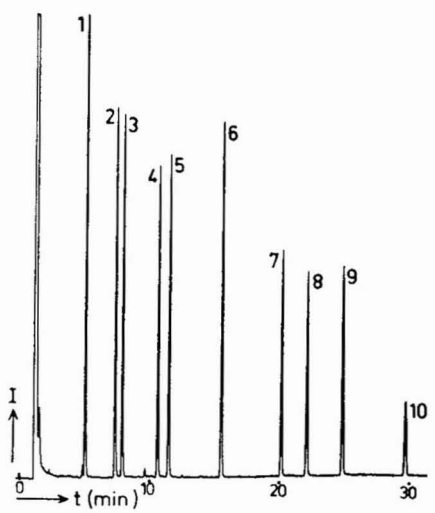
GLC was carried out on a Varian 3700 gas chromatograph equipped with a glass capillary column (25 m × 0.25 mm I.D.) coated with OV-275 (Chrompack, Middelburg, The Netherlands). The temperature was programmed from 190 to 215°C at 1°C/min. Further GLC conditions: injector, 250°C; flame ionization detector, 250°C; carrier gas, helium at a flow-rate *ca.* 1.5 ml/min; helium pressure, 18 p.s.i.; splitter, 30 ml/min; attenuator, $1 \cdot 10^{-11}$ mA.

Identification of the acetates was based on the retention times of the individual alditol acetates.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Fig. 1 shows the gas chromatogram of the standard alditol acetate mixture. The peak numbers correspond to the alditols listed in Table I. All components are baseline separated, thus allowing a complete qualitative and quantitative analysis of monosaccharides as their alditol acetates.

Fig. 2 shows the gas chromatogram of the mixture obtained from the diatomaceous ooze sediment after hydrolysis, reduction and derivatization. *m*-Inositol was added as an internal standard. The relative retention times of the main peaks corre-



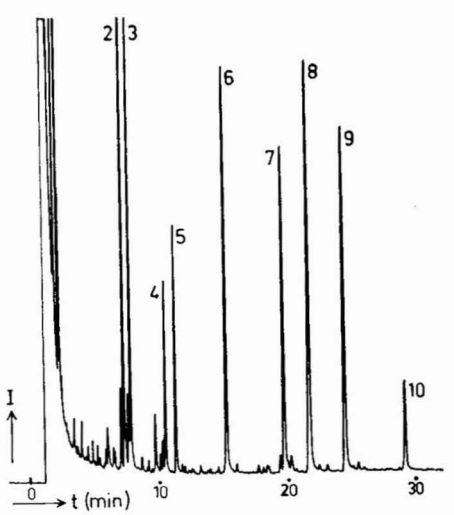




Fig. 1. Gas chromatogram of a standard mixture of ten alditol acetates. The peak numbers correspond to the alditols listed in Table I.

Fig. 2. Gas chromatogram of the alditol acetates obtained from a recent sediment. *m*-Inositol (10) was added as an internal standard. The peak numbers correspond to the alditols listed in Table I.

spond exactly to those of the alditol acetates in Fig. 1. Ultimate identification of both major and minor peaks has to be achieved by GLC–mass spectrometry.

The abundance of rhamnose and fucose in the ooze sample is not unexpected since these monosaccharides are major building blocks of algal polysaccharides[9–12].

## REFERENCES

1 M. Ochiai, *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 224–227.
2 E. P. Crowell and B. B. Burnett, *Anal. Chem.*, 39 (1967) 121–124.
3 P. Albersheim, D. J. Nevins, P. D. English and A. Karr, *Carbohyd. Res.*, 5 (1967) 340–345.
4 J. M. Oades, *J. Chromatogr.*, 28 (1967) 246–252.
5 N. Handa and K. Yanagi, *Mar. Biol.*, 4 (1969) 197–207.
6 S. Hirase, K. Watanabe and R. Takano, *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 42 (1978) 1065–1066.
7 G. Holzer, J. Oró, S. J. Smith and V. M. Doctor, *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 410–415.
8 D. Eisma, *Sediment sampling and hydrographic observations off Walvis Bay, S.W. Africa, Dec. 1968-Jan. 1969*, NIOZ International Publication 1969-1, Texel, The Netherlands, 1969.
9 S. Myklestad, *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.*, 15 (1974) 261–274.
10 B. Smestad, A. Haug and S. Myklestad, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 28 (1974) 662–666.
11 B. Smestad, A. Haug and S. Myklestad, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 29 (1975) 337–340.
12 E. Percival, M. A. Rahman and H. Weigel, *Phytochem.*, 19 (1980) 809–811.

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 276–280
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,465

## Note

# Separation of proteins on silicone-coated porous glass

TAKAHARU MIZUTANI
*Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Nagoya City University, Mizuho-ku, Nagoya 467 (Japan)*
(Received October 27th, 1980)

Porous glass, which was developed for exclusion chromatography[1], adsorbs proteins and is used for adsorption chromatography of proteins[2]. To prevent such adsorption, porous glass can be siliconized and used for exclusion chromatography of proteins[3]. The coated glass adsorbs hardly any protein at low concentrations of salts. However, at high concentrations of salts, the coated glass adsorbs significant amounts of protein by hydrophobic bonding[4]. Lymphocytes can be separated on siliconized glass beads[5,6]. This paper reports the separation of proteins on siliconized porous glass.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

The porous glass used was CPG-10 240 Å (Electro-Nucleonics, Fairfield, NJ, U.S.A.). After being washed with a chromic acid mixture and then water, the glass was dried at 180°C. Then 1 g of dried glass was mixed with 3 ml of carbon tetrachloride containing 50 mg of silicone oil (dimethylpolysiloxane, KF 96; Shi-Etsu Chemicals, Tokyo, Japan). After evaporation of the carbon tetrachloride, the glass was tightly coated with silicone by heating at 300°C for 5 min. The surface area of coated glass was measured to be 51.7 $m^2/g$ of the glass, using an Orr Surface-Area Pore-Volume Analyzer (Micromeritics, Norcross, GA, U.S.A.) with nitrogen gas.

The coated glass was precipitated in 1 % sodium dodecyl sulphate (SDS)–0.2 *M* phosphate solution (pH 7.4) and the precipitated glass was packed in a column (4.5 × 0.75 cm I.D.; 1 g, 2 ml)[3]. The SDS was removed by thoroughly washing with *ca.* 100 column volumes of degassed hot water[7].

A solution of 1 ml containing 5 mg of hemoglobin (Sigma, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.) and 5 mg of bovine serum albumin (Miles, Elkhart, IN, U.S.A.) was applied to the column, which was previously equilibrated with buffers. After the elution of the buffer, the protein adsorbed was eluted with 1 % SDS–0.2 *M* phosphate at pH 7.4. The fraction volume collected was 1 ml and the elution was carried out at room temperature. The recoveries of total protein and albumin were determined by the measurements of the absorbance at 280 nm. The recovery of hemoglobin was determined from the absorbance at 541 nm. Globulin was prepared from bovine serum by fractional precipitation with ammonium sulfate (20 %, w/w). Globulin (10 mg) was dissolved in 2 ml of 0.01 *M* phosphate (pH 7.4) and the solution was applied to the column. Proteins in the fractions were analyzed by polyacrylamide gel disc electro-

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 

phoresis for albumin and hemoglobin[8] or by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate for globulin. The stained gels and cellulose acetates were treated with an autodensitometer (Fujiriken).

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Fig. 1 shows the elution patterns of a mixture of bovine hemoglobin and albumin on the silicone-coated porous glass columns. The proteins were only slightly eluted with 10 m*M* NaCl and eluted partially with 1% SDS–0.2 *M* phosphate solution (Fig. 1A). The overall recovery of proteins was 34% and that of hemoglobin was 16%, from the measurement of the absorbance at 541 nm.

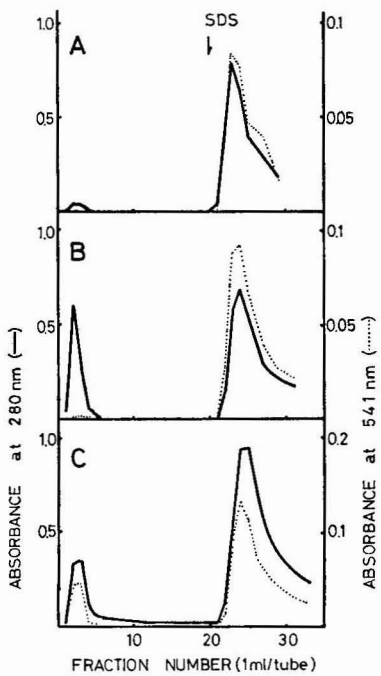



Fig. 1. Elution profiles of a mixture of albumin (5 mg) and hemoglobin (5 mg) on a silicone-coated porous glass column (4.5 × 0.75 cm I.D.). The buffers used were (A) 10 m*M* NaCl–0.2 m*M* phosphate (pH 7.4); (B) 5 m*M* Tris–HCl (pH 7.6); (C) 5 m*M* Tris–HCl (pH 7.6) containing 10 m*M* glutamic acid. At fraction 20 of each chromatogram, the columns were eluted with 1% SDS–0.2 *M* phosphate (pH 7.4).

Fractions 2 and 3 in Fig. 1B, eluted with 5 m*M* Tris–HCl, did not contain hemoglobin since the fractions did not show the absorbance at 541 nm of hemoglobin. Fig. 2 shows the result of tracing of the disc gel stained of fraction 2 in Fig. 1B, and the pattern indicates that fraction 2 does not contain hemoglobin but only albumin. The recovery of albumin in fractions 2 and 3 in Fig. 1B was 32%. More proteins loaded on the column were eluted with 1% SDS–0.2 *M* phosphate. The overall recovery of proteins was 42% and that of hemoglobin was 19%.

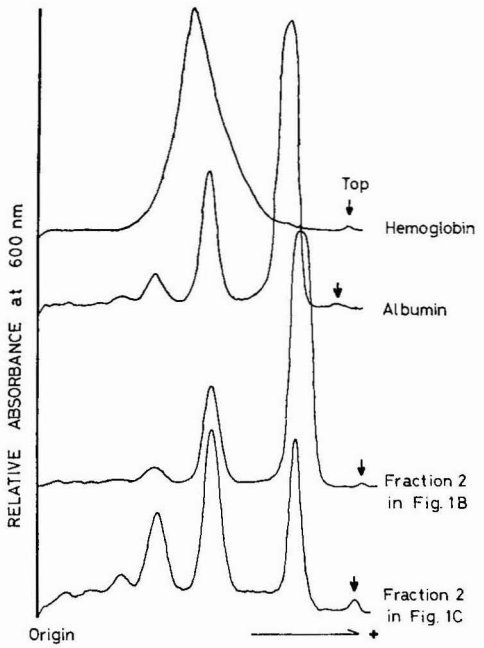



Fig. 2. Densitometric tracing of stained disc gels of proteins in Fig. 1.

Fig. 1C shows the results of the elution with the Tris–HCl buffer containing 10 m*M* glutamic acid, to prevent adsorption. Some of the hemoglobin passed through the column, as indicated by the adsorbance at 541 nm. As shown in Fig. 2, the disc gel pattern of fraction 2 in Fig. 1C indicated the contamination of hemoglobin with albumin. However, more proteins were eluted with the SDS solution. The overall recovery of proteins was 61% and that of hemoglobin was 31%. The results in Fig. 1C indicate non-separation of proteins, even though the recovery was better.

Fig. 3 shows the elution patterns of bovine globulin in 0.01 *M* phosphate on silicone-coated glass. The electrophoretic patterns on cellulose acetate of fractions 2–5 in Fig. 3 is shown in Fig. 4, with the results of bovine serum and raw materials of globulin in Fig. 3. The recovery of proteins in fractions 2–5 was 25% of the proteins loaded on the column. The electrophoretic patterns in Fig. 4 indicate that the main

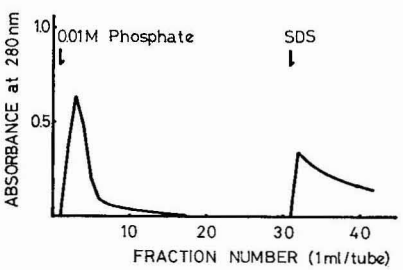



Fig. 3. An elution profile of globulin (10 mg) on a silicone-coated porous glass column (4.5 × 0.75 cm I.D.) in 0.01 *M* phosphate (pH 7.4).

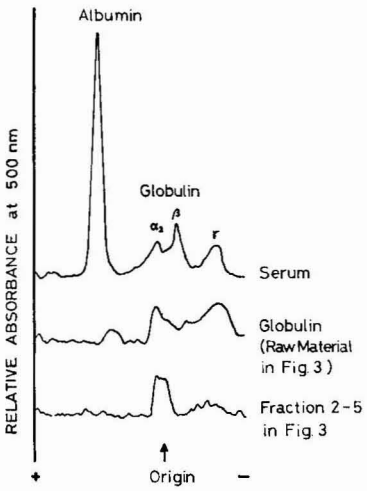



Fig. 4. Densitometric tracing of stained cellulose acetate of proteins in Fig. 3.

globulin in fractions 2–5 was $\alpha_2$-globulin. The $\beta$- and $\gamma$-globulins were not eluted with phosphate buffer from the column, and some parts were not eluted with the SDS solution since $\gamma$-globulin has a strong affinity for silicone-coated glass. Also, the Fc portion of surface immunoglobulin binds to detergent by hydrophobic bonding[9].

These results show that some proteins are separable on silicone-coated porous glass after careful selection of buffer. However, the method does not give complete elution of proteins adsorbed on the glass with natural buffers. The system effectively separates proteins of low affinity from proteins of high affinity. In these experiments, 1 g of glass was used for the separation of 10 mg of a protein mixture. More than 10 mg of protein could be used because the maximum amount of protein adsorbed on 1 g of glass is *ca.* 80 mg. If a larger column is used, more proteins should be separated. This method might not be applicable to the fine separation of proteins but rather to the large-scale preparation of proteins.

The surfaces of non-coated glass are labile and enzymes bound on non-coated glass for a long time are inactivated on storage[10]. Enzymes adsorbed on the surfaces of coated glass are stable and the glass is useful as a support for the immobilized enzymes. Hemoglobin adsorbed on coated glass is not eluted with 10% ethanol, 10% butanol, 10% acetone, water saturated with octyl alcohol, 0.1 *M* sodium thiocyanate, or 7 *M* urea. The conditions for elution of hemoglobin or other proteins strongly adsorbed on coated glass require further investigation.

## CONCLUSION

Proteins were separated by adsorption chromatography on siliconized porous glass in a water medium. A mixture of bovine serum albumin and hemoglobin in 5 m*M* Tris–HCl (pH 7.6) was applied on a coated glass column. Albumin passed through the column with a recovery of 32% and was separated from hemoglobin, which was adsorbed on the column. The results of loading of bovine globulin in

0.01 *M* phosphate (pH 7.4) on the column showed that $\alpha_2$-globulin was eluted and $\beta$- and $\gamma$-globulins were adsorbed by hydrophobic bonding. Silicone-coated glass should be useful for the large-scale preparation of proteins or other substances in aqueous media.

REFERENCES

1 W. Haller, *Nature (London)*, 206 (1965) 693.
2 T. Mizutani and A. Mizutani, *J. Chromatogr.*, 168 (1979) 143.
3 T. Mizutani, *J. Chromatogr.*, 196 (1980) 485.
4 T. Mizutani, *J. Pharm. Sci.*, in press.
5 Y. Rabinowitz, *Blood*, 23 (1964) 811.
6 K. Shortman, N. Williams, H. Jackson, P. Russell, P. Byrt and E. Diener, *J. Cell. Biol.*, 48 (1971) 566.
7 T. Mizutani, R. Hiramatsu, A. Otsuka and K. Danjo, *J. Non-Cryst. Solids*, 41 (1980) 283.
8 B. J. Davis, *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 121 (1964) 404.
9 R. M. E. Parkhouse, J. Lifter and Y. S. Choi, *Nature (London)*, 284 (1980) 280.
10 T. Mizutani, *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 279.

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 281–285
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,513

## Note

# Simultaneous quantitation of thioureas in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography

HIROKO KOBAYASHI*, OSAMI MATANO and SHINKO GOTO

*Chemistry Division, Institute of Environmental Toxicology, Suzuki-cho 2-772, Kodaira, Tokyo 187 (Japan)*

(Received November 11th, 1980)

Certain thioureas have been reported to be carcinogenic and teratogenic in mammals. Thiourea (TU) and tetramethylthiourea are carcinogens toward rats and mice[1–3]. Methylthiourea and ethylthiourea have been found to have teratogenic effects in rats[4]. 1,3-Dimethylthiourea induced conjunctivitis and dermatitis of the eyelids of textile workers[5]. Ethylenethiourea, which is a degradation product of fungicidal ethylenebisdithiocarbamates, has carcinogenic and teratogenic properties in rats or mice[6–9]. For monitoring these toxic thioureas and related compounds in animals, a selective and effective method is required.

Current methods for determining TU and ETU include thin-layer chromatography (TLC)[10,11] and gas–liquid chromatography (GLC)[11–14].

This paper describes a superior method for the isolation, identification and determination of thioureas in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) without derivatization.

## EXPERIMENTAL

### *Materials and reagents*

Thiourea (TU) was obtained from Kanto Chemical (Tokyo, Japan), methylthiourea (MeTU), ethylenethiourea (ETU) and 1,3-diethylthiourea (1,3-DETU) from Tokyo Chemical (Tokyo, Japan), ethylthiourea (EtTU) from ICN Pharmaceuticals (Plainview, NY, U.S.A.) and 1,3-dimethylthiourea (1,3-DMTU) from Nakarai Chemicals (Kyoto, Japan). 1,1-Dimethylthiourea (1,1-DMTU) was synthesized from dimethylammonium chloride and ammonium thiocyanate by the method mentioned below. A standard solution of thioureas was prepared in distilled water. HPLC-grade methanol was obtained from Wako (Osaka, Japan). All other reagents were of analytical-reagent grade. The silica gel used for column chromatography was Kieselgel 60 (0.063–0.200 mm, 70–230 mesh) from E. Merck (Darmstadt, G.F.R.).

### *Synthesis of 1,1-dimethylthiourea*

1,1-Dimethylthiourea was synthesized by modifying the method of Gebhart[15], which was devised for preparing 1-methyl-1-phenylthiourea.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 

Ammonium thiocyanate (28.5 g, 0.375 mol) in distilled water (20 ml) was added to dimethylammonium chloride (20.25 g, 0.248 mol). The mixture was stirred for 50 h at 100°C, then rendered alkaline with 10% sodium hydroxide solution. The solution was extracted three times with 300 ml of ethyl acetate and the extract was washed three times with 25 m of distilled water. The organic phase was dried over anhydrous sodium sulphate and evaporated *in vacuo*. The residue was extracted with 100 ml of hot chloroform and, after evaporation to dryness, the residue was purified by recrystallization from ethanol to give 1,1-dimethylthiourea as colourless needles, m.p. 161°C, with the following properties: infrared, $\nu_{max.}^{KBr}$ 3390, 3280, 3190, 1625, 1545, 1420, 1365 $cm^{-1}$; UV, $\lambda_{max.}^{CH_3OH}$ 243 nm; mass spectrometry, *m/z* 104 ($M^+$, 100%), 90(0.2%), 88(2.9%), 76(3.0%), 74(0.3%), 73(2.1%), 71(6.1%), 60(21.1%), 44(63.8%); $^1$H-nuclear magnetic resonance ($C^2HCl_3$), $\delta$ 3.3 (6H, s, 2 × $CH_3$), 5.77 (2H, broad s, $NH_2$). Elemental analysis: calculated for $C_3H_8N_2S$, C 34.62, H 7.69, N 26.92; found, C 34.48, H 7.69, N 26.81.

*Apparatus*

All analyses were carried out using a Jasco-Tri-Rotal high-performance liquid chromatograph (Japan Spectroscopic, Tokyo, Japan) equipped with a Uvidec-100 spectrophotometer monitoring the absorbance at 240 nm. The column (25 cm × 4.6 mm I.D.) was packed with ODS SC-02 (Japan Spectroscopic) and eluted with 5% methanol in water at a flow-rate of 0.8 ml/min (48 $kg/cm^2$) and ambient temperature. The detector sensitivity was set at 0.256 or 0.032 a.u.f.s.

*Plasma*

Adult male Wistar rats were anaesthetized with diethyl ether. The blood was collected with heparinated syringe and then centrifuged at 3000 rpm for 5 min. The supernatant was used for study.

*Plasma extraction procedure*

Plasma (1–2 ml) was shaken vigorously for 10 min with 5 ml of ethanol. The mixture was centrifuged at 3000 rpm at room temperature for 20 min, then the organic layer was carefully transferred to a flask and evaporated to dryness under a stream of nitrogen. The residue was dissolved in a small volume of chloroform and applied to a 125 × 15 mm I.D. silica gel column (10 g). After the column had been washed with 20 ml of chloroform and with 20 ml of 3% methanol in chloroform, 1,3-DETU, ETU, 1,3-DMTU and 1,1-DMTU were eluted with 60 ml of 3% methanol in chloroform, and TU, MeTU and EtTU with 100 ml of 10% methanol in chloroform.

These fractions were concentrated to about 1 ml *in vacuo* at 40°C, and then blown to dryness with a stream of nitrogen. The residue was dissolved in 2 ml of mobile phase and this solution was injected into the HPLC system.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The wavelengths of maximal absorption for TU, MeTU, EtTU, 1,1-DMTU, 1,3-DMTU, 1,3-DETU, TMTU and ETU were 242, 240.5, 242.5, 243, 239, 242, 255.5 and 239.5 nm, respectively. For the simultaneous determination of these compounds, 240 nm was selected as a reasonable wavelength to monitor the chromatograms.

Normal- and reversed-phase partition systems were compared and the reversed-phase system (SC-02) with 5% methanol in water as the mobile phase at ambient temperature was found to be best for separating most of the thioureas.

The only exception was for TMTU, which gave a long retention time (112.0 min) and broad peak on the reversed-phase system. In contrast, a normal-phase system (SS-05) with 3% methanol in chloroform–*n*-hexane (80:20) as the mobile phase gave a sharp peak at a retention time of 4.5 min and was therefore suitable for the determination of TMTU.

A typical chromatogram obtained from a rat plasma sample is shown in Fig. 1. The retention times for TU, MeTU, ETU, EtTU, 1,3-DMTU, 1,1-DMTU and 1,3-DETU were 4.0, 5.2, 6.0, 8.9, 9.0, 11.2 and 40.6 min, respectively. Five of the tested compounds were clearly separated. However, EtTU and 1,3-DMTU could not be separated under these or any other conditions. However, these two thioureas can easily be separated by column chromatography on silica gel. When 3% methanol in chloroform was used as eluent in the silica gel column, ETU, 1,3-DMTU, 1,1-DMTU and 1,3-DETU could be eluted and separated from the other thioureas, which were eluted by 10% methanol in chloroform (Fig. 2).

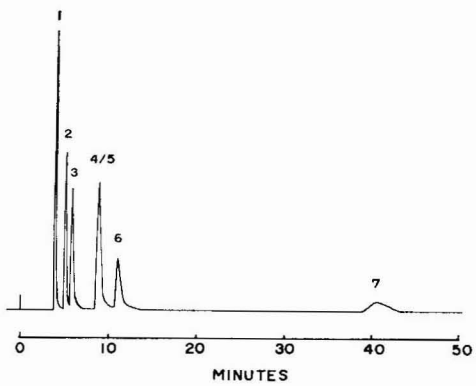



Fig. 1. Chromatogram of a standard mixture of thioureas. Column, SC-02 (25 cm × 4.6 mm I.D.); mobile phase, water–methanol (95:5); flow-rate, 0.8 ml/min; temperature, ambient; wavelength of detection, 240 nm; sensitivity, 0.256 a.u.f.s.; amounts injected, 200 ng of each compound. Peaks: 1 = TU; 2 = MeTU; 3 = ETU; 4 = EtTU; 5 = 1,3,-DMTU; 6 = 1,1-DMTU; 7 = 1,3-DETU.

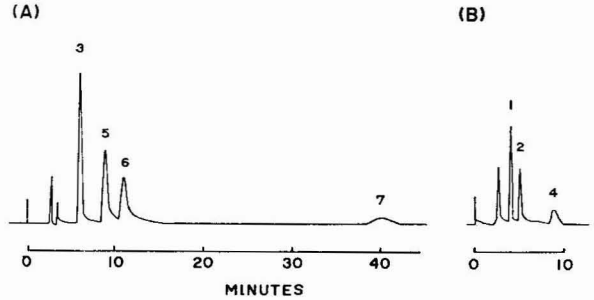



Fig. 2. Chromatogram of plasma spiked at 1 ppm. Operating conditions and peaks as in Fig. 1, except 0.032 a.u.f.s.; (A) 3% methanol in chloroform fraction, 50 ng of each compound injected; (B) 10% methanol in chloroform, 25 ng of each compound injected.

Calibration graphs were prepared for TU, MeTU, EtTU, ETU, 1,1-DMTU, 1,3-DMTU and 1,3-DETU by plotting the peak height or peak area against amount, as illustrated in Fig. 3. Linear relationships were obtained in the range 15–200 or 100–400 ng for each compound.

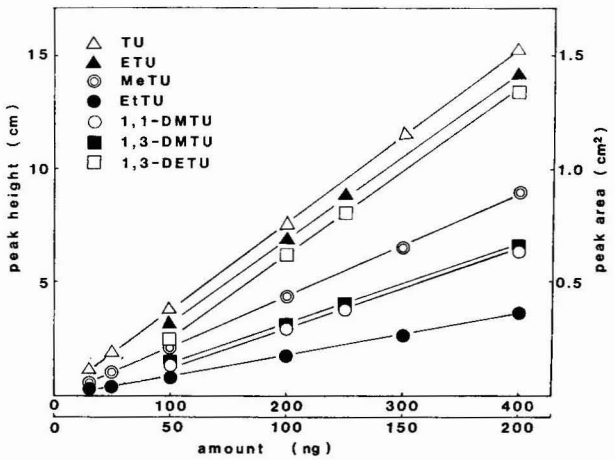



Fig. 3. Calibration graphs for determination of thioureas. Range of amounts: 15–200 ng for TU, MeTU and EtTU; 100–400 ng for ETU, 1,3-DMTU, 1,1-DMTU and 1,3-DETU. Peak area was used only for 1,3-DETU.

Table I gives the recovery data obtained for the plasma. The thioureas were recovered in high yield at concentrations from 1 to 100 ppm.

The detection limits were 0.05 ppm for 1,1-DETU and 0.02 ppm for the others (sample, 2 ml; injection volume, 100 $\mu$l).

TABLE I

RECOVERY OF THIOUREAS

| *Amount added (ppm)* | *Recovery (%)** | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *TU* | *MeTU* | *ETU* | *EtTU* | *1,3-DMTU* | *1,1-DMTU* | *1,3-DETU* |
| 100 | 84 | 92 | 81 | 74 | 100 | 84 | 82 |
| 25 | 88 | 89 | 91 | 88 | 90 | 85 | 96 |
| 10 | 75 | 70 | 79 | 84 | 90 | 71 | 78 |
| 5 | 93 | 94 | 78 | 89 | 99 | 80 | 86 |
| 2.5 | 92 | 93 | 79 | 86 | 97 | 74 | 92 |
| 1 | 91 | 76 | 84 | 73 | 89 | 77 | 78 |
| Mean | 87 | 86 | 82 | 82 | 94 | 79 | 85 |

* Results are the means of duplicate determinations.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors are grateful to Dr. S. Teramoto, Toxicology Division, Institute

of Environmental Toxicology, for valuable suggestions. Thanks are also due to the staff of the analytical section of The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (Wako-shi, Saitama) for the elemental analysis.

REFERENCES

1 H. P. Morris, C. S. Dubnik and A. J. Dalton, *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 7 (1946) 159.
2 A. Rosin and H. Ungar, *Cancer Res.*, 17 (1957) 302.
3 E. F. Stula, H. Sherman and J. R. Barnes, *J. Environ. Pathol. Toxicol.*, 2 (1979) 889.
4 S. Teramoto, M. Kaneda, H. Aoyama and Y. Shirasu, *Teratology*, in press.
5 A. Dooms-Goossens, B. Boyden, A. Ceuterick and H. Degreef, *Contact Dermatitis.*, 5 (1979) 367.
6 J. R. M. Innes, B. M. Ulland, M. G. Valerio, L. Petrucelli, L. Fishbein, E. R. Hart, A.J. Pallotta, R. R. Bates, H. L. Falk, J. J. Gart, M. Klein, I. Mitchell and J. Peters, *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 42 (1969) 1101.
7 B. M. Ulland, J. H. Weisburger, E. K. Weisburger, J. M. Rice and R. Cypher, *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 49 (1972) 583.
8 K. S. Khera, *Teratology*, 7 (1973) 243.
9 S. Teramoto, A. Shingu, M. Kaneda and R. Saito, *Congenital Anomalies*, 18 (1978) 11.
10 M. B. Devani, C. J. Shishoo and B. K. Dadia, *J. Chromatogr.*, 105 (1975) 186.
11 J. H. Onley and G. Yip, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 54 (1971) 165.
12 W. H. Newsome, *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 20 (1972) 967.
13 R. G. Nash, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1974) 1015.
14 R. R. King, *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 25 (1977) 73.
15 W. Gebhardt, *Chem. Ber.*, 17 (1884) 2088.

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 286–287
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,499

## Note

# Chromatographic separation of some biogenic amines on a weakly acidic ion-exchange resin

TOKUICHIRO SEKI
*College of Biomedical Technology, Osaka University, Toyonaka, Osaka 560 (Japan)*
(Received November 4th, 1980)

Chromatographic separation of biogenic amines has been performed by ion-exchange chromatography[1–7], reversed-phase partition chromatography and paired-ion chromatography[8–10]. These methods provide a good separation of catecholamines and their metabolites; however, a simultaneous separation of basic metabolites of catecholamines and serotonin by means of isocratic elution has not been reported.

We have found that catecholamines can be eluted isocratically from a column of Amberlite IRC-50 with a buffer of pH 4. Various buffers were tried as eluents, and separation of catecholamines, octopamine, 3-O-methylated catecholamines and serotonin was achieved with a buffer of pH 4.4 containing propionate (0.15 *M*), tartrate (0.10 *M*), EDTA (0.002 *M*) and boric acid (0.35 *M*) as the eluent.

## CHROMATOGRAPHIC SYSTEM

Amberlite IRC-50 ($Na^+$; particle size 50–60 $\mu$m) was buffered at pH 4.4 and washed with the eluent and packed into a chromatographic tube (0.8 cm I.D.) equipped with a column adjuster. The eluent was pumped into the column at a flow-rate of 1.0 ml/min (a constant delivery pump, Jasco Model LCP-150) at 50°C, and the final length of the column was 24 cm. The sample was dissolved in the eluent and 1.0 ml of the solution was added to the column using a loop injector (Kyowa Seimitsu, sampler, Model M2). Amines in the eluate were monitored fluorometrically (spectrofluorometer, Jasco Model FP-4) with excitation at 285 nm and emission at 325 nm.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The elution pattern is shown in Fig. 1. Amines were eluted in the order of decreasing polarity. Propionic acid was incorporated in the eluent in order to reduce non-ionic adsorption of amines on the resin. Separation of dopamine and octopamine was possible only when both tartrate and boric acid were present in the eluent. Reduction of retention time of catecholamines by the use of the eluent seemed to be due to the formation of a negatively charged catecholamine–borate–tartrate complex at pH 4.4. At higher pH, separation of dopamine from octapamine could be improved, but separation of norepinephrine from epinephrine became worse. The elution pattern was quite reproducible and the column could be used repeatedly.

0021-9673/81/0000-0000/$02.50 

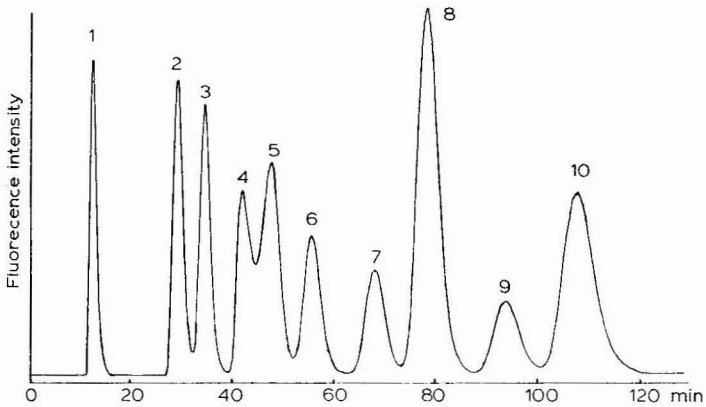



Fig. 1. Elution of standard samples of various amines. Peaks: 1 = dopa; 2 = norepinephrine; 3 = epinephrine; 4 = dopamine; 5 = octopamine; 6 = normetanephrine; 7 = metanephrine; 8 = tyramine; 9 = 3-methoxytryamine; 10 = serotonin. Column size, 24 × 0.8 cm I.D.; column temperature, 50°C; flow-rate of the mobile phase, 1.0 ml/min.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author thanks Japan Spectroscopic Company for the loan of equipment and Atsuko Naoi for her skillful technical assistance.

REFERENCES

1 K. Mori, *Ind. Health*, 12 (1974) 171.
2 G. Schwedt, *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 463.
3 V. R. Villanueva and R. C. Adlahka, *Anal. Biochem.*, 91 (1978) 264.
4 H. Nakamura, C. L. Zimmerman and J. J. Pisano, *Anal. Biochem.*, 93 (1979) 423.
5 R. A. Wall, *J. Chromatogr.*, 60 (1971) 195.
6 T. Seki, *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 411.
7 E. Ueda, N. Yoshida K. Nishimura, T. Jok, S. Antoku, K. Tsukada, S. Ganno and T. Kokubu, *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 80 (1977) 447.
8 C. R. Freed and P. A. Asmus, *J. Neurochem.*, 32 (1979) 163.
9 A. M. Krstulovic, M. Zakaria, K. Lohse and L. Bertani-Dziedzic, *J. Chromatogr.*, 186 (1979) 733.
10 J. Wagner, M. Palfreyman and M. Zraika, *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 41.

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 288–289
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,573

## Book Review

*Recent developments in chromatography and electrophoresis, 10* (Proc. 10th Int. Symp. Chromatography and Electrophoresis, Venice, June 19–20, 1979; *Analytical Chemistry Symposia Series*, Vol. 3), edited by A. Frigerio and M. McCamish, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, X + 342 pp., price Dfl. 140.00, US$ 68.25, ISBN 0-444-41871-7.

This is the third volume of a set that was commenced with the title *Chromatography Symposia Series*. The theme has presumably been widened in order to accommodate the electroanalytical title of Vol. 2.

The present volume is a collection of the 34 papers presented at the *10th International Symposium on Chromatography and Electrophoresis* held in June 1979 and may be related to a similar collection from the 9th Symposium and published in Vol. 1. As was the case on that occasion most forms of chromatography and electrophoresis are included. Thus, there are gas chromatography in its more ordinary and capillary forms, high-performance liquid chromatography, high-performance thin-layer chromatography and ordinary thin-layer chromatography, isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, amino acid analysers, etc.

As in the case of its earlier companion, there is a distinct pharmaceutical and biochemical flavour, and there are two main divisions, namely areas of use and technique. For the former there are sections on drug analysis (9 papers), analysis of endogenous compounds (7 papers) and environmental studies (3 papers), with electrophoresis (5 papers), fluorometry (5 papers), and instrumental developments (5 papers) being the sections devoted to technique. The papers generally deal with the observations and results of individual projects and are set out in conventional scientific paper style rather than of a review type. However, the paper on recent trends in isoelectric focusing deviates from this pattern, and although the same authors (Righetti, Gianazza and Bosisio) reviewed the biochemical and clinical applications of isoelectric focusing in Vol. 1, they give adequate reasons for this second review.

For advances in isoelectric focusing (IEF), Righetti *et al.* give significance to the possibilities of agarose IEF, focusing of peptides, two-dimensional IEF–electrophoresis for ligand–protein and protein–protein interactions, etc. as well as describing advances in set areas, such as carrier ampholytes, analytical chambers, preparative approaches and methodology.

By being essentially a collection of individual papers on projects, this book will be less interesting than Vol. 1 to the reader wishing to have a general overview of the state of development of the various subject areas. However, other readers will be interested in the specific areas covered and in this respect it is appropriate to note that phenolic compounds, food dyes, cefuroxime in biological samples, ergot alkaloids, the presence in plasma of isosorbide nitrates, acetylsalicylic acid and mefloquine, peptides, proteins, steroids, bile acids, lipids, aromatic hydrocarbons, etc. are discussed in terms of separation and, frequently, of quantitation. Some attention is given

to preliminary clean-up procedures where this may be necessary. In many cases there is consideration of variations in technique, such as that of the comparison of polar and non-polar silicone stationary phases in the gas–liquid chromatographic separation of drugs.

Separation is, of course, the purpose of chromatographic and electrophoretic methods, but it is frequently necessary to use complementary methods when components are not readily resolved. This may be by derivatisation, the use of specific visualising agents or other methods of specific detection. The nitrogen–phosphorus selective detector (NPD) is a recent development. The paper on the gas chromatographic analysis of hydroxy steroids and fatty acids gives an interesting account of the role of bis(N,N-dialkylamino)dimethylsilane for derivatising in order to permit analysis with the NPD. In another contribution, bile acids in serum are separated by capillary gas chromatography following a preliminary extraction and clean-up procedure and conversion to their methyl ester trimethylsilyl ether derivatives.

The papers on post-column derivatisation in order to exploit fluorescence detection are worthwhile and critical in their approach. They set the tone of the section devoted to fluorescence by being the main justification for a separate section devoted to this theme. Preliminary treatment and sample collection are necessary adjuncts to chromatographic procedures and to any analytical method, but it is doubtful whether papers devoted solely to such aspects have their real place in a Symposium devoted to another stage of the analytical process. There are a few here and the paper on the determination of methanol, ethanol, benzene and cyclohexane in air using charcoal as solid sorbent falls clearly into this category.

The instrumental section is rather scrappy, being made up of papers on pressurised thin-layer chromatography, a low-pressure liquid chromatography pump, photometric densitometric evaluation of thin-layer chromatograms, chemical modification of silica gels and aspects of the application of capillary gas chromatography. Such a criticism is often inevitable in compilations of papers presented at conferences and symposia and cannot be avoided unless the presentations are systematically selected beforehand.

The camera-ready typing is evenly produced to give the book a pleasing appearance and the diagrams are clear and easy to follow. The book will doubtless find its way to library shelves but the price compared with that of Vol. 1 published a year earlier is 16.6% greater in Dutch currency and 28.2% greater in US$ for 15 fewer pages. Inflation rates of the British economy are not so outrageous after all!

*Cardiff (Great Britain)* J. D. R. THOMAS

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) 290
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,555

## Book Review

Two short introductions to thin-layer chromatography: *Thin layer chromatography, a laboratory introduction*, by P. Jenks and P. Wall, BDH, Poole, 1980, 46 pp., price £1.95 (Great Britain), £3.00 (export); and *Thin layer chromatography*, by W. Götz, A. Sachs and H. Wimmer, BDH, Poole, 1980, 114 pp., price £4.00 (Great Britain), £6.00 (export).

The first of these two booklets tries to answer technical queries posed by the many customers of BDH Chemicals Ltd., by "*ab initio*" chromatographers. As such it is a let-down. It has a 25-line introduction, leaving the reader with the impression that first there was Tswett and Day and in the later 1930s thin-layer chromatography (TLC) was started and became serious in 1958. Two lines would have sufficed to mention that TLC was a logical outcome of paper chromatography (PC) and that a wealth of data suitable for TLC can be found in the PC literature. But these lines were not written...

The authors use a confusing terminology, *e.g.*, referring to "TLC sorbents" for all forms of TLC. They give a number of experiments to be carried out. Some seem pointless, such as a two-dimensional TLC of dyes, separating only four substances. Surely there are better examples! The reference list mentions two books by "Fiegl" (is this a mixture of the Austrian Prime Minister Figl and the chemist Feigl?), and it cites Randerath's book twice (once the first and once the second edition). To sum up: I would not recommend this text to "*ab initio*" chromatographers.

The second book is an excellent introduction to the use of TLC in clinical chemistry. However, it would have profited by suitable reference to the pioneering work of C. E. Dent, Ivor Smith, Ian Bush and many others who laid the basis of clinical applications. But they used paper chromatography... Both volumes are illustrated with excellent colour plates.

*Lausanne (Switzerland)* MICHAEL LEDERER

# BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION

SUPPLEMENT TO THE
JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY
1981

EDITORS:
K. MACEK (Prague)
J. JANÁK (Brno)
Z. DEYL (Prague)

ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY
AMSTERDAM

Printed in The Netherlands

*Journal of Chromatography*, 207 (1981) B1 B111


# Bibliography Section

## Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

1 Cram, S.P., Risby, T.H., Field, L.R. and Yu. W.-L.: Gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 324R-360R - 1181 refs.
2 Duenges, W.: *Prä-chromatographische Mikromethoden. Chromatographische Methoden.* Hüthig, Heidelberg, 1979, 312 pp. - also GC.
3 Ettre, L.S.: The nomenclature of chromatography. I. Gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 165 (1979) 235-256.
4 Fraser, J.M. et al.: Petroleum, *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 211R-256R - review includes GC.
5 Gudzinowicz, B.J. and Gudzinowicz, M.J.: *Analysis of Drugs and Metabolites by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry. Vol. 6.* Marcel Dekker, New York, 1979, x + 446 pp.
6 Hirschfeld, T.: The hy-phen-ated methods. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 297A-312A - also GC.
7 Ten Noever de Brauw, M.C.: Combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: A powerful tool in analytical chemistry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 165 (1979) 207-233 - 60 refs.
8 Thornburg, W.: Pesticide residues. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 196R-210R - 500 refs. incl. GC.

See also 92, 93, 95.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

*2a. General*

9 Hais, I.M.: Two-dimensional. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 466-467.
10 Wainwright, M.S. and Haken, J.K.: Evaluation of procedures for the estimation of dead time. *J. Chromatogr.*, 184 (1980) 1-20 - 26 refs.

*2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behavior*

11 Ashes, J.R., Haken, J.K. and Mills, S.C.: Gas chromatography of esters. xiii. Interrelationship of equivalent chain length (ECL) and retention index values of fatty esters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 297-305.
12 Grigor'eva, D.N., Golovnya, R.V., Zhuravleva, I.L., Svetlova, N.I. and Sergeev, G.B.: (Gas chromatography-computer identification of organic bases in complex mixtures without using standard reference materials). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 2434-2445.
13 Tejedor, J.N.: Prediction of retention indices of aromatic hydrocarbons. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 279-287.

See also 87.

*2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values*

14 Feltl, L., Smolková, E. and Skurovcová, M.: A gas chromatographic study of the adsorption of alkanes and alkenes on graphitized thermal carbon black. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 44 (1979) 1116-1125.

15 Rudolph, J. and Baechmann, K.: Use of isothermal gas chromatography for the determination of the adsorption enthalpies and entropies of inorganic halides at high temperatures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 319-329.

## 3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

### *3a. Apparatus and accessories*

16 Harigai, T. and Wada, N.: Syringe type automatic sampler for gas chromatograph. *Shimadzu Rev.*, 36 (1979) 121-126.
17 Nagayanagi, Y.: Development of a glass drawing machine. *Shimadzu Rev.*, 36 (1979) 127-130.
18 Sato, K. and Hayashi, Y.: Development of a new type gas chromatograph. *Shimadzu Rev.*, 36 (1979) 111-116.
19 Sato, T., Takimoto, S. and Kohsaka, I.: (Development of data processor with thermal printer-plotter). *Shimadzu Rev.*, 36 (1979) 95-100.
20 Sato, T., Takimoto, S., Kohsaka, I. and Nagayanagi, Y.: (Development of microcomputer controlled gas chromatograph). *Shimadzu Rev.*, 36 (1979) 101-110.
21 Shiomi, K. and Hayashi, Y.: (Ghost-cut injection port for gas chromatograph). *Shimadzu Rev.*, 36 (1979) 83-88.

See also 37.

### *3b. Detectors and detection reagents*

22 Driscoll, J.N., Marshall, J.K., Jaramillo, L.F., Hewitt, G. and Alongi, V.: Applications of a gas chromatograph employing an integrated photoionization detector. *Int. Lab.*, 10, No. 2 (1980) 41-50.
23 Ehrlich, B.J.: Improved detection of N- and P-compounds after GC separation. *Ind. Res. Develop.*, 22, No. 4 (1980) 107-110.
24 Gyllenhaal, O. and Hartvig, P.: Electron capture gas chromatography of sulphonamides. Effects of structure and temperature on detector response. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 351-357.
25 Kahihira, N., Tanaka, K., Kirita, K. and Watanabe, Y.: (Gas chromatographic measurement of N-containing compounds; application of chemiluminescent nitrogen oxides analyser to gas chromatographic detector). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 29 (1980) 35-40.
26 Krichmar, S.I., Levchenko, Zh.B. and Semenchenko, A.E.: (Coulometric detector for gas chromatography. 6. Determination of ozone microconcentrations in the presence of nitrogen oxides). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 1539-1543.
27 Nagayanagi, Y. and Shoji, Y.: Development of a constant current ECD with modulated frequency. *Shimadzu Rev.*, 36 (1979) 117-120.
28 Poznyak, T.I., Lisitsyn, D.M. and D'Yachkovskii, F.S.: (Selective detector of unsaturated substances for gas chromatography. A mathematical model of reaction cell). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 2028-2034.
29 Sass, S. and Parker, G.A.: Structure-response relationship of gas chromatography-flame photometric detection to some organophosphorus compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 331-349.
30 Webb, K.S. and Gough, T.A.: Suppression of chemiluminescent detector response toward nitrosamines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 349-352.

See also 186.

### *3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures*

31 Buzek, F.: (Chemical nature of the silica surface). *Chem. Listy*, 74 (1980) 384-397 - 75 refs.
32 Lipsky, S.R., McMurray, W.J., Hernandez, M., Purcell, J.E. and Billeb, K.A.: Fused silica glass capillary columns for gas chromatographic analyses. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 1-9.
33 Novikov, V.F., Vigdergauz, M.S., Nurtdinov, S.Kh. and Ismagilova, N.M.: (Investigation of organophosphorus stationary phases based on chromatographic polarity factors). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 2391-2398.

34 Sakodynskii, K.I., Glazunova, L.D., Yudina, I.P., Panina, L.I. and Yuzhelevskii, Yu.A.: Sorbents for gas chromatography with phenylquinoxalene and siloxarophenanthrene groups. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 181-187.
35 Witkiewicz, Z., Pietrzyk, M. and Dabrowski, R.: Structure of liquid crystal molecules and properties of liquid-crystalline stationary phases in gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 189-200.
36 Zakharova, N.V., Safaeva, F.Z., Dmitrieva, G.V., Lezina, S.K. and Vigdergauz, M.S.: (Evaluation of chromatographic polarity of low-temperature stationary phases). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 2399-2405.

## 4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

### *4a. Automation*

37 Sato, T., Takimoto, S. and Kohsaka, I.: (Chromatographic data processor with new functions). *Shimadzu Rev.*, 36 (1979) 89-94.

See also 19, 50.

### *4e. Functional analysis*

38 Ma, T.S. and Gutterson, M.: Organic elemental analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 42R-50R - also GC.
39 Poole, C.F., Singhawangcha, S., Chen Hu, L.-E., Sye, W.-F., Brazell, R. and Zlatkis, A.: *tert.*-Butylpentafluorophenylmethylchlorosilane as a reagent for the formation of hydrolytically stable alkylsilyl derivatives with electron-capturing properties. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 331-340.
40 Smith, Jr., W.T. and Patterson, J.M.: Functional group analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 28R-31R - also GC.

See also 58.

## 5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

### *5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons*

41 Vyskrebentsev, V.P. and Arutyunov, Yu.I.: (Group analysis of light hydrocarbons). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 1595-1600.

See also 100.

### *5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons*

42 Berman, S.S. and Petrov, A.A.: (Transformation of pentacyclic saturated hydrocarbons $C_{15}$-$C_{16}$ into hydrocarbons of diamantane series). *Neftekhimiya*, 19 (1979) 17-21.
43 Vorob'eva, N.S., Zemskova, Z.K. and Petrov, A.A.: (Tri- and tetracyclic saturated $C_{11}$-$C_{13}$ hydrocarbons of petroleums. *Neftekhimiya*, 19 (1979) 3-6.
44 Zielinski, Jr., W.L.: Difficult isomer separations. *Ind. Res. Develop.*, 22 (1980) 178-182.

See also 13, 179.

### *5c. Halogen derivatives*

45 Fairall, R.J. and Scudamore, K.A.: Determination of residual methyl bromide in fumigated commodities using derivative gas-liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 251-256.
46 Halliday, M.M. and Anderson, J.: Determination of halothane in operating theatre air by using a passive organic vapour dosimeter. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 289-292.

47 Kozlova, V.S. and Korol, A.N.: (Isomer selectivity of stationary phase of different polarity with respect to chlorine-containing aromatic hydrocarbons). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 2406-2411.
48 Ogata, J.N., Okun, J.D., Hylin, J.W. and Bevenue, A.: Gas chromatographic method for the analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls in transformer oil. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 425-427.
49 Paramasigamani, V. and Aue, W.A.: *In situ* synthesis of aromatic iodine compounds for gas chromatographic retention measurements. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 373-375.

See also 56, 113.

*5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures*

50 Johansen, N.G.: An automated method for the analysis of natural gas and light petroleum samples. *Chromatogr. Newslett.*, 8, No. 1 (1980) 22-26.
51 Kusý, V.: (Chromatographic analysis of the gas-forming fractions of pyrolytic oil). *Ropa, Uhlie*, 22 (1980) 261-267.
52 Schwende, F.J., Novotný, M. and Purcell, J.E.: Determination of aromatics in fuels and products of combustion using capillary GC and UV detection. *Chromatogr. Newslett.*, 8, No. 1 (1980) 1-2.

See also 4, 171.

## 6. ALCOHOLS

53 Edwards, D.J., Rizk, M. and Neil, J.: Simultaneous analysis of phenylglycols and phenylethanols in human urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 407-416.
54 Ethridge, M.W. and Martin, G.E.: Automated system for the gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of denatured alcohol. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 403-407.

## 7. PHENOLS

55 Edgerton, T.R. and Moseman, R.F.: Gas chromatography of underivatized chlorinated phenols on support bonded polyester column packings. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 25-29.

## 8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

*8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen*

56 Farrell, T.J.: Glass capillary gas chromatography of chlorinated dibenzofurans, of chlorinated anisoles, and brominated biphenyls. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 10-17.
57 Rajniaková, O., Stetinová, J. and Kovác, J.: Study of 3-(5-X-2-furyl)acrylic acids and their methyl esters by gas chromatography. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 44 (1979) 942-945.

## 9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

58 Kobayashi, K., Tanaka, M. and Kawai, S.: Gas chromatographic determination of low-molecular-weight carbonyl compounds in aqueous solution as their C-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorobenzyl) oximes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 413-417.

See also 56, 59.

## 10. CARBOHYDRATES

### *10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies*

59 Honda, S., Okuyama, S., Kishi, Y., Suzuki, S. and Kakehi, K.: Periodate oxidation analysis of carbohydrates. XIII. Simultaneous gas chromatographic determination of the aldehydes in the periodate oxidation products of non-dialyzable urinary carbohydrate materials as diethyl dithioacetals. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 9-16.

## 11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

### *11a. Organic acids and simple esters*

60 Barcelona, M.J., Liljestrand, H.M. and Morgan, J.J.: Determination of low molecular weight volatile fatty acids in aqueous samples. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 321-325.
61 Cooley, J.M. and Kratochvil, B.: Determination of oxalate by gas chromatographic measurement of carbon dioxide evolved from the photochemical decomposition of iron(III) oxalate. *Can. J. Chem.*, 58 (1980) 627-630.
62 Nadin, B.E., Astapov, B.A., Zelenkov, M.M., Sviridova, I.P. and Mitskevich, N.I.: (Gas chromatographic determination of di-(trimethylsilyl) esters of dicarboxylic acids.). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 2222-2226.
63 Nametkin, N.S., Kolesnikova, L.P., Baikova, T.G., Bobyleva, A.A., Rumyantseva, L.K. and Morozova, G.V.: (Aliphatic normal and isoprenoid acids isolated from mixtures of several Baku and Mangyshlak crude oils). *Neftekhimiya*, 19 (1979) 127-133.
64 Oi, N., Horiba, M., Kitahara, H., Doi, T. and Tani, T.: (Gas chromatographic separation of some optical isomers on optically active copper complexes). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 29 (1980) 156-157.
65 Richard, J.J. and Fritz, J.S.: The concentration, isolation and determination of acidic material from aqueous solution. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 35-38.
66 Tollinger, C.D., Vreman, H.J. and Weiner, M.W.: Measurement of acetate in human blood by gas chromatography: Effects of sample preparation, feeding, and various diseases. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1787-1790.
67 Williams, V.P., Ching, D.K. and Cederbaum, S.D.: Adsorption of organic acids from amniotic fluid and urine onto silica gel before analysis by gas chromatography and combined gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1814-1820.

See also 11, 158, 159, 160, 181.

### *11b. Prostaglandins*

68 Erlenmaier, T., Müller, H. and Seyberth, H.W.: Combined capillary column gas chromatography-mass spectrometric method for the quantitative analysis of urinary prostaglandins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 289-293.
69 Fitzpatrick, F.A., Stringfellow, D.A., Maclouf, J. and Rigaud, M.: Glass capillary gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Separation of prostaglandins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 51-60.
70 Tusell, J.M. and Gelpi, E.: Prostaglandins E and F, and 19-hydroxylated E and F (series I and II) in semen of fertile men. Gas and liquid chromatographic separation with selected ion detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 295-310.
71 Walker, R.W., Gruber, V.F., Pile, J., Yabumoto, K., Rosegay, A., Taub, D., Orme, M.L.E., Wolf, F.J. and Vandenheuvel, W.J.A.: Capillary column gas-liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric assay for 7α-hydroxy-5,11-diketotetranorprostane-1,16-dioic acid, the major human urinary metabolite of prostaglandins $E_1$ and $E_2$. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 85-89.

### *11c. Lipids and their constituents*

72 Mares, P., Tvrzická, E. and Skorepa, J.: Automated quantitative gas-liquid chromatography of intact lipids. II. Accuracy, precision and reproducibility of results. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 331-343.

73 Larsson, L., Mardh, P.-A. and Odham, G.: Detection of tuberculostearic acid in mycobacteria and nocardiae by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry using selected ion monitoring. *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 221-224.

## 13. STEROIDS

### *13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives*

See 162.

### *13c. Sterols*

See 44.

## 15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

### *15a. Terpenes*

74 Morishita, F., Okano, T. and Kojima, T.: (Retention induces of monocyclic monoterpene hydrocarbons). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 29 (1980) 48-53.

### *15b. Essential oils*

75 Gilbertson, G. and Koenig, R.T.: Essential oils and related products. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 183R-196R - review includes also GC.
76 Humphrey, A.M. (chairman): Application of gas-liquid chromatography to the analysis of essential oils. Part VII. Fingerprinting of essential oils by temperature-programmed gas-liquid chromatography using a Carbowax 20M stationary phase. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 262-273.

## 16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

See 30.

## 17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

### *17a. Amines and polyamines*

77 Kuwata, K., Yamazaki, Y. and Uebori, M.: (Collection and concentration of traces of low molecular weight aliphatic amine vapors by a sampling tube packed with alkalized porous silica beads). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 29 (1980) 170-175.
78 Shipe, Jr., J.R., Hunt, D.F. and Savory, J.: Plasma polyamines determined by negative-ion chemical ionization/mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1564-1571.

### *17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)*

79 Darke, D.J. and Roediger, W.E.W.: Method for the measurement of hydroxylamine in colonic fluid using derivatisation and gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 449-452.

## 18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

### *18a. Amino acids and their derivatives*

80 Bonvell, S.I. and Monheimer, R.H.: A gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of sulfur-containing amino acids employing flame photometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 18-22.
81 Clay, K.L. and Murphy, R.C.: New procedure for isolation of amino acids based on selective hydrolysis of trimethylsilyl derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 417-426.
82 Leighton, W.P., Rosenblatt, S. and Chanley, J.D.: Determination of erythrocyte amino acids by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 427-439.
83 Nagy, S. and Hall, N.T.: Gas-liquid chromatographic separation of N-trifluoroacetyl *n*-butyl amino acid derivatives on Silar™ stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 141-144.
84 Oi, N., Hiroaki, O., Shimada, H., Horiba, M. and Kitahara, H.: (A *s*-triazine derivative of L-lysine amide as a stationary phase for the separation of amino acid enantiomers by gas chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 29 (1980) 270-272.
85 Ramsdell, H.S. and Tanaka, K.: Gas chromatographic retention indices of twenty metabolically important acylglycines as trimethylsilyl derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 90-94.

See also 86.

### *18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins*

86 Rafter, J.J., Ingelman-Sundberg, M. and Gustafsson, J.-A.: Protein amino acid analysis by an isotope ratio gas chromatography mass spectrometry computer technique. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 317-324.

## 22. ALKALOIDS

See 139.

## 23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

### *23d. Pyridine derivatives*

87 Nabivach, V.M. and Dmitrikov, V.P.: (Relationship between chromatographic retention and molecular structure of alkylpyridines and stationary liquid phases). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 2412-2420.

## 26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

### *26a. Organometallic compounds*

88 Nesterenko, G.N. and Sokolov, D.N.: (Gas chromatography of thalium ß-diketonates containing fluorine). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 1958-1961.
89 Radecki, A. and Halkiewicz, J.: Quantitative analysis of zinc, copper and nickel diethyldithiocarbamates by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 363-372.
90 Shushunova, A.F., Makin, G.I., Chikinova, N.V., Bryukhanov, A.N. and Aleksandrov, Yu.A.: (Analysis of organometallic peroxides and their thermal decomposition products by reaction gas chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 1614-1617.

*26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds*

91 Markov, B.A., Kochetov, V.A., Pimkin, V.I., Kirichenko, E.A. and Kopylov, V.M.: (Study of alkylalkoxysilanes by gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 2040-2044.
92 Shatz, V.D., Strukovich, R.Ya. and Lukevics, E.: Gas chromatographic analysis of organosilicon compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 165 (1979) 257-282 - 248 refs.

*26c. Coordination compounds*

93 Mikhailenko, V.P., Sereda, I.P. and Korol, A.N.: (Peculiarities of quantitative determination of metal chelates by gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 2260-2275 - 94 refs.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

94 Bechtold, H. and Jähnchen, E.: Quantitative analysis of vitamin $K_1$ and vitamin $K_1$ 2,3-epoxide in plasma by electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 85-90.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

95 Maitra, S.K., Yoshikawa, T.T., Guze, L.B. and Schotz, M.C.: Determination of aminoglycoside antibiotics in biological fluids: A review. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1361-1367.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

*29a. Chlorinated insecticides*

96 Baldwin, M.K. and Hutson, D.H.: Analysis of human urine for a metabolite of endrin by chemical oxidation and gas-liquid chromatography as an indicator of exposure to endrin. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 60-65.

See also 8.

*29b. Phosphorus insecticides*

See 8, 29.

*29c. Carbamates*

97 Schmeltz, I., Brunnemann, K.D. and Hoffmann, D.: Trace analysis in agricultural products. Methods for hydrazines, carbamates, N-nitrosodiethanolamine and other compounds. In: H.S. Hertz, S.N. Chesler (Editors), *Trace Organic Analysis: A New Frontier in Analytical Chemistry*, Nat. Bureau Stand., Spec. Publ. 519, Washington, DC, 1979, pp. 297-309.

See also 8,126, 187.

*29d. Herbicides*

98 Abdullaev, Sh., Karimov, R.K., Aripov, Kh.N. and Shakirov, T.T.: (Determination of active substance in herbicide toluin by gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 1421-1423.
99 Ogierman, L., Rycaj, B. and Silowiecki, A.: Thin-layer and gas chromatography of the glycol esters of phenoxy acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 401-404.

See also 8.

*23e. Fungicides*

See 8, 45, 125.

*23f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals*

See 97.

## 31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

100 Blatova, A.G. and Bresler, L.S.: (Identification of isobutylene dimers and trimers by gas-liquid chromatography and PMR spectroscopy). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 2063-2067.
101 Cobler, J.G. and Chow, C.D.: Analysis of high polymers. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 287R-303R - GC included.
102 Karska, K., Sliwiok, J. and Rzepa, J.: Investigations of the thermal decomposition of polyvinyl chloride by means of gas chromatography. *Microchem. J.*, 25 (1980) 1-7.
103 Sinclair, J.W., Schall, L. and Crabb, N.T.: Quantitative determination of aliphatic sulfur-containing additives by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 30-34.
104 Smith, R.M. and Dawson, M.: Determination of trace amounts of poly(ethylene glycol) by hydrogen bromide fission and gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 85-89.

See also 141, 181.

## 32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

*32a. Synthetic drugs*

105 Beckett, A.H. and Ali, H.M.: Artifacts produced by using dichloromethane in the extraction and storage of some antihistaminic drugs. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 255-262.
106 Bredesen, J.E.: Rapid isothermal determination of some anti-epileptic drugs by gas-liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1669-1670.
107 Churchill, II, F.C. and Ku, D.N.: Extractive alkylation of 5,2'-dichloro-4'-nitrosalicylanilide (niclosamide) for gas-liquid chromatographic analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 375-388.
108 Gilpin, R.K.: Pharmaceuticals and related drugs. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 257R-287R - review covers GC.
109 Kosh, J.W., Smith, M.B., Sowell, J.W. and Freeman, J.J.: Improvements in the gas chromatographic analysis of acetylcholine and choline. *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 206-211.
110 Laufen, H., Scharpf, F. and Bartsch, G.: Sensitive gas chromatographic assay of tinidazole in tissue and plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 217-220.

See also 5, 24.

*32b. Pharmacokinetics studies*

111 Hartvig, P., Fagerlund, C. and Gyllenhaal, O.: Electron-capture gas chromatography of plasma sulphonylureas after extractive methylation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 17-24.
112 Hulshoff, A., Neijt, J.P., Smulders, C.F.A., Van Loenen, A.C. and Pinedo, H.M.: Determination of hexamethylmelamine and metabolites in plasma or serum by gas-liquid chromatography with a nitrogen-sensitive detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 363-371.
113 Maiorino, R.M., Sipes, I.G., Gandolfi, A.J. and Brown, Jr., B.R.: Quantitative analysis of volatile halothane metabolites in biological tissues by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 63-72.

114 Van Gennip, A.H., Grift, J., Van Bree-Blom, E.J., Ketting, D. and Wadman, S.K.: Urinary excretion of methylated purines in man and in the rat after the administration of theophylline. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 351-362.

See also 23.

*32c. Drug monitoring*

115 Aitio, M.-L.: Simultaneous determination of disopyramide and its mono-N-dealkylated metabolite in plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 515-520.
116 Allen, G.D., Goodchild, T.M. and Weaherley, B.C.: Determination of 1-diethylcarbamoyl-4-methylpiperazine (diethylcarbamazine) in human plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 521-526.
117 Barnhart, J.W. and Massad, E.N.: Determination of dextromethorphan in serum by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 390-395.
118 Caccia, S., Ballabio, M., Guiso, G. and Zanini, M.G.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of clobazam and N-desmethylclobazam in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 100-105.
119 Chan, K. and McCann, J.F.: Improved gas-liquid chromatography-electron-capture detection technique for the determination of paracetamol in human plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 394-398.
120 Day, J.L., Tterlikkis, L., Grenier, P. and Harold, L.: Methylation of 6-mercaptopurine using trimethylanilinium hydroxide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 118-121.
121 De Gier, J.J. and 't Hart, B.J.: Sensitive gas chromatographic method for the determination of diazepam and N-desmethyldiazepam in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 304-309.
122 Higuchi, S., Urabe, H. and Shiobara, Y.: Simplified determination of lorazepam and oxazepam in biological fluids by gas-chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 55-61.
123 Huisman, J., Liebregt, L.L. and Thyssen, J.H.H.: Gas chromatographic determination of (*o*-methyl-α-phenylbenzyloxy)acetic acid levels in human serum following therapeutic doses of orphenadrin (Disipal$^{R}$). *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 510-514.
124 Jakobsen, P. and Pedersen, A.K.: Determination of sulfinpyrazone and two of its metabolites in human plasma and urine by gas chromatography and selective detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 259-269.
125 Kamimura, H., Omi, Y., Shiobara, Y., Tamaki, N. and Katogi, Y.: Simultaneous determination of griseofulvin and 6-desmethylgriseofulvin in plasma by electron-capture gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 271-279.
126 Markland, J. (chairman): Determination of ronidazole in animal feeds by gas-liquid chromatography: A collaborative study by the EEC committee of experts. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 161-164.
127 Mita, H., Yasueda, H. and Shida, T.: Quantitative analysis of histamine in biological samples by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 153-159.
128 Narasimhachari, N., Friedel, R.O., Schlemmer, F. and Davis, J.M.: Quantitation of amphetamine in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry-selected ion monitoring, using ß-methylphenethylamine as an internal standard. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 386-393.
129 Nieminen, A.-L., Kangas, L., Anttila, M. and Hautoniemi, L.: Determination of methenamine in biological samples by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 11-16.
130 Onge, L.M.S., Dolar, E., Anglim, M.A. and Least, Jr., C.J.: Improved determination of phenobarbital, primidone, and phenytoin by use of a preparative instrument for extraction, followed by gas chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1373-1376.
131 Patterson, E., Stetson, P. and Lucchesi, B.R.: Sensitive gas chromatographic assay for the quantitation of bretylium in plasma, urine and myocardial tissue. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 33-39.
132 Smith, K.J. and Meffin, P.J.: Mexiletine analysis in blood and plasma using gas chromatography and nitrogen-selective detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 469-472.
133 Stenberg, P., Jönsson, T.-E., Nilsson, B. and Wollheim, F.: Determination of ketoprofen in plasma by extractive methylation and electron-capture gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 145-148.

134 Vink, J. and Van Hal, J.M.: Simplified method for determination of the tetracyclic antidepressant mianserin in human plasma using gas chromatography with nitrogen detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 25-31.
135 Vink, J., Van Hal, H.J.M. and Delver, B.: Comparative statistical study of assay methods using mass fragmentography and gas chromatography with nitrogen detection for determination of the tetracyclic antidepressant mianserin in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 115-119.
136 Whitlam, J.B. and Vine, J.H.: Quantitation of ibuprofen in biological fluids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 463-468.
137 Woestenborghs, R., Michiels, M. and Heykants, J.: Simultaneous gas chromatographic determination of lorcainide hydrochloride and three of its principal metabolites in biological samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 169-176.
138 Yonekawa, W. and Kupferberg, H.J.: Measurement of mephenytoin (3-methyl-5-ethyl-5-phenylhydantoin) and its demethylated metabolite by selective ion monitoring. *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 161-167.

See also 23, 96, 112.

*32d. Toxicological applications*

139 Bonati, M., Castelli, D., Latini, R. and Garattini, S.: Comparison of gas-liquid chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus selective detection and high-performance liquid chromatography methods for caffeine determination in plasma and tissues. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 109-113.
140 Cone, E.J., Darwin, W.D., Yousefnejad, D. and Buchwald, W.F.: Separation and identification of phencyclidine precursors, metabolites and analogs by gas and thin-layer chromatography and chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 149-153.
141 Tombropoulos, E.G.: Micromethod for the gas chromatographic determination of morpholine in biological tissues and fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 95-99.
142 Vasiliades, J., Sahawneh, T.M. and Owens, C.: Determination of therapeutic and toxic concentrations of doxepin and loxapine using gas-liquid chromatography with a nitrogen-sensitive detector, and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of loxapine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 457-470.

*32e. Plant extracts*

143 Horgan, R. and Neill, S.: Column conditioning for trace analysis of abscisic acid by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 116-117.
144 Jurenitsch, J. and Leinmueller, R.: Quantifizierung von Nonylsäurevanillylamid und anderen Capsaicinoiden in Scharfstoffgemischen von Capsicum-Früchten und -Zubereitungen durch Gas-Flüssig-Chromatographie an Glaskapillarsäulen. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 389-397.
145 Blau, K., Claxton, I.M., Ismahan, G. and Sandler, M.: Urinary phenylethylamine excretion: Gas chromatographic assay with electron-capture detection of the pentafluorobenzoyl derivative. *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 135-142.
146 Bryce, T.A. and Burrows, J.L.: Determination of oxpentifylline and a metabolite, 1-(5'-hydroxyhexyl)-3,7-dimethylxanthine, by gas-liquid chromatography using a nitrogen-selective detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 355-361.
147 Chen, W.S., Kerkay, J., Pearson, K.H., Paganini, E.P. and Nakamoto, S.: Determination of urinary bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate levels in non-uremic subjects by gas chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 12 (1979) 1501-1515.
148 Chen, W.S., Kerkay, J., Pearson, K.H., Paganini, E.P. and Nakamoto, S.: Tissue bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate levels in uremic subjects. *Anal. Lett.*, 12 (1979) 1517-1535.
149 Evenson, M.A. and Carmack, G.D.: Clinical chemistry. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 35R-79R - review includes GC.
150 Faull, K.F., Anderson, P.J., Barchas, J.D. and Berger, P.A.: Selected ion monitoring assay for biogenic amine metabolites and probenecid in human lumbar cerebrospinal fluid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 337-349.
151 Kamerling, J.P., Brouwer, M., Ketting, D. and Wadman, S.K.: Gas chromatography of urinary N-phenylacetylglutamine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 217-221.
152 Labows, J., Preti, G., Hoelzle, E., Leyden, J. and Kligman, A.: Analysis of human axillary volatiles: Compounds of exogenous origin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 294-299.

153 Lombrozo, L., Anderson, T.J., Kanaske, K. and Hollister, L.E.: Modification of assays for the routine analysis of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in urine by electron-capture gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 1-10.
154 McCalley, D.V., Cooke, M. and Pennock, C.A.: Simple gas chromatographic screening procedure for lactic and pyruvic acids in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979 201-205.
155 Rockerbie, R.A., Dobson, R.D. and Frohlich, J.: Gas-chromatographic analysis of patterns of fatty acids of cholesteryl esters and phosphatidylcholine. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1411-1414.
156 Schoots, A.C., Mikkers, F.E.P., Cramers, C.A.M.G. and Ringoir, S.: Profiling of uremic serum by high-resolution gas chromatography-electron-impact, chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 1-8.
157 Sioufi, A. and Pommier, F.: Gas chromatographic determination of low concentrations of benzoic acid in human plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 161-168.
158 Spiteller, M. and Spiteller, G.: Trennung und Charakterisierung saurer Harnbestandteile. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 253-317.
159 Spiteller, M. and Spiteller, G.: Uber das Auftreten α-alkyl-substituierter Apfelsäuren und β-hydroxy-β-alkyl-substituierter Dicarbon- und Tricarbonsäure-derivate als normale Stoffwechselprodukte. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 319-329.
160 Van der Hoeven, R., Drost, R.H., Maes, R.A.A., Dost, F., Plomp, T.A. and Plomp, G.J.J.: Improved method for the electron-capture gas chromatographic determination of trichloroacetic acid in human serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 164 (1979) 106-108.
161 Vasiliades, J., Owens, C. and Ragusa, F.: Disopyramide determination by gas chromatography, liquid chromatography, and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1900-1904.
162 Wehner, R. and Handke, A.: Simple and rapid method for the determination of progesterone in rat plasma by gas-liquid chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 237-244.
163 Zlatkis, A., Lee, K.Y., Poole, C.F. and Holzer, G.: Capillary column gas chromatographic profile analysis of volatile compounds in sera of normal and virus-infected patients. *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 125-133.

See also 53, 78, 85.

## 33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

### *33c. Permanent and rare gases*

164 Suzuki, K., Horiuchi, K., Kasahara, Y., Shirai, T. and Yanagisawa, S.: (Determination of sub-pg levels of carbon monoxide by gas chromatographic method). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 29 (1980) 152-155 - many relevant papers not referred to.

See also 26.

### *33d. Volatile inorganic compounds*

165 Elkins, J.W. Determination of dissolved nitrous oxide in aquatic systems by gas chromatography using electron-capture detection and multiple phase equilibration. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 263-267.
166 Ezheleva, A.E., Snopatin, G.E. and Malygina, L.S.: (Application of a flame-photometric detector to chromatographic analysis of volatile inorganic hydrides of high purity). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 2308-2311.
167 Hall, K.C.: Gas chromatographic measurement of nitrous oxide dissolved in water using a headspace analysis technique. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 22-24.
168 Ivanova, N.T., Prigozhina, L.D., Frangulyan, L.A. and Malakhovskii, Yu.V.: (Gas chromatographic determination of total carbon contents in high purity boron trichloride). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 2343-2346.
169 Pervov, V.S., Sukhoverkhov, V.F. and Podzolko, L.G.: (Gas-adsorption analysis of aggressive inorganic fluorides on teflon). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 2369-2373.

See also 15, 26.

## 35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

### *35b. Antioxidants and preservatives*

See 103, 141.

### *35c. Various technical products*

170 Anderson, D.G. and Vandeberg, J.T.: Coatings. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 80R-90R - also GC.
171 Hattman, E.A., McKinstry, W.E. and Schultz, H.: Solid and gaseous fuels. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 135R-144R - also GC.
172 Koemets, L.A., Dimitrieva, T.M., Vilenchik, Ya.M., Neifel'd, P.G., Yakurnova, G.I., Pospelova, N.B. and Zayakina, L.P.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of hexafluoroacetone). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 1609-1613.

See also 48, 54.

### *35d. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds*

173 Lekova, K., Kardjieva, L., Atanasov, A. and Natan, V.: Gas chromatographic analysis of *p*-xylene oxidation products using a novel bonded phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 363-367.

## 37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

### *37a. General papers and reviews*

174 Hoshika, Y. and Muto, G.: (An investigation on characterization of trace odorants in air by gas chromatography using preconcentration; its evaluation and application. *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 29 (1980) T10-T19 - 60 refs.
175 Klisenko, M.A.: (Determination of residual amounts of pesticides in food products and environmental objects). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 1382-1401 - also GC; 284 refs.

### *37b. Air pollution*

176 Drugov, Yu.S. and Murav'eva, G.V.: (Chromatographic identification of volatile components of rubbers as impurities in air). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 2252-2259.
177 Fox, D.L. and Jeffries, H.E.: Air pollution. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 22R-34R - review includes GC.
178 Robertson, D.J., Groth, R.H. and Blasko, T.J.: Organic content of particular matter in turbine engine exhaust. *J. Air Pollut. Contr. Ass.*, 30 (1980) 261-266.
179 Tsibul'skii, V.V., Tsibul'skaya, I.A. and Yaglitskaya, N.N.: (Sampling and storage of samples for gas chromatographic determination of aromatic hydrocarbons as microimpurities in gases). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 1364-1368.
180 Vanecek, M. and Waldman, M.: Determination of the vapours of organic substances and inorganic aerosols in non-corrosive gases by gas chromatography: quantitative dynamic sorption of vapours through a column of granulated sorbent - Mecklenburg's equation. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 44 (1979) 519-532.
181 Wathne, B.M.: Analysis of maleic, fumaric and succinic acids in air by use of gas chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 400-403.
182 Wells, D.E.: Micropollutant analysis by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Proc.*, 17 (1980) 116-120.

See also 46, 174.

*37c. Water pollution*

183 Eto, S., Shinohara, R., Kido, A. and Hori, T.: (Microdetermination of N-cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazole sulfenamide and 2-(4-morpholinothio)-benzothiazole in water and sediment by gas chromatography with a flame photometric detector). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 29 (1980) 213-216.
184 Fishman, M.J. and Erdmann, D.E.: Water analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 317R-341R - GC of organics included.
185 Murray, D.A.J.: Rapid micro extraction procedure for analyses of trace amounts of organic compounds in water by gas chromatography and comparisons with macro extraction methods. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 135-140.
186 Quimby, B.D., Delaney, M.F., Uden, P.C. and Barnes, R.M.: Determination of the aqueous chlorination products of humic substances by gas chromatography with microwave emission detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 259-263.
187 Sundaram, K.M.S., Szeto, S.Y. and Hindle, R.: Evaluation of Amberlite XAD-2 as the extractant for carbamate insecticides from natural water. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 29-34.

See also 189.

*37d. Soil pollution*

188 Cooke, B.K. and Western, N.M.: Diacetone alcohol, an artefact of acetone extraction of soil. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 409-412.
189 Galoux, M., Van Damme, J.-C., Bernes, A. and Potvin, J.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of aldicarb, aldicarb sulfoxide and aldicarb sulfone in soils and water using a Hall electrolytic conductivity detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 245-253.

See also 183.

## Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

190 Abbrecht, P.H., Badman, W.S., Cassman, M. and Stryer, L.: Biomedical instrumentation development: Recommendations of a workshop on the status and future of biophysical and biochemical instrumentation. Part 2. *Amer. Lab.*, 11 (1979) 29-30, 32, 35; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106619y - a review without refs.
191 Acquaro, A. and Barretta, V.: (The principal advantages of high-pressure liquid chromatography over conventional chromatographic methods). *G. Med. Mil.*, 129 (1979) 234-238; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 141228s - a review with 6 refs.
192 Eppert, G.: *Einführung in die schnelle Flüssig-Chromatographie (Hochdruck-flüssigchromatographie)*. Akademie-Verlag, Berlin, 1979, 189 pp.
193 Fernandez, G.E.: (Preparative chromatography on radial compression columns). *Tec. Lab.*, 6 (1979) 132-138; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 131255j - a review without refs.
194 Horvath, C. and Melander, W.: Reversed-phase chromatography and the hydrophobic effect. *Amer. Lab.*, 10 (1978) 17-18, 21-24, 29-32, 35-36; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142510q.
195 Ishii, O.: (Recent high-performance liquid chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku Koshukai Tekisuto, 21st*, (1979) 3-1-3-15; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121264x - a review with 14 refs.
196 Jennissen, H.P.: Cooperative, multivalent protein binding on two-dimensional, hydrophobic binding-site lattices: a model for the mechanism of protein adsorption on hydrophobic agaroses. *Colloq.-Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, 86 (1979) 253-264; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106622u - a review with 17 refs.
197 Kraus, G.-J. und Kraus, G.: *Experimente zur Chromatographie*. Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, Berlin, 1979, 238 pp.
198 McNair, H.M.: Basic considerations in HPLC. *Int. Lab.*, May/June (1980) 51-59.

199 Majda-Grabowska, H. and Witkiewicz, Z.: (Liquid chromatography). *Chem. Szk.*, 25 (1979) 207-212; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 135792e - a review without refs.
200 Meyer, V.: (HPLC. An introduction to high-performance liquid chromatography for the practitioner). *SLZ, Schweiz. Lab.-Z.*, 36 (1979) 319-325; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121268b - a review without refs.
201 Mori, S.: (High-speed gel permeation chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku Koshkai Tekisuto, 21st*, (1979) 5-1-5-10; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121265y - a review without refs.
202 Mori, S.: (Experiments in high-speed gel permeation chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku Koshukai Tekisuto, 21st*, (1979) 6-16-6-21; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 129345v - a review without refs.
203 Naranjo, C.N.: (Chemical analysis). *Rev. Univ. Catol.*, 23 (1979) 35-50; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 103602b - a review with 8 refs.
204 Pellizzari, E.D.: State-of-the-art analytical techniques for ambient vapor phase organics and volatile organics in aqueous samples from energy-related activities. *Environ. Sci. Res.*, 15 (1979) 195-225; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 88621m - a review with 20 refs., partially on HPLC.
205 Saxby, M.J.: Applications of high-pressure liquid chromatography in food analysis. *Dev. Food Anal. Tech.*, 1 (1978) 125-153; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 56860x - a review with 59 refs.
206 Schott, H. and Bayer, E.: Template chromatography. *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 17 (1979) 187-229; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124247e - a review with 146 refs.
207 Szewczyk, P.: (Review of evaluation methods for gel permeation chromatography data). *Wiad. Chem.*, 34 (1980) 31-45; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 147235p - a review with 77 refs.
208 Uglea, C.V.: (Estimation criteria of separation). *Mater. Plast. (Bucharest)*, 16 (1979) 242-246; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 164313e - a review with 20 refs.
209 Zanoni, L.: (Gel permeation chromatography: its use in determining pesticide residues). *Boll. Chim. Unione Ital. Lab. Prov., Parte Sci.*, 5 (1979) 637-643; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 123166r - a review with 10 refs.

See also 240, 299, 302, 321, 326, 340, 394, 448, 952, 997, 998, 1004, 1007, 1008, 1021, 1115, 1118, 1177.

## 2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

### *2a. General*

210 Carr, P.W.: Fundamental, predictive approach to dipole-dipole interactions based on the dipole moment of the solute and the dielectric constant of the solvent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 105-119.
211 David, V. and Moldoveanu, S.: (Study of the characterization of chromatographic peaks using analytic functions). *Bul. Inst. Politeh. "Gheorghe Gherghiu-Dej" Bucuresti, Ser. Chim.-Metal.*, 41 (1979) 23-29; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 153511s.
212 Ettre, L.S.: Pioneers in chromatography who are no longer with us. Part 2. *Amer. Lab.*, 10 (1978) 120, 122-124, 126-127; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 93378s.
213 Ettre, L.S.: Pioneers in chromatography who are no longer with us. *Amer. Lab.*, 10 (1978) 85-86, 88, 90-91; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 93379t.
214 Guillemin, C.L. and Mayen, C.: Moderate pressure, high performance liquid chromatography. *Int. Lab.*, July/August (1980) 37-44.
215 Gurkin, M. and Ripphahn, J.: HPLC-grade water for reversed-phase chromatography. *Int. Lab.*, May/June (1980) 63-69.
216 Hager, D.: Theoretical considerations of molecular sieve effects. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 285-295.
217 Janca, J.: Concentration effects in gel permeation chromatography. VI. Non-newtonian behaviour of polymer solutions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 21-26.
218 Jaroniec, M., Różylo, J.K., Jaroniec, J.A. and Ościk-Mendyk, B.: Liquid adsorption chromatography with mixed mobile phases. IV. A new equation for the capacity ratio involving the solute-solvent interactions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 27-32.
219 Lochmüller, C.H., Wilder, D.R. and Gutknecht, W.F.: A study of the liquid-liquid partitioning process using reverse-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 57 (1980) 381-382.

220 Makomaski, K. and Stankiewicz, Z.: (Mathematical model of isothermal adsorption column. Part I.). *Inzh. Chem.*, 9 (1979) 129-136; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 169702r.
221 Nikolov, R., Werner, W. and Halász, I.: Pore size distribution of *"in situ"* coated silica gels determined by exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 207-216.
222 Ratel, F.M.: The value of a precolumn in liquid chromatography. *Amer. Lab.*, 12 (1980) 81-83; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 173974y.
223 Said, A.S.: Gradient elution under hydrostatic equilibrium in liquid chromatography. Part 2. Predicting the reservoir shape from the effluent curve equation. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr., Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 689-697; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 100002v.
224 Sisco, W.R. and Gilpin, R.K.: The role of temperature in normal-phase chromatography using water as the modifier. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 41-45.
225 Smit, J.C., Smit, H.C. and De Jager, E.M.: Computer implementation of simulation models for nonlinear, nonideal chromatography. Part 1. Fundamental mathematical considerations. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 122 (1980) 1-26; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 153565n.
226 Usmanova, A.A. and Bikbulatov, A.Sh.: (Chromatographic determination of the matrix of diffusion coefficients in liquid mixtures). *Teplo- i Massoobmen v Khim. Tekhnol., (Kazan)*, (1979) 28-31; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 169364g.

See also 208.

*2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships*

227 Aubert, J.H. and Tirrell, M.: On the origins of flow-rate dependence of elution volume in gel permeation chromatography. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 125-132; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 153625g.
228 Colin, H. and Guiochon, G.: Selectivity for homologous series in reversed phase liquid chromatography. I. Theory. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 54-63.
229 De Jong, A.W.J., Kraak, J.C., Poppe, H. and Nooitgedacht, F.: Isotherm linearity and sample capacity in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 181-195.
230 Gazda, K., Kaminski, M., Klawiter, J., Kowalczyk, J.S., Makuchi, B., Prusiewicz, K. and Sledzinska, B.: Influence of particle parameters on the efficiency of liquid chromatographic systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 9-16.
231 Gilpin, R.K. and Sisco, W.R.: Effect of temperature on precision of retention measurements in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 285-295.
232 Glöckner, G.: Determination of resolution in gel permeation chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 279-286 - LiChrospher, Spheron P-40, P-100, P-300, P-1000.
233 Graham, J.A. and Rogers, L.B.: Effects of column length, particle size, flow rate, and pressure programming rate on resolution in pressure-programmed supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 75-84.
234 Nakanishi, K., Yamamoto, S., Matsuno, R. and Kamikubo, T.: Analysis of dispersion mechanism in gel chromatography. Part V. Operational conditions for desalting by gel chromatography. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 43 (1979) 2507-2513; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72098k.
235 Parsons, D.L.: Determination of ligand-macromolecule binding parameters and the method of Hummel and Dreyer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 520-521.
236 Puncochárová, J., Kríz, J., Vodicka, L. and Prusová, D.: Influence of mobile phase composition and nature of sample on retention data from high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 81-94 - Micropak Si 10.
237 Sebille, B., Thuaud, N. and Tillement, J.P.: Usefulness of chromatographic methods for the determination of drug-protein binding parameters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 522-523.
238 Yamamoto, S., Naknishi, K., Matsuno, R. and Kamikubo, T.: Analysis of dispersion mechanism in gel chromatography. Part IV. Operational conditions for gel chromatography - prediction of elution curves. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 43 (1979) 2499-2506; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72097j.

See also 1013.

*2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values*

239 Gianazza, E. and Righetti, P.G.: Size and charge distribution of macromolecules in living systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 1-8.
240 Iovanivic, S. and Dordevic, K.: (Determination of the molecular weight distribution of macromolecules by gel chromatography). *Hem. Ind.*, 33 (1979) 407-410; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 111320y - a review with 9 refs.
241 Kato, Y., Komiya, K., Sasaki, H. and Hashimoto, T.: Comparison of TSK-gel PW type and SW type in high-speed aqueous gel permeation chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 311-315.
242 Krejcí, M., Kourilová, D., Vespalec, R. and Slais, K.: Measurement of exclusion volumes of packed columns by means of electrokinetic detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 3-7.
243 Nahum, A. and Horváth, C.: Evaluation of octanol-water partition coefficients by using high-performance liquid chromatogarphy. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 315-322 - Partisil ODS, Supelcosil LC 18, Hypersil ODS.
244 Vilenchik, L.Z., Kurenbin, O.I., Zhmakina, T.P. and Belen'kii, B.G.: (Chromatographic porosimetry). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 250 (1980) 381-383; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 164411k.

See also 1020.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

*3a. Apparatus and accessories*

245 Boehme, D.R.: Pumping pulse damper. *Ger. Offen.* 2,919,095(Cl. F16L55/04) 06 Dec. 1979, US Appl. 911,853, 02 June 1978, 16 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 131245f.
246 Bonnafe, M.: Liquid chromatography with automatic sample treatment. *Int. Lab.*, July/August (1980) 82-87.
247 Brown, C.H.: A reversible HPLC column. *Int. Lab.*, July/August (1980) 65-68.
248 Bylina, A. and Lesniak, K.: Apparatus for ensuring the constant flow of a liquid, with respect to time, through the column in liquid chromatography. *Pol. Pat.* 103,127(Cl.G01N31/08), 15 Sep. 1979, Appl. 197,195, 05 Apr. 1977; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 169885c.
249 Dulger, V.: Device for liquid chromatography. *Ger. Offen.* 2,830,601 (Cl.G01N21/02), 24 Jan. 1980, Appl. 12 July 1978; 14 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 148987x.
250 Gibbons, P.A.: Improvements in or relating to chromatographs. *Brit. UK Pat.* 1,558,594 (Cl.G01N31/08), 09 Jan. 1980, Appl. 76/15,280, 14 Apr. 1976; 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 166242e.
251 Guiochon, G.: Hazards of light-pressure jets of solvents. *Proc. Anal. Div. Chem. Soc.*, 16 (1979) 359-360; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 1210582.
252 Ito, Y.: Toroidal coil planet centrifuge for counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 75-87.
253 Ito, Y. and Putterman, G.J.: New horizontal flow-through coil planet centrifuge for counter-current chromatography. III. Separation and purification of dinitrophenyl amino acids and peptides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 37-52.
254 Kaiser, R.E.: ABT Concept. Measuring, checking, and optimizing separation capability and column utilization in GC and HPLC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 679-688; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 99940r.
255 Klink, F.: Performance and applications of a single pump ternary solvent system for HPLC. *Int. Lab.*, July/August (1980) 71-80.
256 Krejcí, M., Tesarik, K. and Pajurek, J.: Open tubular columns in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 17-23.
257 Landen, W.O., Jr.: Switching valve designed for high-pressure liquid chromatographic fraction collection. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 62 (1979) 1355-1357; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 74472b.
258 Marzo, C.J.: (WISP [Waters Intelligent Sample Processor], a completely automated injector). *Tec. Lab.*, 6 (1979) 158-160; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121072h.
259 Rich, W., Smith, F., Jr., McNeil, L. and Sidebottom, T.: Ion exclusion coupled to ion chromatography: instrumentation and application. *Ion Chromatogr. Anal. Environ. Pollut.*, 2 (1979) 17-29; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 140032m.

260 Shmidel, E.B., Berezkin, V.G., Kolomiets, L.N., Sheftelevich, Yu.L. and Shepelev, V.E.: Apparatus and methods for producing an elution agent stream in liquid chromatography. *Ger. Offen.* 2,918,080 (Cl.B01D15/08), 15 Nov. 1979, USSR Appl. 2,606,052, 05 May 1978; 27 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 113023c.
261 Takeuchi, T. and Ishii, D.: Ultra-micro high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 150-155.
262 Tesarik, K.: Preparation of glass capillary columns for liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 25-30.
263 Vozka, S., Porsch, B., Spacek, P. and Kubin, M.: Glass columns with high resistance to internal pressure for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 128-131.

See also 190, 305.

*3b. Detectors and detection reagents*

264 Brinckman, F.E., Jewett, K.L., Iverson, W.P., Irgolic, K.J., Ehrhardt, K.C. and Stockton, R.A.: Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometers as automated element-specific detectors for high-pressure liquid chromatogprahy. The determination of arsenite, arsenate, methylarsonic acid and dimethylarsinic acid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 31-46.
265 Chester, T.L.: Flame geometry effects on the flame photometric measurement of phosphorus in aqueous/organic liquids. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 638-642; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 157071w.
266 Conac, M.: (Principle of electrochemical detection using high-performance liquid chromatography. Application to analysis of biological solutions). *Labo-Pharma-Probl. Tech.*, 27 (1979) 873-879; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 90145c - a review with 10 refs.
267 Gillyon, E.C.P.: A simple system for automated effluent analysis by HPLC. *Lab. Pract.*, 28 (1979) 1194-1199; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 115872c.
268 Ilyasov, L.V., Fel'dleifer, M.B. and Mamedbeili, Sh.R.: (Radiation-calorimetric detector as a means for automating qualitative chromatographic analysis). *Nauch. Tr. Azerb. In-ta Nefti i Khimii*, (1979) 93-94; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 157260g.
269 Janssens, G.: Nonlinear detector response in gas and liquid chromatography-quantification with a laboratory automation system. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 112 (1979) 449-453; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 103790m.
270 Kutner, W., Debowski, J. and Kemula, W.: Polarographic detection for high-performance liquid chromatography using a flow-through detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 47-60.
271 Miller, J.D. and Koizumi, H.: Analytical applications of polarized Zeeman AA. *Amer. Lab.*, 11 (1979) 35-36, 38, 40-47, 49-51; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 103650r.
272 Morris, C.E.M. and Grabovac, I.: Performance of an evaporative analyser detector for gel permeation chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 259-262.
273 Neuss, N. and Miller, R.D.: Apparatus and method for coordinating chromatographic separation (HPLC) with UV/VIS absorbency values and with bioautograph test results. *U.S.Pat.* 4,174,772 (Cl.435-32; C12K1/04), 20 Nov. 1979, Appl. 865, 278, 28 Dec. 1977, 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 88585c.
274 Poppe, H.: Characterization and design of liquid phase flow-through detector systems. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 114 (1980) 59-70; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 157131 - µBondapak.
275 Rucki, R.J., Ross, A. and Moros, S.A.: Application of an electrochemical detector to the determination of procarbazine hydrochloride by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 359-365.
276 Schick, K.G. and Huber, C.O.: Amperometric sensor with transition metal oxide hydroxide electrodes. *U.S.Pat.* 4,183,791 (Cl. 204-56R; C25D9/06) 15 Jan. 1980, Appl. 898,516, 20 Apr. 1978; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121322q.
277 Smith, J.L.: Effluent stream analysis. *Brit. UK Pat.* Appl. 2,017,920 (Cl. G01N27/28), 10 Oct. 1979, U.S. Appl. 872,505, 26 Jan. 1978, 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121317s.
278 Stulik, K. and Pacaková, V.: Electrochemical detector for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 135-141.

*3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures*

279 Aigner-Held, R., Aue, W.A. and Pickett, E.: Liquid chromatography on metal oxides with silica geometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 139-144 - Porasil A.

280 Bernasconi, M.G. and Casciola, M.: Surface ion exchange and adsorption of some dyes on $\alpha$-$Zr(HPO_4)_2$ $H_2O$ micro-crystals. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 270-276.

281 Bidlingmeyer, B.A. and Meili, J.: (Use of radially compressed prepacked silica cartridges for high-throughput preparative liquid chromatography). *Chem. Tech.*, 8 (1979) 169-175; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 145908m - Prep Pak 500.

282 Cheng, Yu-Ju.: (High-pressure liquid chromatography characteristics of Tsingtao silica gel fine particles). *Fen Hsi Hua Hsueh*, 7 (1979) 268-274; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 140175k.

283 Chinoin Gyogyszer es Vegyeszeti Termekek Gyara Rt.: (Cyclodextrin-poly(vinyl alcohol) polymers in the form of beads, sheets, fibers, or blocks). *Belg. Pat.* 877,653 (Cl.CO8G), 05 Nov. 1979, Hung. Appl. 1,845, 13 July 1978, 19 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 95049j.

284 Dawidowicz, A., Waksmundzki, A. and Derylo, A.: (Column packings for liquid permeation chromatography obtained by crushing coarse fractions of porous glass. I. Evaluation of the usability of glass packings obtained by grinding coarse porous grains). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 24 (1979) 811-818; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 147470m.

285 Dobinson, B., Green, G.E., Hinton, I.G., Hope, P., Martin, R.J., Stark, B.P., Waterhouse, J.S. and Young, E.W.: Hydroxyl-modified epoxy resins: Some technical and analytical aspects. *Makromol. Chem.*, 181 (1980) 1-17; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 129717t.

286 Egly, J.M., Porath, J. and Ochoa, J.L.: Isolation and interaction of aromatic compounds on aromatic substituted gels. *Colloq.-Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, 86 (1979) 79-89; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106676q.

287 Hibi, K., Ishii, D. and Tsuda, T.: Alumina and support-coated open-tubular columns in open-tubular micro-capillary liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 179-185.

288 Jahangier, L.M. and Samuelson, O.: Chromatography in aqueous solution on styrene-divinyl benzene resins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 197-206.

289 Janado, M., Yano, Y., Nakamori, H. and Nishida, T.: Anomalous partition behaviour of sodium dodecyl sulphate monomer in Sephadex gels with high dextran concentrations. Possible role of water of hydration in the gel phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 345-356.

290 Jones, A.D., Burns, I.W., Smith, E.C. and Richardson, P.J.: Preparation of stationary phases for food chemistry separations. *Proc. Anal. Div. Chem. Soc.*, 16 (1979) 356-358; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 127030q.

291 Kalab, P. and Resarik, K.: (Producing porous surface on glass balls). *Czech. Pat.* 180,205 (Cl.CO3C17/22), 15 Aug. 1979, Appl. 75/538, 28 Jan. 1975, 2 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 133973r.

292 Kudryavtsev, G.V., Lisichkein, G.V., Ivanov, V.M. and Figurovskaya, V.N.: Sorbent for chromatography. *U.S.S.R. Pat.* 710,615 (Cl. BO1J1/22), 25 Jan. 1980, Appl. 2,636,001, 29 June 1978; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 131446x.

293 Kuga, S.: New cellulose gel for chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 221-230.

294 Lin, K-L. and Yang, F-Y.: (Suggestion on improvement of pyrolysis absorption chromatography installation). *Fen Hsi Hua Hsueh*, 6 (1978) 470-473; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 99927s.

295 Matlin, S.A., Tinker, J.S., Tito-Lloret, A., Lough, W.J., Chan, L. and Bryah, D.: Synthesis and application of new, chemically bonded stationary phases for HPLC. *Proc. Anal. Div. Chem. Soc.*, 16 (1979) 354-356; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121288h.

296 Maya, L. and Danis, P.O.: Bis(octadecyl phosphate)zirconium(IV) Novel support for reversed-phase chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 145-149 - Bis(octadecyl phosphate)zirconium.

297 Mikes, O., Strop, P., Smrz, M. and Coupek, J.: Ion-exchange derivatives of Spheron. III. Carboxylic cation exchangers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 159-172.

298 Obara, M., Yuri, H. and Oosaki, K.: (Packing materials for gel permeation chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 79,137,398 (Cl.GO1N31/08), 25 Oct. 1979, Appl. 78/46,174, 18 Apr. 1978; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 129885w.

299 Ohsawa, K., Hoshi, T. and Murakami, Y.: (Manufacturing process and characteristics of porous glass and its application to size separation [of biological samples]). *Maku*, 4 (1979) 221-227; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 54330a - a review with 14 refs.
300 Palzewicz, A.: (Size classification of solid particles in a flowless classifier). *Inz. Apar. Chem.*, 18 (1979) 21-23; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 131290s.
301 Pirkle, W.H., House, D.W. and Finn, J.M.: Broad spectrum resolution of optical isomers using chiral high-performance liquid chromatographic bonded phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 143-158.
302 Rabel, F.M.: Ion-exchange packings for HPLC separations: care and use. *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 17 (1979) 53-100; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 99882y - a review with 41 refs.
303 Rehak, V. and Smolková, E.: Comparison and branched non-polar chemically bonded stationary phases in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 71-79.
304 Robinson, J.L., Robinson, W.J., Marshall, M.A., Barnes, A.D., Johnson, K.J. and Salas, D.S.: Liquid-solid chromatography on Amberlite XAD-2 and other styrene-divinylbenzene adsorbents. I. Development of a solvent eluotropic scale. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 145-167 - Amberlite XAD-2, Bio-Beads SM-2.
305 Scott, R.P.W.: Microbore columns in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 49-54.
306 Smolková, E., Zima, J., Dousek, F.P., Jansta, J. and Plzák, Z.: A PTFE-based carbon adsorbent in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 61-69.
307 Takagi, K. and Yabushita, Y.: (Specific adsorbent for physiologically-active material). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 79,151,583 (Cl.BO1D15/00), 28 Nov. 1979, Appl. 78/60,485, 19 May 1978, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142856g.
308 Takeuchi, Y., Matsuoka, K., Watanabe, Y. and Ishii, D.: Studies on open-tubular microcapillary liquid chromatography. VI. Styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 127-134.
309 Taylor, P.J. and Sherman, P.L.: Liquid crystals as stationary phases for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 3 (1980) 21-40; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 100005y.
310 Udagawa, A. and Takehisa, M.: (Porous inorganic material coated with heat decomposed polyacrylonitrile). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 79,145,399 (Cl.CO1B33/28), 13 Nov. 1979, Appl. 78/53,441, 04 May 1978; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 95140g.
311 Verzele, M., Mussche, P. and Sandra, P.: Characterization of high-performance liquid chromatographic stationary phases: the nature of silica gel bonded material. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 331-337 - characterization by GC.

See also 1133, 1134.

*3e. Preparative-scale chromatography*

312 Adrisensen, O.: (Practical experience in molasses desugaring by chromatographic separation). *Sucr. Belge Sugar Ind. Abstr.*, 98 (1979) 377-383; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 165603m.
313 Gareil, P., Personnaz, L. and Caude, M.: (Effect of peak shape deformation on optimizing the separation of a binary mixture in preparative liquid chromatography). *Analusis*, 7 (1979) 401-407; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 58184d.
314 Hongisto, H.J.: Liquid sugar from the chromatographic molasses desugarization process. *Publ. Tech. Pap. Proc. Annu. Meet. Sugar Ind. Technol. 38th*, (1979) 22-38; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 95913m.
315 Kohler, D.A. and Telepchak, M.J.: Preparative liquid chromatography by automatic repetitive injection. *Amer. Lab.*, 11 (1979) 75-79; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 112676f.

See also 193, 348.

*3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients*

316 Gareil, P., Personnaz, L., Feraud, J.P. and Caude, M.: Etude de l'élution non-linéaire en chromatographie en phase liquide préparative. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 53-74.
317 Jandera, P. and Churacek, J.: Gradient elution in liquid chromatography. XI. Influence of the adjustable gradient parameters on the chromatographic behaviour of sample compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 1-18.

318 Jandera, P. and Churacek, J.: Gradient elution in liquid chromatography. XII. Optimization of conditions for gradient elution. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 10-36.
319 Jandera, P., Churacek, J. and Svoboda, L.: Gradient elution in liquid chromatography. XIII. Instrumental errors in gradient elution chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 37-51.

*3g. High-performance procedures*

320 Fernandez Garcia, E.: (SEP-PAK cartridges for sample preparation in liquid chromatography). *Tec. Lab.*, 6 (1979) 139-141; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 90189v - μBondapak $C_{18}$, silica.
321 Knox, J.H.: Recent developments in high performance liquid chromatography. In D.M. Carroll (Editor): *Euroanalysis III - Reviews on Analytical Chemistry, 3rd Conf., 1978*, Applied Science Publ., London, 1979, pp. 209-231; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 140159h - a review with 40 refs.

See also 191, 192, 195, 198, 200-202, 205, 214, 215, 323, 448, 552, 560-562, 564, 576, 578, 581, 582, 586, 592, 599, 603, 606, 607, 609, 643, 710, 821, 855, 856, 860, 868, 873, 876, 893, 896, 902, 911, 926, 928, 929, 932-938, 941, 944-946, 948, 951, 953, 955, 958, 960, 963-969, 971-975, 977-981, 983-985, 987, 990, 992, 996, 1002, 1003, 1011, 1019, 1023-1028, 1030-1032, 1035-1040, 1042-1052, 1055-1060, 1062-1079, 1081-1110, 1112, 1114, 1116, 1118-1125, 1128, 1129, 1131, 1132, 1136, 1154, 1174.

## 4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

*4a. Automation*

322 Baker, D.R. and George, S.A.: An automated system for gel permeation chromatography. *Amer. Lab.*, 12 (1980) 41-24, 44, 46; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 147372f.
323 Parris, N.A.: Automated HPLC analyses and method development. *Amer. Lab.*, 10 (1978) 124-126, 130-133; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121272y.

*4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)*

324 McFadden, W.H.: Liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry systems and applications. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 97-115 - a review with 103 refs.

*4d. Affinity chromatography*

325 Artyukov, A.A., Molodtsov, N.V. and Lemekha, V.G.: (β-Peptidylthioglycosides of N-acetylglucosamine as ligands in affinity chromatography). *USSR Pat.* 702, 030 (Cl. C07A15/14), 05 Dec. 1979, Appl. 2,497,024, 10 May 1977; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142855f.
326 Balny, C. and Douzou, P.: Affinity chromatography at subzero temperatures: preliminary results, perspectives and problems. *Colloq.-Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, 86 (1979) 99-107; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 89674t - a review with 16 refs.
327 Brown, E., Joyeau, R., Racois, A. and Boschetti, E.: The design of new synthetic carriers for affinity chromatography. *Colloq.-Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, 86 (1979) 37-50; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142561g.
328 Chaiken, I.M.: Characterization of macromolecular interactions using quantitative affinity chromatography. *Colloq.-Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, 86 (1979) 373-387; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124224v.
329 Dean, P.D.G., Qadri, F., Jessup, W., Bouriotis, V., Angal, S., Potuzak, H., Leatherbarrow, R.J., Miron, T., George, E. and Morgan, M.R.A.: Design faults in affinity chromatography. *Colloq.-Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, 86 (1979) 321-344; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124284q.
330 Kasche, V.: Characterization of biospecific adsorbents used for affinity chromatography. *DECHEMA-Monogr.*, 84 (1979) 367-377; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142544d.
331 Larsson, P.O., Griffin, T. and Mosbach, K.: Some new techniques related to affinity chromatography. *Colloq.-Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, 86 (1979) 91-97; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106620s.

332 Lustenberger, P., Formstecher, P. and Dautrevaux, M.: Quantitative determination of alkylamino side-chains coupled to agarose beads. Comparison of methods. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 451-457.
333 Lustenberger, P., Formstecher, P. and Dautrevaux, M.: (Quantitative determination of ligands bound to agarose gel). *Colloq.-Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, 86 (1979) 125-133; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106621t.
334 McKay, E.J. and Laurell, C.B.: The interaction of heparin with plasma proteins. Demonstration of different binding sites for antithrombin III complexes and antithrombin III. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.*, 95 (1980) 69-80; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106677r.
335 Matsumoto, I.: (Affinity chromatography and its application. Preparation of new affinity adsorbents.) *Yuki, Gosei, Kagaku, Kyokaishi*, 38 (1980) 128-138; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 169695r - a review with 31 refs.
336 Nakano, N.I., Shimamori, Y. and Yamaguchi, S.: Mutual displacement interactions in the binding of two drugs to human serum albumin by frontal affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 347-356 - human serum albumin - CH-Sepharose.
337 Plate, N.A. and Valuev, L.I.: Polymeric biospecific adsorbents for binding some blood components. *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Symp.*, 66 (1979) 149-170; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 71997r - a review with 59 refs.
338 Porath, J.: Charge-transfer and metal chelate affinity chromatography in aqueous media. *Colloq.-Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, 86 (1979) 17-36; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124222t.
339 Ruosiahti, E., Hayman. E.G., Kuusela, P., Shively, J.E. and Engvall, E.: Isolation of a tryptic fragment containing the collagen-binding site of plasma fibronectin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 6054-6059 - gelatin-Sepharose, Sephacryl S-200.
340 Stellwagen, E.: Affinity chromatography using immobilized anionic dyes. *Colloq.-Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, 86 (1979) 345-356; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124223u - a review with 30 refs.
341 Walters, R.R. and Buck, R.P.: Non-bonded affinity chromatography: A biospecific oil-soluble coated support for concanavalin A. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 61-77.
342 Wilchek, M.: Antibody and avidin columns for the isolation of biologically active compounds. *Colloq.-Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, 86 (1979) 187-196; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142563j.

See also 206, 397, 398, 411, 415, 417, 427, 431, 442, 628, 631-635, 639, 640, 644, 647, 648, 657, 678, 680, 681, 689, 690, 695, 699, 700, 705, 711-713, 720, 721, 723, 724, 731, 736, 741, 746, 750, 762, 763, 765, 767, 771, 785, 786, 793, 795, 796, 801, 802, 804, 813-815, 822, 825, 831, 838, 839, 843, 845, 846, 848-852, 952, 1126, 1173-1175.

### *4f. Other special techniques*

343 Bayer, E. and Albert, K.: On-line coupling of high-performance liquid chromatography and nuclear magnetic resonance. *J. Chromatogr.*, 186 (1979) 497-507; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 140166h.
344 Berezkin, V.G., Kolomiets, L.N., Korolev, A.A., Shmidel, Ye.B. and Chizhkov, V.P.: Compounds chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 95-99.
345 Davies, G.E. and Janata, J.: Magnetic particles for immunoassay. *U.S. Pat.* 4,177,253 (Cl.424-1; G01N33/00), 04 Dec. 1979, Brit. Appl. 76/31,839, 30 July 1976, 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 90458g.
346 DeFord, D.D.: Quantitative chromatographic analysis without calibration. *U.S. Pat.* 4,181,006 (Cl.73-23.1; G01N31/08), 01 Jan. 1980, Appl. 938,588, 31 Aug. 1978, 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121255v.
347 Fallick, G.J. and Rausch, C.W.: Radial compression separation system: an advance in analytical LC column technology. *Amer. Lab.*, 11 (1979) 87, 89-90, 92, 94, 97; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 103798y.
348 Hosttetmann, K., Hosttetmann-Kaldas, M. and Sticker, O.: Preparative scale separation of xanthones and iridoid glycosides by droplet countercurrent chromatography. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 62 (1979) 2079-2085; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 99498c.
349 Ito, Y.: New horizontal flow-through coil planet centrifuge for counter-current chromatography. I. Principle of design and analysis of acceleration. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 33-42.
350 Ito, Y.: New horizontal flow-through coil planet centrifuge for counter-current chromatography. II. The apparatus and its partition capabilites. *J. Chromatogr.* 188 (1980) 43-60.

351 Ito, Y.: Micro-scale countercurrent chromatograph. *U.S. Pat.* 4,182,678 (Cl.210-198C; B01D15/08), 08 Jan. 1980, Appl. 969,570, 14 Dec. 1978, 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 112768n.

352 Nieass, C.S., Wainwright, M.S. and Chaplin, R.P.: Sampling and high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of organic compounds in liquified carbon dioxide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 335-341 - Brownlee Labs RP 8.

353 Pick, A. and Wagner, D.: Chromatography tubes: A novel RIA technique. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 32 (1980) 275-284; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142736t.

354 Reese, C.E.: Chromatographic data acquisition and processing. Part 1. Data acquisition. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 201-206.

## 5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

### *5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons*

355 Kuras, M., Kriz, J., Triska, J. and Vodicka, L.: Preparative separation of $C_9$ and $C_{10}$ monoaromatic hydrocarbon mixtures by high-performance liquid chromatography on silica gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 319-322.

356 Saito, Y., Takeda, M. and Uchiyama, M.: Separation of normal paraffins and evaluation of petroleum contamination in foods. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 62 (1979) 1327-1332; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 74471a.

### *5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons*

357 Cannavacciuolo, F., Goretti, G., Laganá, A., Petronio, B.M. and Zoccolillo, L.: Characterization and evaluation of material used for the recovery of organic compounds from water. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 223-225.

358 Durand, J.P. and Petroff, N.: Determination of benzo[*a*]pyrene and other polyaromatic hydrocarbons in petroleum oils by direct liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 85-95 - LiChrosorb Si 60.

359 Katz, E. and Ogan, K.: The effect of mobile phase strength on the selectivity factors for several PAH (polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon) pairs on different $C_{18}$ columns. *Chromatogr. Newsl.*, 8 (1980) 20-22; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 169845q.

360 Ogan, K. and Katz, E.: Retention characteristics of several bonded-phase liquid chromatography columns for some polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 115-127 - Partisil-10 ODS-2, Zorbax ODS, Chromosorb LC 7 Nucleosil 10 $C_{18}$, LiChrosorb RP-18, HC-ODS, Vydac 201 TP, μBondapak $C_{18}$.

### *5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures*

361 Chamberlain, W.J., Snook, M.E. and Baker, J.L.: Gel permeation chromatography of oxygenated components of cigarette smoke condensate. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 111 (1979) 235-241; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 55313j - Sephadex LH-20.

362 Halsz, I.: (Extrographic separation of petroleum fractions of various origins). *Erdoel Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochem.*, 32 (1979) 571; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 165948c.

363 Hausler, D.W., Hellgeth, J.W., McNair, H.M. and Taylor, L.T.: Size exclusion chromatography for the separation of whole coal liquids. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 617-623.

364 Miskovic, P.: (Pyrolysis of petroleum fractions from the standpoint of separation of liquid pyrolysis products). *Zb. Stud. Ved. Odb. Pr.*, (1979) 65-66; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 149694m.

365 Radke, M., Wilesch, H. and Welte, D.H.: Preparative hydrocarbon group type determination by automated medium pressure liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 406-411; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 113187j.

366 Zakupra, V.A., Kozak, V.A., Vykhrestyuk, N.I. and Tkachenko, D.A.: (Separation of petroleum fractions and oils with detergent additives by two-stage continuous liquid chromatography). *Khim. Tekhnol. Topl. Masel*, (1979) 53-56; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 131713g.

## 7. PHENOLS

367 Belleau, G. and Dadic, M.: Determination of tannic acid in beer by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Amer. Soc. Brew. Chem.*, 37 (1979) 175-179; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 56758v - Corasil II.

368 Green, J.R. and Cousineau, J.: Purification of phlorizin by column chromatography on Sephadex LH-20 with aqueous propan-2-ol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 439-441 - Sephadex LH-20.

369 Haug, M. and Gierschner, K.: (Effect of different production processes [pressing, extraction] on the phenolic compounds in apple juices. Part 2. Quantitative determination of plant phenols, especially phloridzin, by high-pressure liquid chromatography [HPLC]). *Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch*, 75 (1979) 274-276; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 209442u - LiChrosorb RP-8.

370 Jahodar, L. and Leifertová, I.: The evaluation of *p*-methoxyphenol in the leaves of *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*. *Pharmazie*, 34 (1979) 188-189 - silica gel (Silpearl).

371 Nagels, L., Van Dongen, W. and Parmentier, F.: Column chromatography of plant polyphenols on weak anion exchangers. *Arch. Int. Physiol. Biochim.*, 87 (1979) 585-591; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72067z - ECTEOLA-cellulose, DEAE-cellulose, DEAE-Sephadex A-25.

372 Tyukavkina, N.A., Gorokhova, V.G., Babkin, V.A., Gromova, A.S. and Lutskii, V.I.: (Liquid chromatography of plant phenolic compounds. 4. Reversed-phase chromatography of stilbenes). *Khim. Drev.*, (1979) 81-85; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 188973a.

373 Widen, C.-J., Pyysalo, H. and Salovaara, P.: Separation of naturally occurring acylphloroglucinols by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 213-220 - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

## 8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

### *8a. Flavonoids*

374 Bianchini, J.P. and Gaydou, E.M.: Separation of polymethoxylated flavones by straight-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 233-236 - LiChrosorb Si 60.

375 Galensa, R. and Herrmann, K.: Analysis of flavonoids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 217-224 - LiChrosorb Si 60.

376 Gorokhova, V.G., Tyukavkina, N.A., Leonteva, V.G., Babkin, V.A. and Modonova, L. D.: (Liquid chromatography of plant phenolic compounds. 6. Adsorption and reversed-phase chromatography of lignans). *Khim. Drev.*, (1979) 103-106; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 54376v - SIL-X-I, ODS-SIL-X-II.

377 Tyukavkina, N.A., Gorokhova, V.G., Babkin, V.A., Medvedeva, S.A., Ivanova, S.Z. and Zapesochnaya, G.G.: (Liquid chromatography of plant phenolic compounds. 5. Reversed-phase chromatography of flavonoid glycosides). *Khim. Drev.*, (1979) 100-102; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 54375u - RPC.

378 Vanhaelen, M. and Vanhaelen-Fastre, R.: High-performance liquid, gas-liquid and thin-layer chromatography of naturally occurring flavonoids, phenolic and related compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 255-260 - µBondapak alkylphenyl.

See also 369, 371, 372.

### *8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins*

379 Beebe, R.M. and Takahashi, D.M.: Determination of aflatoxin $M_1$ by high-pressure liquid chromatography using fluorescence detection. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 481-482; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 127006m - Spherisorb ODS.

380 Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences: (Chromatographic determination of aflatoxins in foods. Part I. Corns). *Chung-Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih*, 12 (1979) 54-57; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 92806t - $Na_2SO_4$ magnesium silicate, alumina.

381 Davis, N.D. and Diener, U.L.: Confirmatory test for the high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxin $B_1$. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 107-109; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 122766z - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

382 Goto, T., Manabe, M. and Matsuura, S.: Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the analysis of aflatoxins in foods and feeds. Preparation of sample and column. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 43 (1979) 2591-2592; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 109220x - alumina-silica gel $Na_2SO_4$.

383 Heisler, E.G., Siciliano, J., Stinson, E.E., Osman, S.F. and Bills, D.D.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of major mycotoxins produced by *Alternaria* molds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 89-94 - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

384 Phillips, R.D., Hayes, A.W. and Berndt, W.O.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the mycotoxin citrinin and its application to biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 419-427 - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

385 Schweighrdt, H., Boehm, J. and Leibetseder, J.: (Method for quantitative determination of aflatoxins $B_1$, $B_2$, $G_1$ and $G_2$ in mixed feed as well as in food and feeds by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Ernaehrung*, 2 (1978) 3-9; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 127019t - Cyano-SIL-X-1.

*8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen*

386 Akavia, N. and Strack, D.: High performance liquid chromatography of anthocyanidins as a new approach to study flower pigment genetics. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 35 (1980) 16-19; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142605z - LiChrosorb RP-8.

387 Hikal A.H., Morad, A.-R.M. and El-Houfy, S.: Determination of methoxsalen in dosage forms by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 105-108.

388 Koubek, K.G., Ussary, J.P. and Haulsee, R.E.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of the rodenticide brodifacoum in rat tissue. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 62 (1979) 1297-1301; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 70433s - SEP-PAK, µPorasil.

389 Treppendahl, S. and Jakobsen, P.: Isolation of α- and β-peltatin and podophyllotoxin by liquid chromatography and analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 276-278 - silica gel.

See also 348.

## 9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

390 Davis, P.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of glaucine and its metabolite, dehydroglaucine in microbial culture. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 170-174 - µBondapak Phenyl.

391 Funk, M.O., Keller, M.B. and Levison, B.: Determination of peroxides by high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 771-773; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 157287w.

392 Goerler, K., Mutter, S. and Westphal, C.: (High-pressure liquid chromatographic studies of senna preparations). *Planta Med.*, 37 (1979) 308-315; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 153225b.

393 Marsh, K.C., Repta, A.J. and Sternson, L.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) (methyl GAG) in plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 101-109 - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

394 Oguma, K.: (Crown ethers and their application in analytical chemistry). *Kagaku Kyoiku*, 27 (1979) 317-322; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121034x - a review with 22 refs.

395 Quercia, V.: HPLC in the determination of some anthraquinone glycosides. *Pharmacology*, 20 (1980) 76-82; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 169289m.

396 Vigh, G., Varga-Puchony, Z., Hlavay, J., Petro-Turcza, M. and Szarfoldi-Szalma, I.: Separation of saturated and unsaturated aldehyde and ketone 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone derivatives by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 432-436 - Nucleosil 10 $C_{18}$.

## 10. CARBOHYDRATES

### *10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies*

397 Bessler, W. and Schindler, P.: Purification of 2-deoxy-2-dansylamido-D-glucose by affinity chromatography on a lectin-loaded agarose column. *Experientia*, 35 (1979) 1292-1293; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 54373s - Con A-Sepharose.

398 Brenckle, R. and Kornfeld, R.: Structure of the oligosaccharides of mouse immunoglobulin M secreted by the MOPC 104E plasmacytoma. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 201 (1980) 160-173 - Bio-Gel P-6, concavalin A-Sepharose.

399 Clarke, M.A. and Brannan, M.A.: Sucrose reactions in phosphatation. *Publ. Tech. Pap. Proc. Annu. Meet. Sugar Ind. Technol. 38th*, (1979) 102-112; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 95903h - Aminex HPX 87.

400 De Vries, J.W., Heroff, J.C. and Egberg, D.C.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of carbohydrates in food products: Evaluation of method. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 62 (1979) 1292-1296; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 56918x.

401 Fitt, L.E., Hassler, W. and Just, D.E.: A rapid and high-resolution method to determine the composition of corn syrups by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.* 187 (1980) 381-389 - Aminex 50W-X4.

402 Fukuda, K., Tomita, M. and Hamada, A.: Isolation and characterization of alkalilabile oligosaccharide units from horse glycophorin. *J. Biochem.*, 87 (1980) 687-693 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-25, Sephacryl S-200.

403 Hirota, T.: Continuous chromatographic separation of fructose/glucose. *Sugar Azucar*, 75 (1980) 245-247; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 131041m.

404 Kahle, V. and Tesarik, K.: Separation of saccharides and their anomers by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 121-128 - Silasorb silica gel.

405 Oshima, R., Takai, N. and Kumanotani, J.: Improved seapration of anomers of saccharides by high-performance liquid chromatography on macroreticular anion-exchange resin in the sulphate form. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 452-456 - CDR-10 Mitsubishi ion exchanger.

406 Shaw, P.E., Wilson, C.W. and Knight, Jr., R.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of D-manno-heptulose, perseitol, glucose and fructose in avocado cultivars. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 379-382; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 127026t - $C_{18}$ Sep-Pak.

407 Stanonis, D.J. and Rowland, S.P.: Distribution ratios and elution behavior of carbamates and polyhydroxy compounds from Sephadex G-15. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 448-451 - Sephadex G-15.

408 Szafranek, J. and Wisniewski, A.: Gas-liuqid and high-performance liquid chromatographic analyses of the acid-catalyzed dehyration reaction of xylitol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 131-143 - Partisil.

409 Thibault, J.-F.: Separation of α-D-galacturonic acid oligomers by chromatography on polyacrylamide gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 315-322 - Bio-Gel P-2.

410 Vratny, P., Ouhrabkova, J. and Copikova, J.: Liquid chromatography of non-reducing oligosaccharides: a new detection principle. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 313-317 - Ostion LG K5 0803.

See also 312, 314.

### *10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides*

411 Akiki, C., Bourbouze, R., Luporsi, C. and Percheron, F.: Isolement de glycoproteine végétales, hydrosolubles par chromatographie d'affinité sur concanavaline A immobilisée. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 435-438 - HA-Ultrogel, Con A-Sepharose.

412 Baker, J.R. and Caterson, B.: The isolation and characterization of the link proteins from proteoglycan aggregates of bovine nasal cartilage. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 2387-2393 - Sepharose CL-6B.

413 Bao, Y.T., Bose, A., Ladisch, M.R. and Tsao, G.T.: New approach to aqueous gel permeation chromatography of nonderivatized cellulose. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 25 (1980) 263-275; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 130910g - Sepharose CL 6B.

414 Barth, H.G. and Regnier, F.E.: High-performance gel permeation chromatography of water-soluble cellulosics. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 275-293 - LiChrospher, Synchropak.

415 Bishayee, S. and Dorai, D.T.: Isolation and characterisation of a sialic acid-binding lectin (carcinoscorpin) from Indian horseshoe crab *Carcinoscorpius rotunda cauda*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 623 (1980) 89-97 - Con A-Sepharose, DEAE-Sephadex A-50, ovine submaxially mucin-Sepharose.

416 Boyrins, R.A. and Liu, T.-Y.: Automatic analysis of neutral sugar components in glycoproteins and complex carbohydrates. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 2 (1980) 71-78; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142693b.

417 Dodeur, M. and Jacquet, M.A.: Interactions of insolubilized lectins with membrane glycoproteins in presence of detergents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 197-203 - Con A-Sepharose.

418 Dutta Gupta, B.K., Chatterjee-Ghose, R. and Sen, A.: Purification and properties of mitogenic lectins from seeds of *Lathyrus sativus* Linn. (Chickling vetch). *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 201 (1980) 137-146 - Sephadex G-100, DEAE-cellulose.

419 Gorbunoff, M.J.: Purification of ovomucoid by hydroxyapatite chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 224-228 - hydroxyapatite.

420 Hemperly, J.J., Hopp, T.P., Becker, J.W. and Cunnigham, B.A.: The chemical characterization of favin, a lectin isolated from *Vicia faba*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 6803-6810 - Sephadex G-100.

421 Hoffman, P.: Selective aggregation of proteoglycans with hyaluronic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 11854-11860 - Sepharose 2B.

422 Hokse, H.: Analysis of cyclodextrins by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 98-100 - Aminex 50W-X4.

423 Hounsell, E.F., Fukuda, M., Powell, M.E., Feizi, T. and Hakomori, S.: A new, O-glycosidically linked tri-hexosamine core structure in sheep gastric mucin: A preliminary note. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 1143-1150 - Bio-Gel P-4.

424 Inoue, S. and Iwasaki, M.: Characterization of a new type of glycoprotein saccharides containing polysialosyl sequence. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 93 (1980) 162-165 - DEAE-Sephadex.

425 Kamiya, H. and Shimizu, Y.: Marine biopolymers with cell specificity. II. Purification and characterization of agglutinins from mucus of windowpane flounder *Lophopsetta maculata*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 622 (1980) 171-178 - Sephadex G-100, G-200, DEAE-Sephadex, hydroxyapatite.

426 Karakaya, A. and Carter, D.E.: High-performance liquid chromatography of glucuronide and sulfate conjugates using ion-pair chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 431-434 - Spherisorb ODS.

427 Karhi, K.K. and Gahmberg, C.G.: Identification of blood group A-active glycoproteins in the human erythrocyte membrane. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 622 (1980) 344-354 - affinity chromatography, Bio-Gel P-10.

428 Kimata, K., Oike, Y., Ito, K., Karasawa, K. and Suzuki, S.: The occurrence of low buoyant density proteoglycans in embryonic chick cartilage. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 85 (1978) 1431-1439 - Sepharose CL-4B, agarose.

429 Knudsen, P.J., Eriksen, P.B., Fenger, M. and Florentz, K.: High-performance liquid chromatography of hyaluronic acid and oligosaccharides produced by bovine testes hyaluronidase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 373-371 - μBondagel E.

430 Konno, H., Yamasaki, Y., Yoshida, K. and Ozawa, J.: Separation and determination of uronic acids and α-linked oligogalacturonides by automated saccharide-analysis system. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 43 (1979) 2387-2388; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72062u - Dowex 1-X8.

431 LaMont, J.T. and Ventola, A.: Synthesis and secretion of colonic glycoproteins. Evidence for shedding *in vivo* of low molecular weight membrane components. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 629 (1980) 553-565 - Sepharose 4B, Con A-Sepharose, Sephadex G-100.

432 Lee, G.J.-L. and Tieckelmann, H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of unsaturated disaccharides derived from heparan sulfate and heparin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 402-406 - Partisil 10 PAC.

433 Leskawa, K.C., Saito, M. and Rosenberg, A.: Use of deoxycholate in gel filtration chromatography of synaptosomal membrane glycoproteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 316-319 - Sepharose 4B.

434 Lin, T.T.-S. and Li, S.S-L.: Purification and physicochemical properties of ricins and agglutinins from *Ricinus communis*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 453-459 - Sepharose 4B, CM-cellulose, Sephadex G-150.

435 Meuser, F., Klingler, R.W. and Niediek, E.A.: (Separation of starch molecules by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Getreide, Mehl, Brot*, 33 (1979) 295-299; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 74461x - porous glass.

436 Ohtani, K., Shibata, S. and Misaki, A.: Purification and characterization of tora-bean *(Phaseolus vulgaris)* lectin. *J. Biochem.*, 87 (1980) 407-416 - Con A-Sepharose, Sephadex G-50, G-200.

437 Pan, Y.T., Mukherjee, A.K., Horowitz, P.M. and Elbein, A.D.: The interaction of $\alpha_2$ macroglobulin with trypsin releases a soluble glycopeptide. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 703-709 - Bio-Gel P-4.

438 Prehm, P., Scheid, A. and Choppin, P.W.: The carbohydrate structure of the glycoproteins of the paramyxovirus SV5 grown in bovine kidney cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 9669-9677 - Sephadex G-50, G-25, DEAE-cellulose, hydroxyapatite.

439 Radhakrishnamurthy, B., Dalferes, E.R., Jr., Vijayagopal, P. and Berenson, G.S.: Determination of molecular-weight distribution of aorta glycosaminoglycans by automated gel filtration. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 307-314 - Sepharose CL 6B, CL 2B.

440 Rasilo, M.-L.: Fractionation of large glycopeptides of human teratocarcinoma-derived cells by concavalin A-Sepharose chromatography. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 58 (1980) 281-286 - Bio-Gel P-60, Con A-Sepharose.

441 Rosen, S.D., Kaur, J., Clark, D.L., Pardos, B.T. and Frazier, W.A.: Purification and characterization of multiple species (isolectins) of a slime mold lectin implicated in intercellular adhesion. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 9408-9415 - acid-treated Sepharose 6B.

442 Schmer, G.: Separation of high-activity heparin by affinity chromatography on supported protamine. *U.S. Pat*, 4,175,182 (Cl.536-21; CO7H1/06), 20 Nov. 1979, Appl. 921,792, 03 July 1978, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106903m - protamine-Sepharose.

443 Straub, P.R. and Brant, D.A.: Measurement of preferential solvation of some glucans in mixed solvent systems of gel-permeation chromatography. *Biopolymers*, 19 (1980) 639-653; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142599a - CPG 10.

444 Lee-Chin, Su, Pueppke, S.G. and Friedman, H.P.: Lectins and the soybean-*Rhizobium* symbiosis. I. Immunological investigations of soybean lines, the seeds of which have been reported to lack the 120 000 dalton soybean lectin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 629 (1980) 292-304 - Bio-Gel P-150.

445 Takasaki, S., Ikehira, H. and Kobata, A.: Increase of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides with branched outer chains caused by cell transfromation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 735-742 - Sephadex G-50, Bio-Gel P-4.

446 Tomasic, J., Ladesic, B., Valinger, Z. and Hrsak, I.: The metabolic fate of $^{14}$C-labeled peptidoglycan monomer in mice. I. Identification of the monomer and the corresponding pentapeptide in ueine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 629 (1980) 77-82 - Sepahdex G-25, Bio-Gel P-2, P-4, CM-Sephadex C-50.

447 Van den Eijnden, D.H., Joziasse, D.H., Dorland, L., Van Halbeek, H., Vliegenthart, J.F.G. and Schmid, K.: Specificity in the enzymic transfer of sialic acid to the oligosaccharide branches of bi- and triantennary glycopeptides of $\alpha_1$-acid glycoprotein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 839-845 - Sephadex G-50.

See also 334.

## 11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

448 Watanabe, H.: (Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the analysis of oils and fats). *Tekisuto-Zeminaru*, 26 (1979) 21-34; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 109196 - a review with 31 refs.

### *11a. Organic acids and simple esters*

449 Ahmed, M.S., Dobbersten, R.H. and Farnsworth, N.R.: I. Use of p-bromophenacyl bromide to enhance ultraviolet detection of water-soluble organic acids (steviolbioside and rebaudioside B) in high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 387-393 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

450 Boeynaems- J.M., Brash, A.R., Oates, J.A. and Hubbard, W.C.: Preparation and assay of monohydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acids. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 259-267 - μPorasil.

451 Distler, W.: Modifizierte Darstellung von Fettsäure-2-naphtacylestern und ihre Fluoreszenz-Detektion in der Hochleistungs-flüssigkeits-Chromatographie. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 240-246 - LiChrosorb $C_{18}$.

452 Farinotti, R., Caude, M., Mahuzier, G. and Rosset, R.: (Separation and detection of short chain saturated monocarboxylic acids by liquid chromatography). *Analusis*, 7 (1979) 449-453; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 140173 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

453 Gübitz, G.: Derivatization of fatty acids with 1-chlormethylisation for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 208-211 - LiChrosorb Si-60.

454 Gurley, T.W.: Determination of terephthalic acid at the low parts-per-billion level by reverse phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 39-41.

455 Lloyd, J.B.F.: Phenanthrimidazoles as fluorescent derivatives in the analysis of fatty acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 359-373 - ODS Hypersil, Partisil-5.

456 Mayer, W.J., McCarthy, J.P. and Greenberg, M.S.: The determination of oxalic acid in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 656-660.

457 Mori, S.: Empirical approach to the universal calibration of isomers of phthalate esters and similar compounds in size exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 295-305 - Shodex A 801 SEC, A 802 SEC.

458 Nagels, L., Debeu, F.C. and Esmans, E.: Quantitative determination of quinic acid and derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography after derivatization with p-bromophenacyl bromide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 411-417 - SiChrosorb RP-8.

459 Nagels, L., Van Dongen, W., De Brucker, J. and De Pooter, H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of naturally occurring esters of phenolic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 181-187 - LiChrosorb RP-8, LiChrosorb 10 diol.

460 Newsome, W.H.: A method for the determination of maleic hydrazide and its ß-D-glucoside in foods by high-pressure anion-exchange liquid chromatography. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 270-272; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 127011j - Amberlite XAD-2, Dowex 1, Dowex 50, mixed-bed column.

461 Ozcimder, M. and Hammers, W.E.: Fractionation of fish oil fatty acid methyl esters by means of argentation and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography, and its utility in total fatty acid analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 307-317 - LiChrosorb RP-18, silver nitrate-impregnated silica.

462 Tember, G.A., Getmanskaya, Z.I. and Balakhonova, I.Ya.: (Determination of bifunctional substance in synthetic fatty acids by liquid chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 1816-1820; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121280z - Sil-X-II.

463 Wilhelm, J.C. et Bloch, J.M.: Seapration d'acides gras à trés longue chaine extraits d'une tourbe par chromatographie par perméation de gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 329-332 - μStyragel 500.

*11b. Prostaglandins*

464 Ghias-ud-din, M., Olson, E.B. and Rankin, J.: Separation and quantitation of [$^{14}$C]prostaglandin $E_1$ from lung effluent metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 463-466 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

465 Inayama, S., Hori, H., Shibata, T., Ozawa, Y., Yamagami, K., Imazu, M. and Hayashida, H.: Simple and rapid sepration of certain prostaglandins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 85-88 - Nucleosil 5 $C_{18}$.

466 Toth, G., Mucha, I. and Tanacs, B.: Adsorption chromatographic separation of $^{125}$I-labelled prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ and prostaglandin $E_2$ tyrosine methyl ester. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 433-435 - Sephadex LH-20.

*11c. Lipids and their constitutents*

467 Bremmer, E.G., Gross, S.K. and McCluer, R.H.: Quantitative analysis of monosialogangliosides by high-performance liquid chromatography of their perbenzoyl derivatives. *J. Lipid Res.*, 20 (1979) 1028-1035; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 54407f - LiChrospher Si 4000.

468 Fradman, P., Nilsson, O., Tayot, J.-L. and Svennerholm, L.: Separation of gangliosides on a new type of anion-exchange resin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 618 (1980) 42-52 - silica gel, iatrobeads, Spherosil-DEAE-Dextran.

469 Lie Ken Jie, M.S.F.: Fatty acids. XIX. A quantitative treatment of saturated triglycerides by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 457-462 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

470 Smith, E.C., Jones, A.D. and Hammond, E.W.: Investigation of the use of argentation high-performance liquid chromatography for the analysis triglycerides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 205-212 - Partisil 5 with 10% $AgNO_3$.

471 Smith, S.L., Jorgenson, J.W. and Novotny, M.: Applications of reversed-phase chromatography and nephelometric detection to analysis of non-polar mixtures at microgram level. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 111-118 - µBonadapak, Zorbax ODS.

472 Yahara, S., Moser, H.W., Kolodny, E.H. and Kishimoto, Y.: Reverse phase high-performance liquid chromatography of cerebrosides, sulfatides and ceramides: Microanalysis of homolog composition without hydrolysis and application to cerebroside analysis in peripheral nerves of adrenoleukodystrophy patients. *J. Neurochem.*, 34 (1980) 694-699; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142601v.

## 13. STEROIDS

473 Begue, R.J., Dumas, M., Losty, H., Moriniere, M., Perrier, C. and Padieu, P.: Analysis of urinary steroids by liquid-gel chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Recent Dev. Mass Spectrom. Biochem. Med.*, 2 (1979) 355-376; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 37017m.

474 Tsuge, S.: (Analysis by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry combined system). *Bunseki Kagaku Koshukai Tekisuto, 21st*, (1979) 6-15; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121312m.

### *13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives*

475 Ballerini, R., Chinol, M. and Ghelardoni, M.: Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of $\Delta^4$-3-ketosteroids in adrenocortical extracts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 413-420 - LiChrosorb RP-8.

476 Coffer, A.I. and King, R.J.B.: An artefact associated with elution of steroid affinity resins by high concentrations of ligands. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 11 (1979) 1547-1549; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 90196v - Sephadex G-25, G-75.

477 Dekker, D. and Beijnen, J.H.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of decomposition products of prednisolone by adding sulphite to the mobile phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 480-482 - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

478 De Vries, C.P., Lomecky-Janousek, M. and Popp-Snijders, C.: Rapid quantitative assay of plasma 11-deoxycortisol and cortisol by high-performance liquid chromatography for use in the metyrapone test. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 87-91 - silica gel.

479 Fonseca, M.E., Varela, R., Mason, M. and Zarate, A.: (Rapid method for the determination of urinary pregnanediol using chromatography on Sephadex LH-20). *Ginecol. Obstet. Mex.*, 46 (1979) 91-97; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 54395a - Sephadex LH-20.

480 Gasparrini, F., Cacchi, S., Gaglioti, L., Misiti, D. and Giovannoli, M.: Intermediate- and large-scale reversed-phase preparative high-performance liquid chromatography on an axially comporessed column: a facile, quantitative separation of 7α- and 7β-methyl-17β-acetoxy-3-oxoandrost-4-enes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 239-244 - LiChrosorb Si 60, RP-8, RP-18.

481 Hanukoglu, I. and Jefcoate, C.R.: Pregnenolone separation from cholesterol using Sephadex LH-20 minicolumns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 256-262.

482 Hassan-Ali, S. and Witzgall, H.: Aldosterone 18-glucuronide excretion determined with and without chromatography in human hypertensives. *Klin. Wochenschr.*, 57 (1979) 1133-1135; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 37173j.

483 Lin, J.-T., Heftmann, E. and Hunter, I.R.: High-performance liquid chromatography of the reduction products of progesterone. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 169-174 - Zorbax BP ODS.

484 Saito, Z., Amatsu, E., Ono, T., Hihumi, S., Mimou, T., Hashiba, T., Sakato, S., Miyamoto, M. and Takeda, R.: (High-pressure liquid chromatography of corticoids. II. Analysis of synthetic corticoids in blood and urine). *Nippon Naibumpi Gakkai Zasshi*, 55 (1979) 1296-1306; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 54399e - Zorbax SIL.

### *13b. Estrogens*

485 Gips, H., Korte, K., Meinecke, B. and Bailer, P.: Separation of $C_{21}$-, $C_{19}$- and $C_{18}$-steroids on Sephadex LH-20 microcolumns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 322-328 - Sephadex LH-20.

486 Haigh, W.G., Hofman, L.F. and Barron, E.J.: Two-hour Sephadex column method for assay of unconjugated estriol in serum. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 309-312; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142576r.
487 Hermansson, J.: Separation of steroid glucuronides by reversed-phase liquid column chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 80-84 - LiChrosorb RP-8.
488 Jarvenpaa, P., Fotsis, T. and Adlercreutz, H.: Ion exchange purification of estrogens. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 11 (1979) 1583-1588; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 90197w - DEAE-Sephadex A-25.
489 Kitanaka, E. and Yamazaki, K.: (Analysis of steroid hormones. Determination of ethynylestradiol in cosmetics by high-pressure liquid chromatography and gas chromatography). *Osaka-Furitsu Koshu Eisei Kenkyusho Kenkyu Hokoku, Yakuji Strido Hen*, 12 (1978) 37-41; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 99434d - LiChrosorb Si 60, μBondapak $C_{18}$.
490 Patthy, M. and Tomori, E.: High-performance liquid chromatography and gas-liquid chromatography of some norgestrel intermediates physical properties of the isolated *syn*- and *anti*-isomers of oximes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 145-154 - MicroPak.
491 Taylor, J.T., Knott, J.G. and Schmidt, G.J.: Determination of urinary placental estriol by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 130-132; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106698y - $C_{18}$ reversed phase.

*13c. Sterols*

492 Garneau, F.-X., Coté, J., Harvey, O. and Simard, J.-L.: Fractionation of steroid digitonides by thin-layer and column chromatography on silica gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 445-447 - silica gel.
493 Seitz, L.M., Sauer, D.B., Burroughs, R., Mohr, H.E. and Hubbard, J.D.: Ergosterol as a measure of fungal growth. *Phytopathology*, 69 (1979) 1202-1203; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 54422g.

*13d. Bile acids and alcohols*

494 Kimura, H., Suzuki, N., Sato, T., Goto, J. and Nambara, T.: Separate determination of free and conjugated bile acids in human serum: A preliminary report. *Rinsho Kagaku*, 8 (1979) 126-130; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106684r - piperidinohydroxypropyl Sephadex.
495 Maruyama, K., Tanimura, H. and Hikasa, Y.: (Analysis of conjugated bile acids by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Igaku No Ayumi*, 111 (1979) 88-90; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 54403b - LiChrosorb RP-18.
496 Maruyama, K., Tanimura, H. and Hikasa, Y.: Analysis of conjugated bile acids in bile by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 100 (1980) 47-54; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106670h - LiChrosorb RP-18.
497 Okuyama, S., Kokubun, N., Higashidate, S., Uemura, D. and Hirata, Y.: A new analytical method for individual bile acids using high-performance liquid chromatography and immobilized 3α-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in column form. *Chem. Lett.*, (1979) 1443-1446; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72076b - 3-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-porosis glass.
498 Sian, M.S. and Rains, A.J.H.: The application of high-pressure liquid chromatography to the analysis of bile salts in human bile. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 98 (1979) 243-252; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 54385x - Partisil 10 ODS.

*13f. Other steroids*

499 Wilson, I.D., Bielby, C.R., Morgan, E.D. and McLean, A.E.M.: Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography for the analysis of ecdysteroids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 343-352 - $C_{18}$, $C_{22}$ and CN RPC packings.

## 14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

501 Besso, H., Saruwatari, Y., Futamura, K., Kunihiro, K., Fuwa, T. and Tanaka, O.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ginseng saponin by ultraviolet derivatization. *Planta Med.*, 37 (1979) 226-233; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 153222y.

502 Crabbe, P.G. and Fryer, C.: Rapid quantitative analysis of solasodine, solasodine glycosides and solasodiene by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 87-100 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

503 Tisse, C., Artaud, J., Iatrides, M.C., Zahra, J.P. and Estienne, J.: (Purification and identification of α- and β-glycyrrhetinic acids by liquid chromatography and carbon-13 NMR). *Ann. Fals. Expert. Chim.*, 72 (1979) 565-570; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 157272n - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

## 15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

### *15b. Essential oils*

504 Meklati, B.Y. and Ahmed, A.Y.B.H.: (Analysis of lavandin essential oils by gas-phase chromatography after preliminary fractionation by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Riv. Ital. Essenze, Profumi, Piante Offic., Aromi, Syndets, Saponi, Cosmet., Aerosol*, 61 (1979) 302-310; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 169029b.

### *15c. Bitter substances*

505 Schwarzenbach, R.: HPLC of hop acids on buffered silica gel systems. *J. Amer. Soc. Brew. Chem.*, 37 (1979) 180-184; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 56759w - silica gel.

## 16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

506 Hoffsommer, J.C., Glower, D.J. and Hazzard, C.Y.: Quantitative analysis of polynitrophenols in water in the micro- to nanogram range by reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 435-440 - RP-8.

## 17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

### *17a. Amines and polyamines*

507 Adlakha, R.C. and Villanueva, V.R.: Automated ion-exchange chromatographic analysis of usual and unusual natural polyamines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 442-446 - Durrum DC-4A.

508 Chen, E.C.M. and Farquharson, R.A.: Analysis of trace quantities of ammonia and amines in aqueous solutions by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using *m*-toluoyl derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 178 (1979) 358-363.

509 Dunzendorfer, U. and Russel, D.H.: (Cation exchange method for polyamine determination in prostate and renal tissue). *GIT Lab.-Med.*, (1979) 222, 224-225; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124278r.

510 Jaworski, M.: Ion-exchange chromatography of the product obtained in a reaction of ethylene diamine with urea. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 101-104.

511 Lores, E.M., Meekins, F.C. and Moseman, R.F.: Determination of halogenated anilines in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with an electrochemical detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 412-416 - Zorbax ODS.

512 Shaikh, B., Hallmark, M.R., Hallmark, R.K., Manning, W.B., Pinnock, A. and Kawalek, J.C.: Separation and detection of 2-aminoanthracene and its metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 392-397 - μPartisil.

513 Shaw, G.G., Al-Deen, I.H.S. and Elworthy, P.M.: The construction and performance of a low cost automated HPLC system for polyamine assay. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 166-170.

*17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites*

514 Blaschke, G. and Kraft, H.P.: (Investigation on chromatographic separations of racemates. 8. New-optically active polyacryl- and polymethacrylamides). *Makromol. Chem., Rapid Commun.*, 1 (1980) 85-89; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 147375j.

515 Clements, J.A., Hasson, K. and Smith, G.: Determination of isoprenaline by ion-pair high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 272-275 - ODS-Hypersil 5.

516 Jackman, G.P., Carson, V.J., Bobik, A. and Skews, H.: Simple and sensitive procedure for the assay of serotonin and catecholamines in brain by high-performance liquid chromatography using fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 277-284 - Vydac SC reversed phase.

517 Mefford, I.N., Gilberg, M. and Barchas, J.D.: Simultaneous determination of catecholamines and unconjugated 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in brain tissue by ion-pairing reverse phase high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 469-472 - Vydac 201 TP.

518 Morrisey, J.L. and Shihabi, Z.K.: Assay of urinary 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic (vanillylmandelic) acid by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 2043-2045; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72088g - LiChrosorb RP-18.

519 Morrisey, J.L. and Shihabi, Z.K.: Assay of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl acetic (homovanillic) acid by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 2045-2047; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72089h - LiChrosorb RP-18.

520 Schwedt, G.: (Analytical automated systems as reaction detectors in the high-pressure liquid chromatography of biogenous amines). *Instrum. Forsch.*, 7 (1979) 46-52; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106737k.

521 Soldin, S.J. and Hill, J.G.: Simultanous liquid-chromatographic analysis for 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid and 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl acetic acid in urine. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 291-294; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124310 - Dowex AG 1-X4, μBondapak $C_{18}$.

522 Yui, Y., Fujita, T., Yamamoto, T., Itokawa, Y. and Kawai, C.: Liquid-chromatographic determination of norepinephrine and epinephrine in human plasma. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 194-196; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124305x - Xipax SCX.

*17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)*

523 Bagon, D.A. and Purnell, C.J.: Determination of airborne free monomeric aromatic and aliphatic isocyanates by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 1⁵0 (1980) 175-182 - LiChrosorb Si 60.

524 Cochrane, W.P., Lanouette, M. and Grant, R.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of naphthaleneacetamide residues in apples. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 145-148; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 145089v - $C_8$ reversed phase.

525 Crommen, J.: Ion-pair chromatography in the low concentration range by use of highly absorbing counter ions. III. High-performance liquid chromatography of quaternary alkylammonium ions as ion pairs with naphthalene-2-surface area. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 225-234 - LiChrospher Si 500.

526 Damon, C.E. and Pettitt, B.C., Jr.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of denatonium benzoate in rapeseed oil. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 243-249 - Chromosorb LC-8.

527 Dorsey, J.G., Hansen, L.C. and Gilbert, T.W.: Determination of choline in soybean meal by liquid chromatography with the ion-excahnge membrane detector. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 28-32; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 74448y.

528 Kiselev, A.V., Aratskova, A.A., Gvozdovitch, T.N. and Yashin, Y.I.: Retention behaviour of *o*-, *m*- and *p*-isomers of benzene derivatives on a silica gel hydroxylated surface in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 205-210 - silica gel.

529 Musson, D.G. and Sternson, L.A.: Conversion of arylhydroxylamines to electrochemically-active derivatives suitable for high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis with amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 159-167 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

530 Taylor, R., Pragnell, R.J. and McLaren, J.V.: Separation of urea-formaldehyde addition products by gel permeation chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 154-157 - Sephadex G-10, Enzacryl KO.

## 18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

### *18a. Amino acids and their derivatives*

531 Beck, O. and Hesselgren, T.: Method for the determination of tryptophan in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 100-102 - Nucleosil $C_{18}$.

532 Dilley, K.J.: An automated amino acid analyzer. *Int. Lab.*, May/June (1980) 79-82.

533 Duranti, M.: Program for processing amino acid data with a programmable pocket calculator. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 69-75.

534 Diferrante, D.T., Wilson, N.Y. and Leach, C.S.: Chromatographic method for the measurement of hydroxylysine, hydroxylysine glycosides and 3-methylhistidine in human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 271-276 - Beckman resin PA-35, PA-28.

535 Friedman, Z., Smith, H.W. and Hancock, W.S.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for quantitation of 3-methylhistidine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 414-418 - µBondapak $C_{18}$, Bondapak Phenyl/Corasil.

536 Fujimoto, D.: Evidence for natural existence of pyridinoline crosslink in collagen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 93 (1980) 948-953 - Sephadex G-10, G-25, CM-Sephadex C-25, P-cellulose.

537 Joy, K.W., Shay, C. and McLimont, M.J.: Effect of some organic buffers on the estimation of aspartic acid and resolution in amino acid analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 76-79 - Beckman W-2.

538 Larsen, B.R., Grosso, D.S. and Chang, S.Y.: A rapid method for taurine quantitation using high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 233-236.

539 Manchester, J.E. and Manchester, K.L.: Separation of hypoglycin A from leucine and other amino acids on Sephadex G-10. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 148-152 - Sephadex G-10.

540 Marnela, K.-M.: Automated ion-exchange chromatography in the detection of aspartylglucosaminuria. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 409-413 - Beckman Multichrom M amino acid analyzer.

541 Nishimoto, S.K. and Price, P.A.: Proof that the γ-carboxyglutamic acid-containing bone protein is synthesized in calf bone. Comparative synthesis rate and effect of coumadin on synthesis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 437-441 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25, Sephadex G-100.

542 Raymond, M.L.: Studies concerning the determination of lysinoalanine in food proteins. *J. Food Sci.*, 45 (1980) 56-59; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 109218c.

543 Rossi, D. and Trisciani, A.: High-resolution amino acid analysis. *Int. Lab.*, July/August (1980) 31-34.

544 Sampson, B. and Barlow, G.B.: Separation of peptides and amino acids by ion-exchange chromatography of their copper complexes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 9-15 - DEAE-Sephadex.

545 Sato, Y., Sumi, K., Matsumori, Y., Mimura, K., Takashima, S. and Matsuoka, A.: (Fluorometric determination of amino acid to test inborn errors of metabolism. Microdetermination by ultramicro high-speed liquid chromatography). *Nippon Eiseikensa Gishikai Zasshi*, 28 (1979) 939-942; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72093e - LC-1 Shimazu amino acid analyzer.

546 Simmons, J. and Schlesinger, D.H.: High-performance liquid chromatography of side-chain-protected amino acid phenylthiohydantoins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 254-258 - Zorbax ODS.

547 Somack, R.: Complete phenylthiohydantoin amino acid analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography on Ultrasphere-octadecyltrimethyloxysilane. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 464-464 - Ultrasphere ODS.

548 Spierto, F.W., Macneil, M.L., Culbreth, P., Duncan, I. and Burtis, C.A.: Development and validation of a liquid-chromatographic procedure for serum creatinine. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 286-290; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124309b - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

549 Sugden, I., Hunter, C. and Lloyd-Jones, G.: Ligand-exchange chromatography. I. Resolution of L- and D-proline on a copper(II)-proline complex bound to micro-particulate silica gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 228-231 - LiChrosorb Si 60.

550 Svasti, J.: Automated amino acid analysis comes of age. But textbook errors persist. *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, 5 (1980) VIII-IX; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 93436j - Amberlite IR-120.

551 Szymanowicz, A.G., Poulin, G., Fontaine, N., Werquin, J.P. and Borel, J.P.: Improved method for the preparation of 3-hydroxyproline, and some of its chromatographic properties. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 457-461 - Bio-Gel P-2, Dowex 5o-X8, Sephadex G-10.

552 Takeuchi, S., Fuzita, K., Nakazima, F. and Arikawa, Y.: (Studies of high-speed liquid chromatography. 8. A new packing technique for high-speed ion-exchange column chromatography of amino acids). *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, (1979) 1502-1506; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 54404c.

553 Ubuka, T., Kinuta, M., Agaki, R. and Kibuchi, S.: Separation of S-sulphocysteine and related compounds by anion-exchange chromatography and electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 442-444 - Dowex 1-X8.

554 Walker, J.M., Hastings, J.R.B. and Johns, E.W.: Presence of sodium azide during acid hydrolysis of protein samples causes the destruction of tyrosine, phenylalanine and histidine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 106-107 - Chromaspek amino acid analyzer.

555 Wassner, S.J., Schlitzer, J.L. and Li, J.B.: A rapid sensitive method for the determination of 3-methylhistidine levels in urine and plasma using high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 284-289 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

556 Woon Ki Pai, Moonkee Paik and Kim, S.: δ-N-[Methyl-$^{14}$C] arginine: A simplified preparation. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 343-346 - automated amino acid analysis.

*18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones*

557 Bachner, L., Boissel, J.-P. and Wajcman, H.: New sensitive technique for the quantitative analysis of initiation peptides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 491-495 - Bio-Gel P-4; Chromaspek J-180 amino acid analyzer.

558 Bradshaw, R.A., Bates, O.J. and Benson, J.R.: Peptide separations on substituted polystyrene resins. Effect of cross-linkage. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 27-33 - DC-X8-11, DC-X12-11, DA-X2-11.

559 Chatterjee, D.K., Banerjee, R.K. and Datta, A.G.: Studies on peroxidase-catalysed formation of thyroid hormones on a protein isolated from submaxillary gland. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 612 (1980) 29-39 - Sephadex G-100, DEAE-cellulose.

560 Damgaard, U. and Markussen, J.: Analysis of insulins and related compounds by HPLC. *Horm. Metab. Res.*, 11 (1979) 580-581; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 54432k - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

561 Desiderio, D.M., Stein, J.L., Cunningham, M.D. and Sabbatini, J.Z.: High-performance liquid chromatography and field desorption mass spectrometry of hypothalamic oligopeptides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 369-377 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

562 Dizdaroglu, M. and Simic, M.G.: Separation of underivatized dipeptides by high-performance liquid chromatography on a weak anion-exchange bonded phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 119-126 - MicroPak AX-10.

563 Fournier, A., Couture, R., Magnan, J., Gendreau, M., Regoli, D. and St-Pierre, S.: Synthesis of peptides by the solid-phase method. V. Substance P and analogs. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 58 (1980) 272-280 - Sephadex G-25, Bio-Gel P-4.

564 Hui, K.-S., Salschutz, M., Davis, B.A. and Lajtha, A.: Separation of alkyl-aminonaphthyl-enesulfonyl peptides and amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography methods for measuring melanotropin inhibiting factor breakdown. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 341-350 - μBondapak $C_{18}$, μBondapak Phenyl.

565 Kakita, K.: Release of insulin analogues in man, stimulated with glucose. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 419-424.

566 Kawauchi, H., Tsubodawa, M., Kanezawa, A. and Kitagawa, H.: Occurrence of two different endorphins in the salmon pituitary. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 1278-1288 - Sephadex G-50, G-75, CM-cellulose.

567 Kinkel, J.F.M., Heuver, G. and Kraak, J.C.: Reversed-phase systems for the separation of pentapeptides by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 145-150.

568 Krstulovic, A.M., Bertani-Dziedzic, L. and Caporusso, J.M.: Rapid assessment of endogenous creatinine in physiological samples analyzed by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with spectrophotometric detection. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 99 (1979) 189-194; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72074z - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

569 Kuhlenkamp, J., Reeve, J. and Kaplowitz, N.: Estimation of glutathione in rat liver by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography: Separation from cysteine and γ-glutamylcysteine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 424-428 - LiChrosorb RP-18.

570 Leberman, R., Antonsson, B., Giovanelli, R., Guariguata, R., Schumann, R. and Wittinghofer, A.: A simplified procedure for the isolation of bacterial polypeptide elongation factor EF-TU. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 29-36 - Ultrogel AcA-44, DEAE-Sepharose.

571 Lindeberg, G.: Separation of vasopressin analogues by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 427-431 - Nucleosil 10 $C_{18}$.

572 Michelot, J., Godeneche, D., Maurizis, J.C. and Meyniel, G.: Separation of iodinated compounds of L-tyrosyl-L-tyrosine from iodothyronines by Bio-Gel P-2 columns chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 431-434.

573 Morihara, K., Oka, T., Tsuzuki, H., Tochino, Y. and Kanaya, T.: *Achromacter* protease 1-catalyzed conversion of porcine insulin into human insulin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 396-402 - Sephadex G-50.

574 Morris, H.R., Etienne, A.T., Dell, A. and Albuquerque, R.: A rapid and specific method for the high resolution purification and characterization of neuropeptides. *J. Neurochem.*, 34 (1980) 574-582; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142600u - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

575 Moses, A.C., Nissley, S.P., Short, P.A., Rechler, M.M. and Podskalny, J.M.: Purification and characterization of multiplication-stimulating activity. Insulin-like growth factors purified from rat-liver-cell-conditioned medium. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 387-400 - Sephadex G-75.

576 Nachtmann, F. and Gstrein, K.: Determination of aprotinin by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 231-233.

577 Rehfeld, J.F.: COOH-Terminal extended endogenous gastrins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 811-818 - Sephadex G-50.

578 Rivaille, P., Raulais, D. and Milhaud, G.: High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of peptide hormones. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 12 (1979) 273-282; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 37021h.

579 Schaaper, W.M.M., Voskamp, D. and Olieman, C.: Perfluoroalkanoic acids as lipophilic ion-pairing reagents in reversed-phase liquid chromatography of peptides including secretin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 181-186 - Nucleosil $C_{18}$.

580 Seidah, N.G., Routhier, R., Benjannet, S., Lariviére, N., Gossard, F. and Chretien, M.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic purification and characterization of the adrenocorticotropin lipotropin precursor and its fragments. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 291-299 - µBondapak CN, $C_{18}$.

581 Smith, J.A. and McWilliams, R.A.: High performance liquid chromatography of peptides. *Int. Lab.*, May/June (1980) 45-48.

582 Starratt, A.N. and Stevens, M.E.: Ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography of the insect neuropeptide proctolin and some analogs. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 421-423 - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

583 Tojo, H., Fujii, M., Noiri, H., Ogawa, K. and Hattori, M.: Purification and properties of chicken growth hormone. *Nippon Chikusan Gakkai Ho*, 50 (1979) 863-869; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142807s - Amberlite IRC-50, Sephadex G-75.

584 Wall, R.A.: Hydrophobic chromatography with dynamically coated stationary phases. II. Dynamic cation-exchange separations of tyrosinyl peptides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 353-363 - Hypersil.

*18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins*

585 Amiot, J. and Brisson, G.J.: Continuous automatic nitrogen determination for gel chromatography of protein enzymatic hydrolysates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 496-499 - Sephadex G-25.

586 Black, C., Douglas, D.M. and Tanzer, M.L.: Separation of cyanogen bromide peptides of collagen by means of high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 393-400 - LiChrosorb $C_{18}$.

587 Boissel, J.-P., Wajcman, H. and Labie, D.: Hemoglobins of an Amphibia, the neotenous *Ambystoma mexicanum*. Complete amino-acid sequence of the α chain of the major component using automatic solid-phase Edman degradation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 103 (1980) 613-621 - CM-cellulose.

588 Bulatov, A.A., Osipova, T.A., Sinitsyna, A.L. and Pankov, Ya.A.: (Structural characteristics and growth activity of spermwhale somatotropin and its fragments). *Biokhimiya*, 45 (1980) 249-259 -.Sephadex G-50, G-25.

589 Drummond, G.I., Sano, M. and Nambi, P.: Skeletal muscle adenylate cyclase: reconstitution of fluoride and guanylnucleotide sensitivity. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 201 (1980) 286-295 - DEAE Bio-Gel A.

590 Gielens, C., Verschueren, L.J., Préaux, G. and Lontie, R.: Fragmentation of crystalline $\beta_C$-hemocyanin of *Helix pomatia* with plasmin and trypsin. Location of the fragments in the polypeptide chain. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 103 (1980) 463-470 - DEAE-cellulose, Ultrogel AcA-34.

591 Highberger, J.H., Corbett, C. and Gross, J.: Isolation and characterization of a peptide contining the site of cleavage of the chick skin collagen $\alpha_1$ [I] chain by animal collagenases. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 89 (1979) 202-208 - Sephadex G-50, Bio-Gel P-10.

592 Hughes, G.J., Winterhalter, K.H. and Wilson, K.J.: Microsequence analysis. I. Peptide isolation using high-performance liquid chromatography. *FEBS Lett.*, 108 (1979) 81-86; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 54433m - LiChrosorb RP-18.

593 Mahuran, D. and Lowden, J.A.: The subunit and polypeptide structure of hexosaminidases from human placenta. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 58 (1980) 287-294 - Sepharose CL-6B.

594 Nakano, K., Fukui, T. and Matsubara, H.: Sequence homology between potato and rabbit muscle phosphorylases. Isolation of cysteinyl peptides by covalent chromatography from the potato enzyme and their amino acid sequences. *J. Biochem.*, 87 (1980) 919-927 - Thiopropyl-Sepharose 6B, Bio-Gel P-6.

595 Ogawa, H., Hase, T. and Fujioka, M.: Amino acid sequence of a peptide containing an essential cysteine residue of yeast saccharopine dehydrogenase (L-lysine-forming). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 623 (1980) 225-228 - Bio-Gel P-6.

596 Reiser, K.M. and Last, J.A.: Quantitation of specific collagen types from lungs of small mammals. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 87-98 - CM-cellulose.

597 Sasaki, M., Takeda, S., Kato, T. and Matsuba, K.: Antigenicities of stem bromelain. Contribution of three-dimensional structure and individual amino acid residue. *J. Biochem.*, 87 (1980) 817-824 - Chromagel A-2, AH-Sepharose 4B.

598 Seyer, J.M.: Interstitial collagen polymorphism in rat liver with $CCl_4$-induced cirrhosis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 629 (1980) 490-498 - Sephadex G-25, CM-cellulose, Bio-Gel A-1.5m.

599 Ulmasov, Kh.A., Nesterova, M.V. and Severin, E.S.: (Cyclic AMP-dependent pig brain protein kinase: subunit structure, mechanism of autophosphorylation and holoenzyme dissociation under the cyclic AMP action). *Biokhimiya*, 45 (1980) 835-844 - DEAE-cellulose.

600 Walsh, M.P., Cavadore, J.-C., Vallet, B. and Demaile, J.G.: Calmodulin-dependent myosin light chain kinases from cardiac and smooth muscle: a comparative study. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 58 (1980) 299-308 - calmodulin-Sepharose.

601 Wilson, K.J., Rodger, K. and Hughes, G.J.: Microsequence analyses. II. DABTH-amino acid identification by high-performance liquid and thin-layer chromatography. *FEBS Lett.*, 108 (1979) 87-91; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124275n.

602 Yagi, T., Misono, H., Kurihara, N., Yamamoto, T. and Soda, K.: L-lysine: 2-oxoglutarate 6-aminotransferase. Subunit structure composed of non-identical polypeptides and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-binding subunit. *J. Biochem.*, 87 (1980) 1395-1402 - DEAE-cellulose, Sepharose 6B.

## 19. PROTEINS

### *19a. General techniques*

603 Bishop, C.A., Harding, D.R.K., Meyer, L.J., Hancock, W.S. and Hearn, M.T.W.: High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. XXI. The application of preparative reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography for the purification of a synthetic underivated peptide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 222-227 - Prep PAK-500-$C_{18}$.

604 Duloret, C., Peyrouset, A., Panaris, R., Hannoun, C. and Vincent, J.: Chromatographic separation and purification of proteins. *Fr. Demande* 2,422,720 (Cl. C12K7/00), 09 Nov. 1979, Appl. 77/12/518, 26 Apr. 1977, 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 169231m.

605 Hofstee, B.H.J.: Non-ionic effects in chromatographic separation of proteins through differential adsorptive immobilization. *Colloq.-Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, 86 (1979) 233-249; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124282n - $CH_3(CH_2)$nNH- and $Ph(CH_2)$nNH-substituted Sepharose 4CC.

606 Kato, Y., Komiya, K., Sasaki, H. and Hashimoto, T.: Separation range and separation efficiency in high-speed gel filtration on TSK-gel SW columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 297-303 - TSK-GEL G2000SW, G3000SW and G4000SW.

607 Kato, Y., Komiya, K., Sasaki, H. and Hashimoto T.: High-speed gel filtration of proteins in sodium dodecyl sulphate aqueous solution on TSK-GEL SW type. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 29-36 - TSK-GEL SW (G2000SW, G3000SW, G4000SW).

608 Kato, Y., Komiya, K., Sasaki, H. and Hashimoto, T.: High-speed gel filtration of proteins in 6 *M* guanidine hydrochloride on TSK-GEL SW columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 458-463.

609 Lewis, R.V., Fallon, A., Stein, S., Gibson, K.D. and Udenfriend, S.: Supports for reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of large proteins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 153-159 - RP-8.

610 Mikes, O.: Rapid separation of proteins and their higher-molecular fragments by spheron ion-exchanges. *Int. J. Pept. Protein Res.*, 14 (1979) 393-401; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 54397c - Spheron, different types.

611 Sterner, R., Vidali, G. and Allfrey, V.G.: Discrete proteolytic cleavage of high mobility group proteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 89 (1979) 129-133 - CM-Sephadex C-25.

612 Torres, A.R. and Peterson, E.A.: Displacement chromatography of simple protein mixtures, using carboxymethyldextrans. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 1 (1979) 349-360; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 54400y.

See also 196,253.

*19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles (excluding blood cells and platelets)*

613 Babich, S.G. and Kazakova, T.B.: (Physico-chemical and functional properties of intramitochondrial polyribosomes of the yeast *Sachcharomyces cerevisiae*). *Biokhimiya*, 45 (1980) 11-19 - Sephadex G-100.

614 Irvin, J.D., Kelly, T. and Robertus, J.D.: Purification and properties of a second antiviral protein from *Phytolacca americana* which inactivates eukaryotic ribosomes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 200 (1980) 418-425 - phosphocellulose.

615 Jiangxi Medical College, Jiangxi Medical Institute: (Studies on radioimmunoassay for polypeptides of influenza virus. I. Application of Sephadex G-200 gel column chromatography to the purification of influenza virus). *Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao*, 19 (1979) 435-438; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142558m - Sephadex G-200.

616 Kapitanov, A.B., Noskova, V.N. and Ivanova, V.P.: (Proteins of bacterial membranes. Purification of soluble ATPase from *Acholeplasma laidlawii*). *Biokhimiya*, 45 (1980) 124-129 - DEAE-cellulose, Sepharose 6B.

617 Villarejo, M.: Evidence for two *lac Y* gene derived protein products in the *E. coli* membrane. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 93 (1980) 16-23 - Sephadex G-200, G-150, DEAE-cellulose agarose.

618 Von Jagow, G.: (Isolation of a membrane-bound protein complex by hydroxylapatite chromatography). *Instrum. Forsch.*, 6 (1978) 32-46; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142557k.

*19c. Microbial and plant proteins*

619 Balakrishnan, R., Kaur, S., Goel, A.K., Padmayathi, S. and Jayaraman, K.: Biosynthesis of polymyxin by *Bacillus polymyxa*. II. On the nature and interaction of the multienzyme complex with the end product polymyxin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 200 (1980) 45-54 - Sepharose 4B.

620 Biró, S., Békési, I., Vitális, S. and Szabó, G.: A substance effecting differentiation in *Streptomyces griseus*. Purification and properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 359-363 - Whatman P-1 cellulose phosphate.

621 Esen, A.: Fractionation of zein by ion-exchange chromatography on phosphocellulose. *Cereal Chem.*, 57 (1980) 75-76; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106708b.

622 Huebner, F.R. and Wall, J.S.: Wheat glutenin: Effect of dissociating agents on molecular weight and composition as determined by gel filtration chromatography. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 433-438; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 127241j - Sepharose CL-4B.

623 Iijima, Y.: Analysis of soybean protein products in various meat products using gel permeation chromatography. *Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakkai-Shi*, 26 (1979) 417-421; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 92822v.

624 Lundborg, T.: Fractionation of leaf proteins by differential centrifugation and gel filtration. *Physiol. Plant*, 48 (1980) 175-185; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 127197z - Sepharose 6B.

625 Puttonen, E. and Pilstroem, L.: Purification of birch pollen allegren extract by gel filtration. I. Chemical and immunological characterization of the fractions. *Int. Arch. Allergy Appl. Immunol.*, 61 (1979) 299-307; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 108875c - Sephadex G-75.

626 Udaka, K. and Nagumo, Y.: (Studies of soybean protein. Part 4. Analysis for subunit structures of basic and acidic fractions obtained by fractional acid precipitation of soybean protein). *Tokyo Kasei Daigaku Kenkyukiyo*, 19 (1979) 21-29; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106861w.

627 Van der Wel, H. and Bel, W.J.: Enzymatic properties of the sweet tasting proteins thaumatin and monellin after partial reduction. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 413-418 - Sephadex G-75, SP-Sephadex C-25.

*19d. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*

628 Aasted, B.: Purification and characterization of human vascular plasminogen activator. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 621 (1980) 241-254 - fibrin-Sepharose, phenyl-Sepharose.

629 Austen, D.E.G.: The chromatographic separation of factor VIII on aminohexyl Sepharose. *Brit. J. Haematol.*, 43 (1979) 669-674; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72077c.

630 Brown, P., Hartwick, R. and Krstulovic, A.: Methods of peak identification for biological samples analyzed by high performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 13 (1979) 307-335; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72039s.

631 Cheng, C.M. and Hawiger, J.: Affinity isolation and characterization of immunoglobulin G Fc fragment-binding glycoprotein from human blood platelets. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 2165-2167 - Fc fragment of immunoglobulin G bound to Sepharose 4B.

632 Dano, K., Moller, V., Ossowski, L. and Nielsen, L.S.: Purification and characterization of a plasminogen activator from mouse cells transformed by an oncogenic virus. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 542-555 - affinity chromatography, Bio-Gel P-60, Sephadex G-25, QAE-Sephadex A-25.

633 Delacroix, D. and Vaerman, J.P.: Simple purification of goat IgG1 and IgG2 subclasses by chromatography on protein A-Sepharose at various pH. *Mol. Immunol.*, 16 (1979) 837-840; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 92505u.

634 Felez, J., Borrell, M., Fontcuberta, J. and Rutland, M.L.: (Polymerization of human and bovine fibrinogen: A comparative chromatographic study). *Sangre*, 24 (1979) 547-552; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106700t - fibrin-Sepharose.

635 Lane, J.L., Ekert, H. and Vafiadis, A.: Affinity chromatography of human factor VIII using human and rabbit antibodies to factor VIII. *Thromb. Haemostasis*, 42 (1979) 1306-1315; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106697x.

636 Longas, M.O., Ferguson, W.S. and Finlay, T.H.: Studies on the interaction of heparin with thrombin, antithrombin and other plasma protein. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 200 (1980) 596-602 - Sephadex G-150.

637 Meyer, D.K., Eisenreich, M. and Nutto, D.: Effect of isoprenaline on the plasma concentrations of angiotensin III in rats. *Clin. Sci.*, 57 (1979) 401-407; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124270g.

638 Mizejewski, G.J., Simon, R. and Vonnogut, M.: Purification of α-fetoprotein from mouse amniotic fluid by gel-entrapped antibody filtration. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 31 (1979) 333-339; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72099m - anti-AFP IgG-polyacrylamide gel.

639 Mori, K. and Matsuda, M.: A preparation method of cold-insoluble globulin from rat plasma by means of fibrin-monomer-Sepharose affinity chromatography. *Thromb. Res.*, 16 (1979) 803-813; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 90221z.

640 Mori, Y.: Simple method for the purification of Clq, a subcomponent of the first component of complement by affinity chromatography using IgG-Sepharose. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 428-432.

641 Musumeci, V., Marra, R., Zappacosta, B., Carloni, L. and Cristofari, C.: Evaluation of paracoagulation tests by plasma fibrinogen chromatography. *Thromb. Res.*, 17 (1980) 125-132; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142840x.

642 Nakashima, H. and Makino, S.: Purification and characterization of band 3, the major intrinsic membrane protein of the bovine erythrocyte membrane. *J. Biochem.*, 87 (1980) 899-910 - aminoethyl-cellulose, aminoethyl-conjugated Sepharose 4B.

643 Niemann, M.A., Hollaway, W.L. and Mole, J.E.: Purification of some biologically significant serum proteins by molecular exclusion high pressure liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 743-745; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124287t.

644 Pattinson, N., Collins, D. and Campbell, B.: Covalent coupling of cholic acid to aminohexylaminosepharose 4B and its use in affinity chromatography of serum albumin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 409-412 - cholic acid-aminohexylamino Sepharose 4B.

645 Rocha, E., Solana, J.M., Fernandez, J., Narvaiza, M.J., Cuesta, B. and Hernandez, M.: (Chromatographic behavior of factor VIII on a Sepharose 4B column). *Sangre*, 24 (1979) 567-578; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 123645w.

646 Senussi, O.A., Cartwright, T. and Thompson, P.: Resolution of human fibroblast interferon into two distinct classes by thiol exchange chromatography. *Arch. Virol.*, 62 (1979) 323-331; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 74138x - thiol Sepharose 4B.

647 Takahara, H. and Sinohara, H.: Purification and characterization of rat plasma antithrombin III. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 612 (1980) 185-194 - affinity chromatography, DEAE-cellulose.

648 Takeuchi, S.: (Purification of prothrombin by using arginine-agarose affinity chromatography). *Toho Igakkai Zasshi*, 26 (1979) 281-286; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72090b - arginine-agarose.

See also 334, 336, 337, 339.

*19e. Structural and muscle proteins*

649 Chandrarajan, J. and Klein, L.: Chromatographic separation and quantification of type I and type III colagens. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 94-99 - Sepharose CL-6B.

650 Eyre, D.R. and Oguchi, H.: The hydroxypyridinium crosslinks of skeletal collagens: Their measurement, properties and a proposed pathway of formation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 403-410 - Bio-Gel P-2.

651 Herrmann, H., Dessau, W., Fessler, L.I. and Von der Mark, K.: Synthesis of types I, III and $AB_2$ collagen by chick tendon fibroblasts *in vitro*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 63-74 - CM-cellulose.

652 Stern, R., Wilczek, J., Thorpe, W.P., Rosenberg, S.A. and Cannon, G.: Procollagens as markers for the cell of origin of human bone tumors. *Cancer Res.*, 40 (1980) 325-328; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142567p.

653 Turakainen, H., Larjava, H., Saarni, H. and Pentitinen, R.: Synthesis of hyaluronic acid and collagen in skin fibroblasts cultured from patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 628 (1980) 388-397 - DEAE-cellulose, CM-cellulose.

See also 339.

*19f. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins*

654 Adamietz, P., Klapproth, K. and Hilz, H.: Isolation and partial characterization of the ADP-riboxylated nuclear proteins from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 91 (1979) 1232-1238 - boronate cellulose.

655 Allen, G., Capasso, R. and Gualerzi, C.: Identification of the amino acid residues of proteins S5 and S8 adjacent to each other in the 30 S ribosomal subunit of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 9800-98006 - Sephadex G-100, G-50, G-150, phosphocellulose, DEAE-cellulose.

656 Blankstein, L.A., Stollar, B.D. and Levy, S.B.: Immunochemical distinctions among histones and their variants in a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 168-172 - DEAE-cellulose.

657 Isackson, P.J., Fishback, J.L., Bidney, D.L. and Reeck, G.R.: Preferential affinity of high molecular weight high mobility group non-histone chromatin proteins for single-stranded DNA. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 5569-5572 - DNA-agarose.

658 Jones, C.E., Busch, H. ahd Olson, M.O.J.: A survey of peptides containing sites of phosphorylation in nonhistone nuclear proteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 90 (1979) 734-740 - Dowex 50, Bio-Gel P-2, DEAE-Sephadex A-25.

659 Kharpunov, S.N., Kadura, S.N. and Berdyshev, G.D.: (Effects of pH and ionic strength on interaction of different histone fractions and protamine with immobilized histone H4). *Biokhimiya*, 45 (1980) 35-41 - Sepharose 4B.

660 Kristensen, T. and Holtlund, J.: Chromatography of chromatin protein on Cibacron Blue F3G-A-agarose. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 494-499 - Sepharose CL-6B.
661 Laine, B., Kmiecik, D., Sautiere, P., Biserte, G. and Cohen-Solal, M.: Complete amino-acid sequences of DNA-binding proteins HU-1 and HU-2 from *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 103 (1980) 447-461 - CM-cellulose, Chromobeads P.
662 Legraverend, M. and Glazer, R.I.: Characterization of a non-histone chromosomal protein which stimulates RNA polymerase II. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 607 (1980) 92-101 - QAE-Sephadex A-25.
663 Montagna, R.A. and Becker, F.F.: Purification of a low molecular weight non-histone chromosomal protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 606 (1980) 148-156 - Bio-Gel A-0.5m, phosphocellulose, hydroxyapatite.
664 Morris, Jr., S.M. and Cohen, P.P.: Differential phosphorylation of histone H1 subfractions *in vivo*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 89 (1979) 162-168 - Amberlite IRC-50.

*19g. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins*

665 Berg, A., Ingelman-Sundberg, M. and Gustafsson, J.-A.: Purification and characterization of cytochrome P-450$_{meg}$. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 5264-5271 - DEAE-Sepharose CL-6B, octyl-Sepharose CL-4B, Ultrogel AcA-54, hydroxyapatite.
666 König, B.W., Schilder, L.T.M., Tervoort, M.J. and Van Gelder, B.F.: The isolation and purification of cytochrome $c_1$ from bovine heart. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 621 (1980) 283-295 - DEAE-cellulose, Ultrogel AcA-44.
667 Bernstein, R.E.: Glycosylated hemoglobins: hematologic consideration determine which assay for glycohemoglobin is advisable. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 174-175; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142805q.
668 Friedman, S. and Humbert, J.R.: A simple microchromatographic column for determination of hemoglobins $A_{1a+b}$ and $A_{1c}$. *Hemoglobin*, 3 (1979) 411-428; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142569r - Bio-Rex 70.
669 Gruber, C.A. and Koets, M.D.: Quantitation of hemoblobin $A_{1a+b}$ and hemoglobin $A_{1c}$ by automated "high-performance" liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1970-1971; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72045r.
670 Karin, M., Herschman, H.R. and Weinstein, D.: Primary induction of metallothionein by dexamethasone in cultured rat hepatocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 1052-1059 - Sephadex G-75.
671 McAleer, W.J. and Wasmuth, E.H.: Isolation of $HB_8Ag$. *U.S. Pat.* 4,181,713 (Cl.424-86; A61K39/00), 01 Jan. 1980, Appl. 955,863, 30 Oct. 1978, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 126809 - anti-$HB_8Ag$-globulin-Sepharose 4B.
672 Moura, I., Moura, J.J.G., Bruschi, M. and Le Gall, J.: Flavodoxin and rubredoxin from *Desulphovibrio salexigens*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 591 (1980) 1-8 - aluminium oxide, DEAE-cellulose, silica, calcinated alumina, Sephacryl S-200.
673 Perier, C., Chamson, A., Farjanel, J. and Frey, J.: (Separation of the different human hemoglobins. Application to the quantitative determination of hemoglobin). *Lyon Pharm.*, 30 (1979) 457-459; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 90188u - Bio-Rex 70.
674 Starr, R.T.: Use of an alumina column in estimating total iron-binding capacity. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 156-158; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106699z - basic alumina.
675 Suzuki, T., Sugawara, Y., Satoh, Y. and Shikama, K.: Human oxymyoglobin: Isolation and characterization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 277-280.
676 Takano, E. and Itada, N.: (Determination of glycosylated menoglobins using liquid chromatography). *Rinsho Byori*, 27 (1979) 845-849; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72080y.
677 Takano, E., Itada, N., Koide, M., Oishi, M. and Akazawa, Y.: (A rapid micro-method for the measurement of glycosylated hemoglobin using a new buffer system without potassium cyanide). *Igaku No Ayumi*, 111 (1979) 391-393; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72072x - Bio-Rex 70.

*19h. Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)*

678 Blaeckberg, L. and Hernell, O.: Isolation of lactoferrin from human whey by a single chromatographic step. *FEBS Lett.*, 109 (1980) 180-184; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106687u - heparin-Sepharose.

679 Blikstad, I., Sundkvist, I. and Eriksson, S.: Isolation and characterization of profilactin and profilin from calf thymus and brain. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 425-433 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-100.

680 Chang, C.-T. and Su, J.-C.: (Systematic purification of trypsin, chymotrypsin and carboxypeptidase A and B from hog pancreas by affinity chromatography). *K'o Hsueh Fa Chan Yueh K'an*, 7 (1979) 883-896; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 71637y - chitin-chicken ovomucoid, chitin-soybean inhibitor, chitin-ε-aminocaproyl-Tyr-Trip, chitin-ε-aminocaproyl-arginine.

681 Mahoney, W.C., Kurachi, K. and Hermodson, M.A.: Formation and dissociation of the covalent complexes between trypsin and two homologous inhibitors, $\alpha_1$-antitrypsin and antithrombin III. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 545-552 - Con A-Sepharose, DEAE-cellulose.

682 Muenzer, J., Bildstein, C., Gleason, M. and Carlson, D.M.: Purification of proline-rich proteins from parotid glands of isoproterenol-treated rats. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 5623-5628 - Sephadex G-100, G-25, CM-cellulose, DEAE-cellulose.

683 Muenzer, J., Bildstein, C., Gleason, M. and Carlson, D.M.: Properties of proline-rich proteins from parotid glands of isoproterenol-treated rats. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 5629-5634 - Sephadex G-100.

684 Shatzman, A.R. and Henkin, R.I.: Metal-binding characteristics of the parotid salivary protein gustin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 623 (1980) 107-118 - Sephadex G-100.

685 Snoeren, T.H.M., Van Markwijk, B. and Van Montfort, R.: Some physicochemical properties of bovine $\alpha_{S2}$-casein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 622 (1980) 268-276 - DEAE-Sepharose 6B.

*19j. Specific binding proteins*

686 Agnew, W.S., Moore, A.C., Levinson, S.R. and Raftery, M.A.: Identification of a large molecular weight peptide associated with a tetrodotoxin binding protein from the electroplax of *Electrophorus electricus*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 860-866 - Sepharose 6B.

687 Alexandrov, K., Dansette, P.M. and Frayssinet, C.: Effect of purified epoxide hydrolase on metabolic activation and binding of benzo[*a*]pyrene to exogenous DNA. Shift of the activation pathway. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 93 (1980) 611-616 - Sephadex LH-20.

688 Barchi, R.L. and Murphy, L.E.: Size characteristics of the solubilized sodium channel saxitoxin binding site from mammalian sarcolemma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 597 (1980) 391-398 - Sepharose 6B.

689 Bearden, J.C., Jr.: Isolation of nucleolar DNA-binding proteins by simultaneous, competitive DNA-Sephadex affinity chromatography. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 2 (1980) 37-47; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142602w - DNA-Sephadex.

690 Bosron, W.F., Veitch, R.L., Lumeng, L. and Li, T.-K.: Subcellular localization and identification of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-binding proteins in rat liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 253 (1978) 1488-1492 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-150, agarose-AMP.

691 Coty, W.A.: A specific, high affinity binding protein for 1α,25-hydroxyvitamin D in the chick oviduct shell gland. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 93 (1980) 285-292 - DNA-cellulose, DEAE-cellulose.

692 Davis, L.G. and Cohen, R.K.: Identification of an endogenous peptide-ligand for the benzodiazepine receptor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 141-148 - Bio-Gel P-10.

693 Holm, J., Hansen, S.I. and Lyngbye, J.: High and low affinity binding of folate to proteins in serum of pregnant women. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 629 (1980) 539-545 - DEAE-Sepharose CL-6B.

694 Il'ina, M.D. and Borisov, A.Y.: The fractionation of plant photoactive pigment-protein complexes I and II. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 590 (1980) 345-352 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25 (dievorptive chromatography).

695 Katagiri, T., Adachi, I., Terao, T. and Osawa, T.: Alpha-casein-binding proteins of guinea pig macrophage membranes and their possible roles in chemotaxis. *J. Biochem.*, 87 (1980) 1421-1430 - α-casein-Sepharose 4B.

696 Merrill, Jr., A.H., Froehlich, J.A. and McCormick, D.B.: Purification of riboflavin-binding proteins from bovine plasma and discovery of a pregnancy-specific riboflavin-binding protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 9362-9364 - Sephadex G-100.

697 Nisula, B.C. and Dunn, J.F.: Measurement of the testosterone binding parameters for both testosterone-estradiol binding globulin and albumin in individual serum samples. *Steroids*, 34 (1979) 771-791; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142586u.
698 Olafson, R.W., Abel, K. and Sim, R.G.: Prokaryotic metallothionein: Preliminary characterization of a blue-green alga heavy metal-binding protein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 89 (1979) 36-43 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-75.
699 Pike, J.W. and Haussler, M.R.: Purification of chicken intestinal receptor for 1,15-dihydroxyvitamin D. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 76 (1979) 5485-5489; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 52313y - DNA-cellulose, Sephacryl, blue dextran-Sepharose, DNA-cellulose, heparin-Sepharose.
700 Richard-Foy, H. and Redeuilh, G.: Purification of estradiol receptor by affinity chromatography. *Res. Steroids*, 8 (1979) 159-165; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 2611y - agarose.
701 Sobue, K. and Kaiuchi, S.: Modulator binding proteins of testis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 93 (1980) 850-856 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.
702 Tierney, B., Weaver, D., Heintz, N.H., Schaeffer, W.I. and Bresnick, E.: The identity and nuclear uptake of a cytosolic binding protein for 3-methylcholanthrene. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 200 (1980) 513-523 - Sephacryl S-200, Sephadex G-200.

See also 237.

*19k. Urinary proteins*

703 Bernard, A.M., Lauwery, R.R., Starace, V. and Masson, P.L.: Isolation of a new low molecular weight beta$_2$-globulin from urine of a worker with chronic cadmium poisoning. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 93 (1980) 535-543 - Sephadex G-75, DEAE-cellulose.

*19l. Other proteins*

704 Bittner, M., Burke, R.L. and Alberts, B.M.: Purification of the T4 gene 32 protein free from detectable deoxyribonuclease activities. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 9565-9572 - DNA cellulose, norleucine-Sepharose phosphocellulose, phenyl-Sepharose, valine-Sepharose, DEAE-cellulose, DEAE-Sephacel, agarose.
705 Dahl, D.: Astroglial and axonal proteins in isolated brain filaments. II. Isolation of a 70 000-dalton polypeptide from bovine brain filament preparations by immunoaffinity chromatography with anti-neurofilament antisera. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 622 (1980) 9-17 - immunoaffinity chromatography.
706 Foulkes, J.G. and Cohen, P.: The regulation of glycogen metabolism. Purification and properties of protein phosphatase inhibitor-2 from rabbit skeletal muscle. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 195-203 - Sephadex G-150, DEAE-cellulose.
707 Metral, J., Dovady, F., Berthier, R., Newton, I., Hudry-Clergeon, G. and Hollard, D.: Partial characterization of colony-stimulating activity from human leukocyte-conditioned medium tested on human marrow cells. *Biomedicine*, 31 (1979) 146-150; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 54392 - Sephadex G-150, Con A-Sepharose.
708 Secco, C., Redeuilh, G., Radanyi, C., Baulieu, E.E. and Richard-Foy, H.: (Two-step purification of the calf uterine cytosol estradiol receptor). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 289 (1979) 907-910; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124292r - heparin-Ultrogel.
709 Wikkelso, C., Blomstrand, C. and Roennbaeck, L.: Separation of cerebrospinal fluid specific proteins. A methodological study. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 44 (1980) 247-257; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124294t - antibodies to serum proteins bound to Sepharose 4B.

## 20. ENZYMES

710 Kato, Y., Komiya, K., Sawada, Y., Sasaki, H. and Hashimoto, T.: Purification of enzymes by high-speed gel filtration on TSK-GEL SW columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 305-310 - TSK-GEL G3000SWG.
711 Maestas, R.R., Prieto, J.R., Kuehn, G.D. and Hageman, J.H.: Polyacrylamide-boronate beads saturated with biomolecules: A new general support for affinity chromatography of enzymes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 225-231.

*20a. Oxidoreductases*

712 Al-Janabi, J.M.: Purification of rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase by affinity chromatography. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 200 (1980) 603-608 - succinylated diaminodipropylamine Sepharose 4B.

713 Atrat, P., Deppmeyer, V. and Hörhold, C.: Efficient purification of a microbial steroid-1-dehydrogenase by electrophoretic desorption from the affinity matrix on a preparative scale. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 279-283 - N-(androsten-3-on-17β-oxycarbonyl)-ε-aminocaproyladipinic acid dihydrazide-Sepharose 4B.

714 De Kok, A., Kornfeld, S., Benziman, M. and Milner, Y.: Subunit composition and partial reactions of the 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex of *Acetobacter xylinum*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 49-58 - Bio-Gel A-5m.

715 De la Rosa, M., Diez, J., Vega, J.M. and Losada, M.: Purification and properties of assimilatory nitrate reductase [NAD(P)H] from *Ankistrodesmus braunii*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 249-256 - Blue Sepharose.

716 Fukuda, H., Moriguchi, M. and Tochikura, T.: Purification and enzymatic properties of glyoxylate reductase II from baker's yeast. *J. Biochem.*, 87 (1980) 841-846 - Sephadex G-150, phosphocellulose, DEAE-cellulose, hydroxyapatite.

717 Karabashian, L.V., Aghadjanian, S.A., Safaryan, V.M. and Movsessian, S.G.: (Purification and some physico-chemical properties of glutamate dehydrogenase from beef brain). *Biokhimiya*, 45 (1980) 258-265 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

718 Lähdesmäki, M., and Mäntsälä, P.: Comparison of D-malate and β,β-dimethylmalate dehydrogenases from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* UK-1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 266-274 - Ultrogel AcA-34, AcA-44, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

719 Lipsky, R.H. and Hylemon, P.B.: Characterization of a NADH: flavin oxidoreductase induced by cholic acid in a 7α-dehydroxylating intestinal *Eubacterium* species. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 612 (1980) 328-336 - DEAE-cellulose, Bio-Gel A-0.5m.

720 Lowe, C.R.: Affinity chromatography on immobilized nucleotides and nucleotide analogs: application to the purification of *E. coli* inosine 5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase. *Colloq.-Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, 86 (1979) 357-372; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 89675u.

721 Lowe, C.R., Hans, M., Spibey, N. and Drabble, W.T.: The purification of inosine 5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase from *Escherichia coli* by affinity chromatography on immobilized procion dyes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 23-28 - Procion dyes, immobilised on Sepharose.

722 Madyastha, K.M. and Coscia, C.J.: Detergent-solubilized NADPH-cytochrome *c* (P-450) reductase from the higher plant, *Catharanthus roseus*. Purification and characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 2319-2427 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200, 2',5'-ADP-Sepharose 4B.

723 Mislovicová, D., Gemeiner, P., Kuniak, L. and Zemek, J.: Affinity chromatography of rat liver lactate dehydrogenase on the remazol derivative of bead cellulose. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 95-99.

724 Montelius, J., Carlsson, S., Lindstedt, J., Galaris, D., Hoejeberg, B. and Rydstroem, J.: Purification of adrenodoxin reductase from bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria by affinity chromatography. Properties of steroid hydroxylase systems reconstituted from adrenodoxin reductase, adrenodoxin and membranous cytochrome $P\text{-}450_{11\beta}$. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 11 (1979) 1551-1559; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 71674h - 2',5'-ADP-Sepharose 4B.

725 Shigeoka, S., Nakano, Y. and Kitaoka, S.: Purification and some properties of L-ascorbic acid-specific peroxidase in *Euglena gracilis*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 201 (1980) 121-127 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-150.

726 Snyder, T.P., Chambers, G.K. and Ayala, F.J.: Isolation of the cytoplasmic form of malate dehydrogenase from honey bee *(Apis mellifera)* larvae. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 88 (1979) 668-675 - Sephadex G-150, DEAE-Sephadex, hydroxyapatite, DEAE-cellulose.

727 Strumilo, S.A., Senkevich, S.B. and Vinogradov, V.V.: (Purification of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria). *Biokhimiya*, 45 (1980) 883-888 - Sepharose 4B.

728 Swierczynski, J., Stankiewicz, A., Scislowski, P. and Aleksandrowicz, Z.: Isolation and regulatory properties of mitochondrial malic enzyme from rat skeletal muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 612 (1980) 1-10 - DEAE-cellulose, Ultrogel AcA-34.

729 Toowicharanont, P. and Svasti, J.: A logical approach to the isolation of lactate dehydrogenase isozyme X from human testes: A general rationale for the isolation of homotetrameric LDH isozymes. *Experientia*, 36 (1980) 37-38; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 89837y - anti-I isoenzyme, 5/anti-I isoenzyme 1-Sepharose.

730 Tuil, D. and Demos, J.: Purification and characterization of a novel human red cell enzyme with diphenol oxidase activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 34-40 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

731 Turner, A.J. and Hruszko, J.: Isolation and characterization of rat liver aldehyde reductase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 256-265 - affinity chromatography.

732 Wang, L.-W.C. and Marzluf, G.A.: Purification and characterization of uricase, a nitrogen-regulated enzyme, from *Neurospora crassa*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 201 (1980) 185-193 - DEAE-cellulose.

733 Wissemann, K.W. and Lee, C.Y.: Purification of grape polyphenoloxidase with hydrophobic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 232-235 - Sepharose CL-4B.

734 Wretborn, M., Humble, E., Ragnarsson, U. and Engstrom, L.: Amino acid sequence at the phosphorylated site of rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase and phosphorylation of a corresponding synthetic peptide. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 93 (1980) 403-408 - hydroxyapatite, DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-25, SP-Sephadex C-25, QAE-Sephadex A-25.

735 Yamanaka, T. and Fujii, K.: Cytochrome *a*-type terminal oxidase derived from *Thiobacillus novellus*. Molecular and enzymatic properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 591 (1980) 53-62 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-150.

736 Yamauchi, T. and Fujisawa, H.: *In vitro* phosphorylation of bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 503-507 - heparin bound to Sepharose 4B, 3-iodo-L-tyrosine bound to Sepharose 4B.

*20b. Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

737 DePaoli-Roach, A.A., Roach, P.J. and Larner, J.: Multiple phosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase. Comparison of the actions of different protein kinases capable of catalyzing phosphorylation *in vitro*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 12062-12068 - phosphocellulose.

738 Fukushima, M., Ota, K., Fujimoto, D. and Horiuchi, K.: Nucleosome-histone acetyltransferase from rat liver chromatin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 1409-1414 - hydroxyapatite.

739 Hargrove, J.L. and Granner, D.K.: Purification of the native form of tyrosine aminotransferase from rat liver. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 231-235 - CM-Sephadex C-50, DEAE-cellulose, hydroxyapatite.

740 Huh, M.M.-¾. and Friedhoff, A.J.: Multiple molecular forms of catechol-O-methyltransferase. Evidence for two distinct forms and their purification and physical characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 299-308 - Sephadex G-100, DEAE-cellulose.

741 Korpela, T.K., Kukko, E.I. and Hinkkanen, A.E.: Separation of aspartate aminotransferase from albumin on substituted agaroses. *J. Solid. Phase Biochem.*, 3 (1978) 215-221; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 123881v - aspartate aminotransferase inhibitor Sepharose 4B.

742 Lööf, L. and Hjertén, S.: Partial purification of a human liver sulphotransferase active towards bile salts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 617 (1980) 192-204 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, A-25, Sephadex G-200.

743 Philippov, P.P., Shestakova, I.K., Tikhomirova, N.K. and Kochetov, G.A.: Characterization and properties of pig liver transketolase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 359-369 - DEAE-cellulose, DEAE-Sephadex A-25, hydroxyapatite, Sephadex G-100.

744 Philippov, P.P., Tikhomirova, N.K., Koterov, A.N., Shestakova, I.K. and Kochetov, G.A.: (Pig liver transketolase: covalent binding between the coenzyme and protein). *Biokhimiya*, 45 (1980) 305-310 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25.

745 Rao, D.N. and Rao, N.A.: Allosteric regulation of serine hydroxymethyltransferase from mung bean (*Phaseolus aureus*). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 1166-1171 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Blue Sepharose CL-6B, Sephacryl S-200.

746 Schmidt, C.N.G. and Jervis, L.: Affinity purification of glutamate synthase from *Escherichia coli*. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 127-129 - 2',5'-ADP-Sepharose.

747 Wall, K.A., Flatgaard, J.E., Gibbons, I. and Schachman, H.K.: Purification and characterization of a mutant aspartate transcarbamoylase lacking enzyme activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 11910-11916 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

*20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

748 Avila, J.: DNA polymerase activity, probably DNA polymerase α, remains associate to microtubules after successive polymerization cycles. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 237-246 - Sepharose 6B, DEAE-cellulose.

749 Ballario, P., Di Mauro, E., Giuliani, C. and Pedone, F.: Purification of sea-urchin RNA polymerase II. Characterization by template requirement and sensitivity to inhibitors. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 225-234 - 4-aminobutyl-Sepharose, DEAE-Sephadex.

750 Boivin, P. and Galand, C.: Purification and characterization of a casein kinase from human erythrocyte cytosol. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 89 (1979) 7-16 - phosphocellulose, DEAE-cellulose, ATP-agarose.

751 Challberg, M.D. and Englund, P.T.: Purification and properties of the deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase induced by vaccinia virus. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 7812-7819 - DEAE-cellulose, DNA-agarose, hydroxyapatite.

752 Dimitriadis, G.J.: A simple method for elimination of RNase contamination from DNase preparations. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 1 (1979) 335-339; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 53948w - agarose-coupled anti-RNase.

753 Grant, B.F., Breithaupt, T.B. and Cunningham, E.B.: An adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from the human erythrocyte membrane. Purification and characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 5726-5733 - Sepharose 4B, 6B, DEAE-cellulose, DEAE-Sepharose.

754 Griffith, M.J. and Nishimura, J.S.: Acetate kinase from *Veillonella alcalescens*. Purification and physical properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 442-446 - Sephadex G-200, G-50, DEAE-cellulose.

755 Hobart, P.M. and Infante, A.A.: Persistent cytoplasmic location of a DNA polymerase ß in sea urchins during development. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 607 (1980) 256-268 - DEAE-sievorptive chromatography.

756 Ito, Y., Tomasselli, A.G. and Noda, L.H.: ATP: AMP phosphotransferase from bakers's yeast. Purification and properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 85-92 - Sephacryl S-200, Sephadex G-100, phosphocellulose.

757 Kagimoto, T. and Uyeda, K.: Hormone-stimulated phosphorylation of liver phosphofructokinase *in vivo*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 5584-5587 - Bio-Gel, DEAE-cellulose, Blue Sepharose.

758 Kimchi, A., Zilberstein, A., Schmidt, A., Shulman, L. and Revel, M.: The interferon-induced protein kinase PK-1 from mouse L cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 9846-9853 - DEAE-cellulose, phosphocellulose, hydroxyapatite.

759 Kwok, F. and Churchich, J.E.: Brain pyridoxal kinase. Purification, substrate specificities, and sensitized photodestruction of an essential histidine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 6489-6495 - CM-Sephadex, hydroxyapatite, Sephadex G-100, G-150, Sepharose 4B.

760 Lagos, R. and Ureta, T.: The hexokinases from wild-type and morphological mutant strains of *Neurospora crassa*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 357-365 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

761 Lagrange, J.-L., Marie, J., Cottreau, D., Fischer, S. and Kahn, A.: Endogenous phosphorylation of soluble enzymes in human red cells. Cyclic 3',5'-AMP-dependent phosphorylation of phosphofructokinase without detectable regulatory effect. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 612 (1980) 213-225 - DEAE-cellulose, Blue dextran-Sepharose 4B.

762 Madhav, R., Coetzee, M.L. and Ove, P.: Purification of thymidine kinase by affinity chromatography with an enzyme inhibitor as the ligand. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 200 (1980) 99-107 - glycoprotein-Sepharose 4B.

763 Miller, R.L., Adamczyk, D.L. and Miller, W.H.: Adenosine kinase from rabbit liver. I. Purification by affinity chromatography and properties. *J. Biol. C Chem.*, 254 (1979) 2339-2345 - Sephadex G-100, agarose-AMP ($N^6$), agarose-ATP (Rib)

764 Rhodes, G., Jentsch, K.D. and Jovin, T.M.: A simple and rapid purification method for *Escherichia coli* DNA·polymerase I. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 7465-7467 - phosphocellulose, DNA-cellulose.

765 Srivastava, B.I.S., Chan, J.Y.H. and Siddiqui, F.A.: Affinity chromatography of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase from calf thymus and human leukemic cells on a solid-phase immunoadsorbent. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 2 (1980) 1-9; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142218a.

766 Tamura, T., Shiraki, H. and Nakagawa, H.: Purification and characterization of adenylate kinase isozymes from rat muscle and liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 612 (1980) 56-66 - phosphocellulose, CM-cellulose, Sephadex G-75, Blue Sepharose CL-6B.

767 Thang, M.N., Drocourt, J.L., Chelbi-Alix, M.K., Thang, D.C., Lubochinsky, J., Ruet, A., Sentenac, A., Gangloff, J. and Dirheimer, G.: Affinity chromatography of proteins which display high affinity for nucleic acids: Use of Cibacron blue dextran and polyribonucleotides immobilized on agarose. *Colloq.-Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, 86 (1979) 303-314; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124283p.

768 Walsh, K.X., Millikin, D.M., Schlender, K.K. and Reimann, E.M.: Calcium-dependent phosphorylation of glycogen synthase by phosphorylase kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 6611-6616 - DEAE-cellulose.

769 Wang, R.Y.-H., Shedlarski, J.G., Farber, M.B., Kuebbing, D. and Ehrlich, M.: Two sequence-specific endonucleases from *Xanthomonas oryzae*. Characterization and unusual properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 606 (1980) 371-385 - phosphocellulose, hydroxyapatite.

770 Yamada, N., Sakamoto, S., Sawasaki, Y., Nakajima, H. and Okamoto, R.: Differences in the induction of thymidine kinase isozymes in estrogen-treated immature and adult rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 629 (1980) 61-68 - DEAE-cellulose.

*20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*

771 Burton, B.K. and Mueller, Jr., H.W.: Purification and properties of human placental acid lipase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 618 (1980) 449-460 - Con A-Sepharose, Blue Dextran-Sepharose, phenyl-Sepharose, Sephacryl S-200.

772 Cocivera, M., McManaman, J. and Wilson, I.B.: Formation of active isozymes I and III by reassociation of separated subunits of isozyme II of alkaline phosphatase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 200 (1980) 396-400 - DEAE-cellulose.

773 Halper, L.A. and Srere, P.A.: Rapid purification of pig heart fumarase by general ligand chromatography. *J. Solid-Phase Biochem.*, 4 (1979) 1-13; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142205u.

774 Hurley, J.B.: Isolation and recombination of bovine rod outer segment cGMP phosphodiesterase and its regulators. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 505-510 - Sephadex G-200, DEAE-cellulose, Sepharose 6B.

775 Imamura, S. and Horiuti, Y.: Purification of phospholipase B from *Penicillium notatum* by hydrophobic chromatography on palmitoyl cellulose. *J. Lipid Res.*, 21 (1980) 180-185; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142239 - Amberlite XAD-2, Sephadex G-100, G-150, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

776 Imaoka, T., Imazu, M., Usui, H., Kinohara, N. and Takeda, M.: Isolation of an inactive component from pig heart phosphoprotein phosphatase and its reassociation with an active component. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 612 (1980) 73-84 - Sephadex G-150.

777 Ivanov, V.A., Tretyak, T.M., Baziev, A.I. and Santalov, B.F.: (Alkaline DNase from rat brain). *Biokhimiya*, 45 (1980) 912-922 - DNA-agarose, hydroxyapatite, Sephadex G-200.

778 Keravis, T.M., Wells, J.N. and Hardman, J.G.: Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities from pig coronary arteries. Lack of interconvertibility of major forms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 116-129 - DEAE-cellulose, Bio-Gel A-0.5m.

779 Khoo, J.C., Drevon, C.A. and Steinberg, D.: Dissociation of the lipid-enzyme complex of hormone-sensitive lipase using high density lipoprotein or apolipoprotein A-I. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 617 (1980) 540-544 - Bio-Gel A-50m.

780 Konichev, A.S., Vodollev, A.S., Sevastyanova, G.A. and Phillippovich, Yu.B.: (Isolation, purification and properties of acid ribonuclease from the lysosomal fraction of *Bombyx mori* eggs). *Biokhimiya*, 45 (1980) 821-828 - Sephadex G-75, G-100, G-150.

781 Marcus, F. and Haley, B.E.: Inhibition of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase by the photoaffinity AMP analog, 8-azido-adenosine 5'-monophosphate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 259-261 - Sephadex G-50.

782 Mitchel, R.E.J.: Micrococcus radiodurans surface exonuclease. Dimer to monomer conversion by ionizing radiation-generated aqueous free radicals. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 621 (1980) 138-146 - Sepharose 4B.

783 Moriya, T. and Hoshi, M.: Characterization and partial purification of arylsulfatase from the seminal plasma of sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus intermedius*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 201 (1980) 216-223 - Ultrogel AcA-34, DEAE-cellulose.

784 Natori, Y., Nishijima, M., Nojima, S. and Satoh, H.: Purification and properties of a membrane-bound phospholipase $A_2$ from rat ascites hepatoma 108A cells. *J. Biochem.*, 87 (1980) 959-967 - CM-cellulose, DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-150.

785 Onishi, H.R., Tkacz, J.S. and Lampen, J.O.: Glycoprotein nature of yeast alkaline phosphatase. Formation of active enzyme in the presence of tunicamycin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 11943-11952 - Con A-agarose, agarose.

786 Sekar, M.C., Webb, G. and Roufogalis, B.D.: Differential behaviour of eel and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase on N-methylacridine affinity columns. Importance of ligand affinity and concentration. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 420-428 - affinity chromatography.

787 Strewler, G.J. and Manganiello, V.C.: Purification and characterization of phosphodiesterase activator from kidney. A lysosomal protease. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 11891-11898 - DEAE-cellulose, CM-cellulose, Sephadex G-75.

788 Taki, T. and Kanfer, J.N.: Partial purification and properties of a rat brain phospholipase D. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 9761-9765 - Sepharose 4B, DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

789 Tamura, S., Kikuchi, H., Kikuchi, K., Hiraga, A. and Tsuiki, S.: Purification and subunit structure of a high-molecular-weight phosphoprotein phosphatase (phosphatase II) from rat liver. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 347-355 - Sephadex G-200, DEAE-cellulose (DE-52), aminohexyl-Sepharose-4B.

*20e. Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*

790 Chang, C.T., McCoy, B.J. and Carbonell, R.G.: Hydrophobic chromatography of β-galactosidase. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 22 (1980) 377-399; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124113h - 3,3'-diaminodipropyl Sepharose 4B.

791 Fridhandler, L. and Berk, J.E.: Simplified chromatographic method for isoamylase analysis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 101 (1980) 135-138; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 123853n.

792 Ghosh, A.K., Banerjee, P.C. and Sengupta, S.: Purification and properties of xylan hydrolase from mushroom *Termitomyces clypeatus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 612 (1980) 143-152 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Bio-Gel P-200.

793 Giudicelli, J., Emiliozzi, R., Vannier, C., De Burlet, G. and Sudaka, P.: Purification by affinity chromatography and characterization of a neutral α-glucosidase from horse kidney. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 612 (1980) 85-96 - affinity chromatography, DEAE-Sepharose 6B-CL.

794 Hardwick, J. and Hechtman, P.: High-capacity method for purification of human liver hexosaminidase B using hydrophobic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 385-391 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

795 Kusser, W. and Schwarz, U.: *Escherichia coli* murein transglycosylase. Purification by affinity chromatography and interaction with polynucleotides. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 103 (1980) 277-281 - poly(U)-Sepharose.

796 Lanzillo, J.J., Polsky-Cynkin, R. and Fanburg, B.L.: Large-scale purification of angiotensin I-converting enzyme from human plasma utilizing an immunoadsorbent affinity gel. *Anal. Biochem.*, 103 (1980) 400-407 - DEAE-cellulose, Bio-Gel HTP (hydroxyapatite).

797 Lehle, L., Cohen, R.E. and Ballou, C.E.: Carbohydrate structure of yeast invertase. Demonstration of a form with only core oligosaccharides and a form with completed polysaccharide chains. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 12209-12219 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, SP-Sephadex C-50, Bio-Gel P-200.

798 Mommsen, T.P.: Chitinase and β-N-acetylglucosaminidase from the digestive fluid of the spider, *Cupiennius salei*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 612 (1980) 361-372 - Sephadex G-50, G-100, G-150.

799 Nishida, M., Iga, Y., Miyake, S., Muchi, K., Takahashi, T. and Hasegawa, E.: (Human lysozyme). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 79,126,788 (Cl.C07G7/02), 02 Oct. 1979, Appl. 78/31,998, 20 Mar. 1978, 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 90008k.

800 Rodriguez, L., Ruiz, T., Elorza, M.V., Villanueva, J.R. and Sentandreu, R.: Metabolic relationship between invertase and acid phosphatase isoenzymes in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 629 (1980) 445-454 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25, SP-Sephadex C-50, Bio-Gel A-1.5, Sephadex G-200, Con A-Sepharose.

801 Salvatore, A., Lee, L., Forstner, J. and Forstner, G.: Concanavalin A binding of soluble neutral maltase-glucoamylase in suckling rat intestine. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 93 (1980) 315-320 - Con A-Sepharose.

802 Weber, M., Foglietti, M.J. and Percheron, F.: Fractionnement d'une préparation cellulasique de trichoderma viride par chromatographie, d'affinite sur cellulose reticules. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 377-382 - cellulose.

803 West, C., Wade, M., McMillan, III, C. and Albersheim, P.: Purification and properties of invertases extractable from *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* mycelia. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 201 (1980) 25-35 - agarose.

*20f. Other hydrolases*

804 Andersson, K.K., Balny, C., Douzou, P. and Bieth, J.G.: One-step purification of human leukocyte elastase by biospecific affinity chromatography at subzero temperatures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 236-239 - Sepharose CL-6B.

805 Branchini, B.R., Marschner, T.M. and Montemurro, A.M.: A convenient affinity chromatography-based purification of firefly luciferase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 386-396 - CM-Sepharose 4B-benzylamine.

806 Fischer, E.-P. and Thomson, K.S.: Serine proteinases and their inhibitors in *Phycomyces blakesleeanus*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 50-56 - DEAE-cellulose, CM-Sephadex, hydroxyapatite, SP-Sephadex, Sephadex G-75, G-100.

807 Fujishiro, K., Sanada, Y., Tanaka, H. and Katunuma, N.: Purification and characterization of yeast protease B. *J. Biochem.*, 87 (1980) 1321-1326 - QAE-Sephadex, SP-Sephadex, CH-Sepharose 4B.

808 Giunta, C. and De Bortoli, M.: (Sodium-potassium ion-dependent adenosine-triphosphatase activity in mammalian kidney). *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 55 (1979) 1374-1380; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106332z - Sepharose 6B.

809 Hase, J., Kobashi, K., Nakai, N., Mitsui, K., Iwata, K. and Takadera, T.: The quarternary structure of carp muscle alkaline protease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 611 (1980) 205-213 - Sepharose 6B, hydroxyapatite.

810 Hayashi, M. and Oshima, K.: Isolation and characterization of aminotripeptidase from monkey brain. *J. Biochem.*, 87 (1980) 1403-1411 - Sephadex G-200, DEAE-cellulose, hydroxyapatite.

811 Hibino, T., Fukuyama, K. and Epstein, W.L.: *In vitro* and *in vivo* inhibition of rat liver cathepsin L by epidermal proteinase inhibitor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 93 (1980) 440-447 - Sephadex G-75, CM-Sephadex C-50.

812 Kitamura, K., Ito, A. and Mori, Y.: The existing forms of collagenase in the human uterine cervix. *J. Biochem.*, 87 (1980) 753-760 - Sephadex G-150.

813 Kojima, K., Hama, T., Kato, T. and Nagatsu, T.: Rapid chromatographic purification of dipeptidyl peptidase IV in human submaxillary gland. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 233-240 - Con A-Sepharose, gly-Pro-NH-$(CH_2)_6$-NH-Sepharose.

814 Lin, K.D., Hwang, D.L. and Foard, D.E.: Affinity chromatographic interactions of proteases with low-molecular-weight soybean protease inhibitors. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 385-391 - Sepharose 4B.

815 McArthur, H.A.I. and Reynolds, P.E.: Purification and properties of the D-alanyl-D-alanine carboxypeptidase of *Bacillus coagulans* NCIB 9365. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 612 (1980) 107-118 - affinity chromatography, DEAE-cellulose.

816 McClellan, Jr., J.B. and Garner, C.W.: Purification and properties of human intestine alanine aminopeptidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 160-167 - DEAE-agarose, Sephadex G-200.

817 Moriyama, A. and Takahashi, K.: Studies on the distribution of acid protease in primate lungs and other tissues by diethylaminoethyl-cellulose chromatography. *J. Biochem.*, 87 (1980) 737-743 - DEAE-cellulose.

818 Murakami, K., Suzuki, F., Morita, N., Ito, H., Okamoto, K., Hirose, S. and Inagami, T.: High molecular weight renin in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 622 (1980) 115-122 - Sephadex G-100, Ultrogel AcA-44.

819 Overturf, M.L., Druilhet, R.E. and Fitz, A.: The effects of kallikrein, plasmin and thrombin on hog kidney renin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 12078-12083 - Sephacryl S-200, Sephadex G-100.

820 Rubin, I., Lauritzen, E. and Lauritzen, M.: Studies on the native forms of renin in the rat kidney. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 612 (1980) 126-136 - Sephadex G-100.

821 Somedo, T., Katoh, K., Nijima, K. and Miyazaki, H.: Rapid method for the determination of urokinase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 185-192 - TSK-GEL 3000 SW.

822 Tobe, H., Kojima, F., Aoyagi, T. and Umezawa, H.: Purification by affinity chromatography using amastatin and properties of aminopeptidase A from pig kidney. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 459-468 - affinity chromatography, DEAE-Sepharose CL-6B.

823 Toro-Goyco, E., Rodriguez,-Costas, I. and Ehrig, H.: Structural studies on pinguinain. Changes induced by carboxamidomethylation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 622 (1980) 151-159 - Sephadex G-75, DEAE-cellulose.

824 Wada, K., Sawai, Y. and Tsukada, K.: A protease from rat intestine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 612 (1980) 253-261 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-75.
825 White, R.R., Norby, D., Janoff, A. and Dearing, R.: Partial purification and characterization of mouse peritoneal exudative macrophage elastase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 612 (1980) 233-244 - affinity chromatography.
826 Wintzerith, M., Dierich, A. and Mandel, P.: Purification and characterization of a nicotinamide deamidase released into the growth medium of neuroblastoma *in vitro*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 191-202 - Sephadex G-25, G-200, hydroxyapatite, DEAE-cellulose, NAD-Sepharose 4B.

See also 616.

*20g. Lyases*

827 Carlsson, U., Kjellström, B. and Antonsson, B.: Purification and properties of cyclostome carbonic anhydrase from erythrocytes of hagfish. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 612 (1980) 160-170 - DEAE-cellulose.
828 Donald, A., Sibley, D., Lyons, D.E. and Dahms, A.S.: D-Galactonate dehydrase. Purification and properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 2132-2137 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.
829 Fourcroy, P.: Properties of L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase and turnover rats in etiolated and far-red illuminated seedlings of radish. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 488-498 - Sepharose 6B, Sepharose 4B-L-phenylalanine.
830 Kasprzak, A.A. and Kochman, M.: Binding of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide rabbit muscle aldolase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 612 (1980) 455-459 - NAD-agarose.
831 Nakazawa, K. and Kitajima, S.: Involvement of a macromolecular activating factor in activity of guanylate cyclase partially purified from supernatant of a pig lung extract. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 612 (1980) 171-177 - Sepharose CL-6B, DEAE-cellulose, affinity chromatography.
832 Sysuev, V.A., Tysyachnaya, I.V., Yakovleva, V.I., Kupletskaya, M.B. and Berezin, I.V.: (Isolation, purification and some properties of tyrosine-phenol-lyase from *Citrobacter freundii* cells). *Biokhimiya*, 45 (1980) 889-895 - Sephadex G-200, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.
833 Visser, J., Maeyer, R., Topp, R. and Rombouts, F.: Purification of pectate lyases on cross-linked pectate. *Colloq.-Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, 86 (1979) 51-62; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 89801g.
834 Wahrmann, J.P., Gros, F., Piau, J.P. and Schapira, G.: Preparative isoelectric focusing and some properties of solubilized adenylate cyclase from rat brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 612 (1980) 421-432 - Ultrogel AcA-22.

*20h. Isomerases*

835 De Windt, F.E. and Van der Drift, C.: Purification and some properties of hydroxypyruvate isomerase of *Bacillus fastidiosus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 556-562 - DEAE-cellulose, hydroxyapatite.
836 Purdy, K.L., Jones, S., Tai, H.-H. and Gracy, R.W.: A radioimmunoassay for human glucose phosphate isomerase: measurement of immunoreactive enzyme from genetic variants. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 200 (1980) 485-491 - cellulose phosphate.

*20i. Ligases*

837 Board, P.G., Smith, J.E., Moore, K. and Ou, D.: Erythrocyte γ-glutamylcysteine synthetase from normal and low-glutathione sheep. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 534-541 - DEAE-cellulose.
838 Chen, C.C. and Somberg, E.W.: Purification and characterization of histidyl-transfer RNA synthetase from *Neurospora crassa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 514-525 - hydroxyapatite, affi-gel blue, DNA-agarose, Sephadex G-100.
839 Elwell, M. and Hersch, L.B.: Substrate-dependent dissociation of malate thio-kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 2434-2438 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-25, 3',5'-ADP-Sepharose, Ultrogel AcA-34, Protamine sulfate-agarose.
840 Henrikson, K.P. and Allen, S.H.G.: Purification and subunit structure of propionyl coenzyme A carboxylase of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 5888-5891 - Sepharose 4B.

841 Lebo, R.V. and Kredich, N.M.: Inactivation of human γ-glutamylcysteine synthetase by cystamine. Demonstration and quantification of enzyme ligand complexes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 253 (1978) 2615-2623 - Sephadex G-50.
842 Mann, A.F., Fentem, P.A. and Stewart, G.R.: Identification of two forms of glutamine synthetase in barley *(Hordeum vulgare)*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 88 (1979) 515-521 - DEAE-Sephacel, Sepharose 6B.
843 Ogawara, H. and Horikawa, S.: Purification of ß-lactamase from *Streptomyces cellulosae* by affinity chromatography on Blue Sepharose. *J. Antibiot.*, 32 (1979) 1328-1335; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 71694q.
844 Oppenheimer, L., Wellner, V.P., Griffith, O.W. and Meister, A.: Glutathione synthetase. Purification from rat kidney and mapping of the substrate binding sites. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 5184-5190 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-100, G-150, G-25, aminohexyl-$N^6$-ATP bound to agarose.
845 Samuelsson, T. and Lundvik, L.: Purification and some properties of asparagine, lysine, serine and valine: tRNA ligases from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 253 (1978) 7033-7039 - DEAE-cellulose, DEAE-Sephadex, hydroxyapatite, Aff-Gel 102, Amberlite IRP-64, Sephadex G-100.
846 Sarantoglou, V., Imbault, P. and Weil, J.H.: The use of affinity elution from blue dextran Sepharose by yeast $tRNA_2^{Val}$ in the complete purification of the cytoplasmic valyl-tRNA synthetase from *Euglena gracilis*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 93 (1980) 134-140 - hydroxyapatite, phosphocellulose, DEAE-cellulose, Blue dextran-Sepharose 4B.

### *20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes*

847 Fekkes, D., Van Overmeeren, E., Hennemann, G. and Visser, T.J.: Solubilization and partial characterization of rat liver iodothyronine deiodinases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 41-51 - thiol-Sepharose 4B, Sepharose 6B, Sephacryl S-200, DEAE-Sepharose CL-6B.
848 Gomi, K., Beppu, T. and Arima, K.: L-alloisocitrate dehydrogenase and oxalosuccinate decarboxylase from a *Pseudomonas* sp. utilizing L-alloisocitrate. *J. Biochem.*, 87 (1980) 1439-1448 - Blue dextran-Sepharose 4B, DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-100.
849 Staples, M.A. and Houston, L.L.: Purification of the bifunctional enzyme, imidazoleglycerolphosphate dehydratase-histidinol phosphatase, of *Salmonella typhimurium*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 210-219 - affinity chromatography.
850 Takeuchi, S., Shiba, T., Igarashi, M. and Asada, T.: A new method for measurement of components of fibrinolytic system using affinity chromatography. *Toho Igakkai Zasshi*, 26 (1979) 273-280; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 90192r.

## 21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

851 Taylor, J.M. and Hamilton, R.W.: Affinity techniques for the isolation of specific mRNA and DNA sequences. *Colloq.-Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, 86 (1979) 265-278; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106623v - a review with 60 refs.
852 Ueda, T., Miura, K., Kobayashi, S., Fujiwara, T. and Yoshida, M.: The separation of nucleic acids and related compounds on nucleobase-coupled cellulose. *Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser.*, 6 (1979) S169-S172; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124303v - uracil-cellulose.

### *21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*

853 Agris, P.F., Tompson, J.G., Gehrke, C.W., Kuo, K.C. and Rice, R.H.: High-performance liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry of transfer RNA bases for isotopic abundance. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 205-212 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.
854 Akao, T., Wang, M.-T. and Lai, C.Y.: Purification of oligonucleotides with streptolysin S inducer activity and *de novo* synthesis of the hemolysin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 201 (1980) 56-63 - Sephadex G-75, Foligo(dC)-cellulose, DEAE-cellulose.
855 Breter, H.-J., Zöllner, E.J. and Zahn, R.K.: Specificity of deoxyribonuclease hydrolysis determined by high-performance liquid anion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 175-178 - Partisil SAX.

856 Cadet, J., Voituriez, L., Hahn, B.S. and Wang, S.Y.: Separation of cyclobutyl dimers of thymine and thymidine by high-performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatogrpahy. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 139-145 - Partisil ODS 2.

857 Celijkens, C.F. and De Leenheer, A.P.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatography of 5-fluorouracil nucleosides and nucleotides in the presence of quaternary ammonium ions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 305-314 - RSIL $C_{18}$.

858 Cham, B.E., Bochner, F., Imhoff, D.B., Johns, D. and Rowland, M.: Simultanous liquid-chromatographic quantitation of salicylic acid, salicyluric acid, and gentisic acid in urine. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 111-114; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121450e $C_{18}$ reversed phase.

859 Clark, I. and Trebilcock-Guzman, M.A.: Improved separation of modified nucleosides from tRNA hydrolysates: the patterns of tRNA methylation in rat tissues. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 1 (1979) 287-298; *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 206625v - QAE-Sephadex, Partisil 10 SCX.

860 Hanna, L. and Sloan, D.L.: A high-pressure liquid chromatography procedure for monitoring nicotinate phosphoribosyltransferase activity. *Anal. Biochem.*, 103 (1980) 230-234 - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

861 Hsu, D.-J. and Chen, S.S.: Simple anion-exchange chromatography for the determination of adenine nucleotides by using AG MP-1 resin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 193-198.

862 Knight, B.I. and Skellern, G.G.: Measurement of the formation of paracetamol and *p*-nitrophenol glucuronides *in vitro* by ion-pair high-performance chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 247-249.

863 Kono, A., Hara, Y., Eguchi, S., Tanaka, M. and Matsushima, Y.: Determination of two new metabolites of 1-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil in biomedical specimens by high-performance liquid chromatogarphy. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 125-129 - µBondapak $C_{18}$/Porasil.

864 Leigh, C.P.H. and Cashion, P.J.: Rapid separation of nucleoside mono-, di- and triphosphates on ion-exclusion exchange columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 490-493 - Bio-Rad G 50W-X4.

865 Ly van Luong, J.C., Nguyen Ngoc Quang and Hazebroucq, G.: Separation and quantitative determination of some cAMP derivatives using HPLC. *Advan. Biosci.*, 24 (1978, Publ. 1979) 201-209; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72057w - Zorbax ODS.

866 Maybaum, J., Klein, F.K. and Sadee, W.: Determination of pyrimidine ribotide and deoxyribotide pools in cultured cells and mouse liver by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 149-158 - Aminex A-29, µBondapak $C_{18}$, LiChrosorb RP-18.

867 Murphy, B.E. and Stone, J.E.: Radioimmunoassay of cytidine 3',5' monophosphate (cCMP). I. Development of the assay. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 89 (1979) 122-128 - Dowex 1-X8.

868 Nierenberg, D.W., Pogolotti, Jr., A.L. and Santi, D.V.: Detection and quantitation of diadenosine tetraphosphate by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 212-216 - LiChrosorb $C_{18}$.

869 Northrop, D.B. and Newton, C.J.: Desalting of nucleotides by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 103 (1980) 359-361 - $C_{18}$ Porasil B.

870 Ochoa, J.L., Porath, O., Kempf, J. and Egly, J.-M.: Electron donor-acceptor properties of urea and its role in charge-transfer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 257-261 - acriflavin-Sephadex, pentachlorophenyl-Sephadex, acriflavin-Sepharose 4B.

871 Rochette-Egly, C., Kempf, J. and Egly, J.-M.: A new chromatographic method using immobilized acriflavin for measuring cyclic AMP in cells prelabeled with radioactive adenine. *J. Cyclic Nucleotide Res.*, 5 (1979) 397-406; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124274m - acriflavine Sephadex G-25.

872 Schott, H. and Eckstein, H.: (Determination of the interaction of oligopeptides and oligonucleotides by a chromatographic technique). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 360 (1979) 1689-1692; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72056v - pentalysine gel.

873 Schweinsberg, P.D. and Loo, T.L.: Simultaneous analysis of ATP, ADP, AMP, and other purines in human erythrocytes by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 103-107 - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

874 Schwenn, J.D. and Jender, H.G.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of adenine nucleotides: application to the kinetics of an adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-sulphatophosphate sulphotransferase from plants. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 285-290 - LiChrosorb RP-18.

875 Tyson, R.W. and Wickstrom, E.: Rapid purification of radiolabeled trinucleoside diphosphates by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 485-489 - Spherisorb ODS.
876 Vandenberghe, A., Van Broeckhoven, C. and De Wachter, R.: Separation of oligoribonucleotides by high performance liquid chromatography. *Arch. Int. Physiol. Biochim.*, 87 (1979) 848-849; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106680m - Al Pellionex WAX.
877 Zumwalt, R.W.: Chromatography of nucleosides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 129-147 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

*21b. Nucleic acids, RNA*

878 Eliasson, R. and Reichard, P.: Replication of polyoma DNA in isolated nuclei. Synthesis and distribution of initiator RNA. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 253 (1978) 7469-7475 - Ultrogel AcA-34, DEAE-Sephadex A-25, Sepharose 4B.
879 Osorio-Almeida, M.L., Guillemaut, P., Keith, G., Canaday, J. and Weil, J.H.: Primary structure of three leucine transfer RNAs from bean chloroplast. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 102-108 - Sepharose 4B.
880 Tullis, R.H., Gutierrez, R. and Rubin, H.: Specific detection of human and rabbit glucagon mRNA using a synthetic oligodeoxynucleotide. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 93 (1980) 941-947 - Ultrogel AcA 44.

*21c. Nucleic acids, DNA*

881 Brown, T.D.K. and Balmain, A.: The effects of mercury-substitution on the hybridization characteristics of nucleic acids. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 7 (1979) 2357-2368; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 90374b - thiol-Sepharose.
882 Guenthner, T.M., Jernstrom, B. and Orrenius, S.: Effects of different cell constituents on metabolic activation and binding of benzo(α)-pyrene to purified and nuclear DNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 91 (1979) 842-848 - Sephadex LH-20.
883 Langridge, J., Langridge, P. and Bergquist, P.L.: Extraction of nucleic acids from agarose gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 103 (1980) 264-271 - agarose, urea-agarose.
884 Poddar, S.K. and Dasgupta, N.N.: Ultraviolet radiation response to the physical properties of the reconstituted nucleohistone. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 91 (1979) 1468-1480 - hydroxyapatite.
885 Schneider, W.C.: Simplified isolation and quantitation of cytoplasmic DNA from rat liver. *Anal. Biochem.*, 103 (1980) 413-418 - hydroxyapatite.
886 Schott, H.: Präparative Isolierung von desoxyriboadenylsäuren aus Hydrolysaten oxidierter Heringsspermen-DNA mit Hilfe der Template-Chromatographie. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 119-129 - PV(pT)$_n$-DEAE-Cellulose, template chromatography.
887 Slotwinska-Palugniok, E. and Wilczok, T.: Chromatographic pattern of DNA isolated from liver tissue during hepatoma development. *Neoplasma*, 26 (1979) 461-469; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 74065w - DEAE-cellulose, ECTEOLA-cellulose.

*21f. Structural studies of nucleic acids*

888 Dizdaroglu, M., Simic, M.G. and Schott, H.: Separation and sequencing of the sequence isomers of pyrimidine deoxypentanucleoside tetraphosphates by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 273-279 - MicroPak AX-10.
889 Kallai, O.B., Rosenberg, J.M., Kopka, M.L., Takano, T., Dickerson, R.E., Kan, J. and Riggs, A.D.: Large-scale purification of two forms of active *lac* operator from plasmids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 606 (1980) 113-124 - Bio-Gel A-50m, Sephadex G-100, G-50.
890 Yamada, Y., Kuchino, Y. and Ishikura, H.: Nucleotide sequence of initiator tRNA from *Bacillus subtilis*. *J. Biochem.*, 87 (1980) 1261-1269 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, BD-cellulose.

## 22. ALKALOIDS

891 Bauer, M. and Untz, G.: Analyse des alcaloides du quinquina par chromatographie liquide haute performance. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 479-484 - LiChrosorb Si 60.

892 Davis, P.J. and Klein, A.E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of colchicine and its phenolic and N-desacetylated derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 280-284 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

893 Dimenna, G.P., Krick, T.P. and Segall, H.J.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatography isolation of monoesters, diesters and macrocyclic diesters of pyrrolizidine alkaloids from *Senecio jacobaea* and *Amsinckia intermedia*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 474-478 - $C_{18}$ RPC.

894 Frahn, J.L., Culvenor, C.C.J. and Mills, J.A.: Preparative separation of the pyrrolizidine alkaloids, intermedine and lycopsamine, as their borate complexes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 379-383 - Bio-Rad AG 50W-X2.

895 Gautam, S.R., Nahum, A., Baechler, J. and Bourne, D.W.A.: Determination of papeverine in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 482-486 - $C_8$ reversed-phase column.

896 Johnston, M.A., Smith, W.J., Kennedy, J.M., Lea, A.R. and Hailey, D.M.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography analysis of cinchona alkaloids in pharmaceuticals. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 241-247 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

897 Kremmer, T. and Holczinger, L.: Investigation of vinca alkaloid-plasma membrane interactions by detergent gel chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 287-292 - Sepharose 4B, Sepharose 6B, Ultrogel AcA-44, AcA-34, AcA-22, Bio-Gel A-5m.

898 Kubiak, E.J. and Munson, J.W.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of codeine in syrups using ion-pair formation. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 152-156; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 169291f.

899 Lam, G., Huang, S.M., Lee, M.G., Nation, R.L. and Chiou, W.L.: Obviating interference with liquid-chromatographic assay of theophylline. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1862-1863; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 51572v.

900 Lewin, A.H., Parker, S.R. and Carroll, F.I.: Positive identification and quantitation of isomeric cocaines by high-perfromance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 371-380 - Partisil 10 PXS.

901 Naish, P.J., Chambers, R.E. and Cooke, M.: Theophylline estimation - A comparative evaluation of a gas chromatographic method and a high-performance liquid chromatographic method. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 16 (1979) 254-258; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 51618q.

902 Nobuhara, Y., Hirano, S., Namba, K. and Hashimoto, M.: Separation and determination of opium alkaloids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 251-255 - Nucleosil 10 $C_{18}$.

903 Peterson, R.G., Rumack, B.H., Sullivan, Jr., J.B. and Makowski, A.: Amperometric high-performance liquid chromatogrpahic method for narcotic alkaloids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 420-425 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

904 Pierson, S.L., Hanigan, J.J., Taylor, R.E. and McClurg, J.E.: Simple and rapid high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of papaverine in plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 1550-1551; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 51615m.

905 Sasse, F., Hammer, J. and Berlin, J.: Fluorimetric and high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of harmane alkaloids in *Peganum harmala* cell cultures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 234-238 - Merck RP-8.

906 Szepesi, G., Gazdag, M. and Terdy, L.: Separation of ergotoxine alkaloids by high-performance liquid chromatogrpahy on silica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 101-108 - LiChrosorb Si 60.

907 Tittel, G., Hinz, H. and Wagner, H.: (Quantitative determination of pyrrolizidine alkaloids in Symphyti Radix by HPLC). *Planta Med.*, 37 (1979) 1-8; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 99606m.

908 Van der Meer, C. and Haas, R.E.: Determination of caffeine in serum by straight-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 121-124 - Partisil 5.

## 23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

### *23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles.*

909 Longas, M.O. and Poh-Fitzpatrick, B.: High-pressure liquid chromatography of plasma free acid porphyrins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 268-276 - silica gel.

910 Nordlöv, H., Jordan, P.M., Burton, G. and Scott, A.I.: Improved separation of uroporphyrin isomers by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 221-225 - μPorasil.
911 Wayne, A.W., Straight, R.C., Wales, E.E. and Englert, E. Jr.: Isomers of uroporphyrin free acids separated by HPLC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 621-622; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 54402a - Co:Pell ODS.
912 Zelt, D.T., Owen, J.A. and Marks, G.S.: Second derivative-high-performance liquid chromatographic-fluorometric detection of porphyrins in chick embryo liver cell culture medium. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 209-216 - Partisil 5.

*23b. Bile pigments*

913 Jansen, P.L.M. and Tangerman, A.: Separation and characterization of bilirubin conjugates by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 100-104 - LiChrosorb 5 RP-18.
914 Onishi, S., Itoh, S., Kawade, N., Isobe, K. and Sugiyama, S.: Accurate and sensitive analysis of ethyl anthranilate azopigments from bile by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 105-109 - Shimadzu PCH-05/S2504.

*23c. Indole derivatives*

915 Goldman, M.E., Hamm, H. and Erickson, C.K.: Determination of melatonin by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 217-220 - VYDAC SCX;
916 Magnus, V., Soskic, M., Iskric, S. and Kveder, S.: The separation of indole-3-acetic acid and related compounds in plant extracts by Sephadex chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 103 (1980) 419-425 - Sephadex G-15.
917 Patterson, J.I. and Brown, R.R.: Determination of urinary quinolinic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 425-429 - Dowex 1-X8.
918 Wurst, M., Prikryl, Z. and Vancura, V.: High-performance liquid chromatography of plant hormones. I. Separation of plant hormones of the indole type. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 129-136 - MicroPak CH, LiChrosorb RP-18.

*23d. Pyridine derivatives*

919 Henke, B. and Westerlund, D.: Hydrophobic chromatography and bioanalysis of some polar pyridine derivatives used as antilipolytic agents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 189-198 - LiChrosorb RP-8.
920 Warth, A.D.: Liquid chromatographic determination of dipicolinic acid from bacterial spores. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 38 (1979) 1029-1033; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 92830w.

*23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds*

921 Beck, K.R., Leibowitz, B.J. and Ladisch, M.R.: Separation of methylol derivatives of imidazolidines,urea and carbamates by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 226-232 - Aminex Q-15S.
922 Beiko, O.A., Isakov, M.Yu., Telly, V.Yu. and Novikov, V.F.: (Liquid-adsorption chromatography of heteroorganic compounds. Analysis of quinolines). *Khim. Tekhnol. (Kiev)*, (1980) 35-36; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 157273p.
923 Lindner, K.R. and Mannschreck, A.: Separation of enentiomers by high-performance liquid chromatography on triacetylcellulose. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 308-310 - triacetylcellulose.
924 Morrison, H., Avnir, D. and Zarrella, T.: Analysis of *Z* and *E* isomers of urocanic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 83-86 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

## 24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

925 Cox, E.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of sulfanilic acid, Schaeffer's salt, 4,4'-(Diazoamino)-dibenzenesulfonic aicd, and 6,6'-oxy-bis(2-naphthalenesulfonic acid) in FD and C Yollow no. 6: Collaborative study. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 61-68; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 145082n.

926 Wenzel, K.: (The HPLC determination of elemental sulfur in foods). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 170 (1980) 5-6; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 145057h - $C_{18}$ reversed phase.

927 Wronski, M.: Counter-current distribution of hydrophilic thiols in the presence of tributyltin hydroxide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 156-160.

928 Zappia, V., Galletti, P., Porcelli, M., Manna, C. and Dellaragione, F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of natural adenosyl-sulphur compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 399-405 - Partisil 10 SCX.

## 26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

### *26a. Organometallic compounds*

929 Gast, C.H. and Kraak, J.C.: Phase systems and post-column dithizone reaction detection for the analysis of organomercurials by HPLC. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 6 (1979) 297-312; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 52867g.

930 McKone, H.T.: Acylation of ferrocene: Effect of temperature on reactivity as measured by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 57 (1980) 380-381.

### *26c. Coordination compounds*

931 Boxema, R.: Analysis of iron chelates in commercial iron fertilizers by gel chromatography. *Z. Pflanzenernaehr. Bodenk.*, 142 (1979) 824-835; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 127548q - Sephadex G-10.

932 Moriyasu, M. and Hashimoto, Y.: Kinetic studies on the labile ternary nickel(II) chelates on N-disubstituted dithiocarbamic acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chem. Lett.*, (1980) 117-120; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 136074j.

## 27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

933 Allen, B.A. and Newman, R.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of clinically important folic acid derivatives using ion-pair chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 241-245 - ODS 5.

934 Antalick, J.P.: (Determination of vitamins A, D and E by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Ann. Falsif. Expert. Chim.*, 72 (1979) 571-575; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 127048b - μPorasil.

935 Burns, D.T., MacKay, C. and Tillman, J.: Rationalisation of the chromatographic behaviour of vitamin $D_2/D_3$ and related compounds in adsorption high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 141-144 - alumina, silica gel.

936 Cheung, A.P., Pont, L.O. and Lim, P.: Application of high-speed liquid chromatography to some folic acid analogs. *Nucl. Acid Chem.*, 2 (1978) 1045-1054; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 157275r.

937 Clemens, T.L., Fraher, L.J., O'Riordan, J.L.H., Little, C.J. and Dale, A.: Biological generation of tritiated vitamin $D_3$ metabolites and their purification by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 141-144.

938 Coleman, G.L.: Ion-pair, reverse phase high-performance liquid chromatography of some water soluble vitamins. *S. Afr. Pharm. J.*, 46 (1979) 621, 623-624, 648; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 99614n.

939 Henderson, S.K. and McLean, L.A.: Screening method for vitamins A and D in fortified skim milk, chocolate milk and vitamin D liquid concentrates. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 62 (1979) 1358-1360; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 74473c - RPC.

940 Hiroshima, O., Abe, K., Ikenoya, S., Ohmae, M. and Kawabe, K.: (Determination of phylloquinone-2,3-epoxide and menaquinone-4-2,3-epoxide in biological materials by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorometric reaction detection). *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 99 (1979) 1007-1013; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 37038u.

941 Ingebretsen, O.C., Terland, O. and Flatmark, T.: Subcellular distribution of ascorbate in bovine adrenal medulla. Evidence for accumulation in chromaffin granules against a concentration gradient. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 628 (1980) 182-189 - high-performance liquid chromatography.

942 Ishizuka, S., Bannai, K., Naruchi, T. and Hashimoto, Y.: Intrinsic biological activities by 1α,24-dihydroxyvitamin D, in the rat. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm Commun.*, 90 (1979) 904-910 - Sephadex LH-20.

943 Kano, K., Yoshida, H., Yata, J., Abe, E., Tanabe, R. and Suda, T.: An assay method for separately measuring metabolites of vitamin $D_3$ and those presumed to be derived from vitamin $D_2$. *J. Nutr. Sci. Vitaminol.*, 25 (1979) 351-360; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142812q.

944 Kimura, M., Nishida, S. and Itokawa, Y.: Differential fluorimetric determination of picogram levels of thiamine, thiamine monophosphate, diphosphate and triphosphate using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 417-419.

945 Koshy, K.T. and Van der Slik, A.L.: Shorter high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in cow serum. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 161-162; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72040k - silica, Celite 545.

946 Lim, K.L., Young, R.W. and Driskell, J.A.: Separation of vitamin $B_6$ components by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 285-288 - Sep-Pak $C_{18}$.

947 Mallon, J.P., Hamilton, J.G., Nauss-Karol, C., Karol, R.J., Ashley, C.J., Matuszewski, D.S., Tratnyek, C.A., Bryce, G.F. and Miller, O.N.: An improved competitive protein binding assay for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 201 (1980) 277-285 - Sephadex LH-20.

948 Mauro, D., Wetzel, D., Lee, C.H. and Seib, P.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of L-ascorbate-2-phosphate in phosphorylation reactions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 421-428 - Bondapak AX/Corasil.

949 Otsuka, H., Segiura, K. and Goto, M.: Biosynthesis of biopterin in *Ascaris lumbricoides suum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 629 (1980) 69-76 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

950 Perry, J., Lumb, M., Van der Westhuyzen, J., Fernandes-Costa, F., Metz, J. and Chanarin, I.: Utilization of [2-$^{14}$C] tetrahydropteroyl-glutamic acid and 5-[G-$^{3}$H] methyltetrahydropteroylglutamic acid as substrates for folate polyglutamate synthesis in fruit bats. Effect of vitamin B-12-deficiency. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 629 (1980) 566-576 - DEAE-cellulose.

951 Reingold, R.N., Picciano, M.F. and Perkins, E.G.: Separation of folate derivatives by *in situ* paired-ion high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 237-240 - μBondapak phenyl/Corasil.

952 Ross, F.P., Wecksler, W.R., Okamura, W.H. and Norman, A.W.: Synthesis of vitamin D analogs and their covalent binding to affinity chromatographic media. *Proc. Workshop Vitam. D*, 4 (1979) 89-95; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 94632g - a review with 18 refs.

953 Smith, M.D.: Rapid method for determination of riboflavin in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 285-291 - Co:Pell ODS, μBondapak $C_{18}$.

954 Stea, B., Halpern, R.M., Halpern, B.C. and Smith, R.A.: Quantitative determination of pterins in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 363-375 - Dowex 50-X8, 1-X8.

955 Takada, K., Okano, T., Tamura, Y., Matsui, S. and Kobayashi, T.: A rapid and precise method for the determination of vitamin $D_3$ in rat skin by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Nutr. Sci. Vitaminol.*, 25 (1979) 385-398; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142570j.

956 Wecksler, W.R., Ross, F.P., Mason, R.S., Posen, S. and Norman, A.W.: Biochemical properties of the 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin $D_3$ cytoplasmic receptors from human and chick parathyroid glands. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 201 (1980) 95-103 - Sephacryl S-200, agarose A-0.5m.

## 28. ANTIBIOTICS

957 Bagon, K.R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of antibiotics and antibacterias. *Proc. Anal. Div. Chem. Soc.*, 16 (1979) 324-328; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 13550q.

958 Barends, D.M., Van der Sandt, J.S.F. and Hulshoff, A.: Micro determination of gentamicin in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 201-210 - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

959 Berdy, J., Kadar, P.J., Horvath, G., Mehesfalvi, C., Jerkovits, G. and Gyimesi, J.: (Separation of the gentamicin C complex). *Ferment. Kollok., (Proc.)*, 4 (1978) 268-272; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 126836v - Wofatit CP-300, Amberlite CG-50.

960 Böcker, R.: Rapid analysis of doxycycline from biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 439-441 - Nucleosil 10 $C_8$.

961 Chan, P.K., Siraj, M.Y. and Hayes, A.W.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the mycotoxin penicillic acid and its application to biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 387-398 - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

962 De Leenheer, A.P. and Nelis, H.J.C.F.: Liquid chromatographic determination of minocycline in human serum. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 1527-1530; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 103918j - Lichrospher 100 CH-8.

963 Gal, J., Marcell, P.D. and Tarascio, C.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic micro-assay for chloramphenicol in human blood plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 123-126 - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

964 Gundert-Remy, U. and De Vries, J.X.: Determination of the ureidopenicillins azlocillin, mezlocillin and Bay K 4999 in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Br. J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 8 (1979) 589-592; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 51614k - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

965 Helboe, P., Thomsen, M. and Hansen, S.H.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the comparison of heptaene macrolide antibiotics. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 249-254 - Nucleosil 5 $C_8$.

966 Levy, R.L.: Confirmatory identification of susceptibility card antibiotics by ion-pair and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 467-472 - µBondapak $C_{18}$, $NH_2$, CN.

967 Mourot, D., Delépine, B., Boisseau, J. and Gayot, G.: Reversed-phase ion pair chromatography of oxytetracycline, epioxytetracycline and anhydrotetracycline. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 486-488 - LiChrosorb RP-8.

968 Nelis, H.J.C.F. and De Leenheer, A.P.: Retention mechanisms of tetracyclines on a $C_8$ reversed-phase material. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 35-42 - LiChrosorb RP-8.

969 Oseekey, K.B., Rowse, K.L. and Kostenbauder, H.B.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of chloramphenicol and its monosuccinate ester in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 459-464 - LiChrosorb $C_8$.

970 Sepaniak, M.J. and Yeung, E.S.: Determination of adriamycin and daunorubicin in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with laser fluorometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 377-383 - Alltech $C_{18}$ column.

971 Shinozawa, S., Mimaki, Y., Tomano, H., Araki, Y. and Oda, T.: Determination of adriamycin in liposomes by high-performance liquid chromatography using a fluorescence detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 489-492 - Zorbax Sil.

972 Shiu, G.K. and Goehlt, J.: High-performance paired-ion liquid chromatographic determination of bleomycin Az in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 127-131 - Sep-Pak $C_{18}$, µBondapak $C_{18}$.

973 Suzuki, A., Noda, K. and Noguchi, H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ceftizoxime, a new cephalosporin antibiotic, in rat serum, bile and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 448-453 - µBondapak alkyl Phenyl.

974 Torchia, M.G. and Danzinger, R.G.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for cefoxitin in proteinaceous biological samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 120-122 - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

975 Triebig, G., Gosser, K. and Klinger, M.: Micromethod for the quantitation of chloramphenicol in body fluids by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 299 (1979) 271-272; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 103924h.

## 29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

See 209.

*29a. Chlorinated insecticides*

976 Baldi, M., Bovolenta, A. and Zanoni, L.: (Determination of nonionic organochlorinated pesticide traces in industrial wastewater). *Inquinamento*, 21 (1979) 55-58; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 134992h - Florisil, Celite 545, charcoal.

*29c. Carbamates*

977 Lanouette, M. and Pike, R.K.: Analysis of aminocarb formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 208-211 - $C_8$-silica.

*29d. Herbicides*

978 Barry, C. and Pike, R.K.: Analysis of barban formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 151-153 - Zorbax ODS.
979 Dufek, P., Pacáková, V. and Tesarová, E.: Separation and behaviour of S-triazine derivatives on a $NH_2$ -chemically bonded stationary phase by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 115-120 - LiChrosorb $NH_2$.
980 Ervin, H.E. and McGinnis, G.D.: Analysis of pentachlorophenol in waste water using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 203-207 - silica.
981 Lawrence, J.F., Panopio, L.G. and McLeod, H.A.: Direct analysis of the herbicide barban in wheat products by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 113-117 - LiChrosorb RP-8.

*29e. Fungicides*

982 Farrington, D.S.: Analysis of ethylenethiourea residues in ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) fungicides. *Meded. Rijksfac. Landbouwwetensch., Gent.*, 44 (1979) 901-911; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 123193x - nitrile bonded silica gel.

*29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals*

983 Wijnants, J.: Chromatographic assay methods for imazalil in potatoes. *Meded. Rijksfac. Landbouwwetensch., Gent.*, 44 (1979) 913-926; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 123194y - LiChrosorb RP-18.
984 Yang, H.-T., Chao, S.-H., Liu, S.-Y. and Pai, T.-Y.: (Determination of residual levels of chlortoluron in soil by high-speed liquid chromatography). *Fen Hsi Hua Hsueh*, 6 (1978) 454-458; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 141609s - silica gel.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

*30a. Synthetic dyes*

985 Aitzetmueller, K. and Arzberger, E.: Analysis of food dyes E 110, E 111 and E 124 in fish samples by ion pair partition HPLC. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 169 (1979) 335-338; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 74458b - LiChrosorb RP-18.
986 Baeyens, W., Bens, G.A., De Moerloose, P. and de Taeye, L.: Liquid chromatographic isolation and structure elucidation of the fluorophor obtained from aniline with the 2,6-diaminopyridine method. *Pharmazie*, 35 (1980) 86-91 - preparative liquid chromatography, silica gel 60 pre-packed column (type LOBAR).
987 McKone, H.T. and Ivie, K.: An introduction to high performance liquid chromatography: separation of some FD&C dyes. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 57 (1980) 321-322.
988 Nony, Ch.R. and Bowman, M.C.: Trace analysis of potentially carcinogenic metabolites of an azo dye and pigment in hamster and human urine as determined by two chromatographic procedures. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 64-74.
989 Shopova, B.I. and Mladenov, I.T.: Separation of some azo-pigments from their diazo- and coupling components by chromatography on Sephadex LH-20 with N,N-dimethylformamide as eluent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 232-234.
990 Steuerle, H.: (Enrichment, identification and determination of acid dyes by HPLC with special reference to food dyes). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 169 (1979) 429-434; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 92818y - Trichrosorb $NH_2$.

*30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments*

991 Corradi, C. and Micheli, G.: (Rapid method for the study and identification of the natural color E 162 (Beet red, betanin) in food products). *Ind. Aliment.*, 18 (1979) 797-802; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 145041y - DEAE-Sephadex.

992 Landen, W.O. Jr.: Application of gel permeation chromatography and nonaqueous reverse phase chromatography to high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of retinyl palmitate in fortified breakfast cereals. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 131-136; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 145086s.

993 Rebeiz, C.A., Belanger, F.C., Freyssinet, G. and Saab, D.G.: Chloroplast biogenesis. XXIX. The occurrence of several novel chlorophyll *a* and *b* chromophores in higher plants. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 590 (1980) 234-247 - high-performance liquid chromatography.

994 Roberts, A.B., Lamb, L.C. and Sporn, M.B.: Metabolism of all-*trans*-retinoic acid in hamster liver microsomes,oxidation of 4-hydroxy- to 4-keto-retinoic acid. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 199 (1980) 374-383 - Partisil ODS-2, Chromanetics spherical ODS.

995 Shukolyukov, S.A., Kalishevich, O.O., Tyurin, V.Y., Dikarev, V.P., Korchagin, V.P., Kotelevtsev, S.V., Kagan, V.E., Mitsner, B.I. and Sokolova, N.A.: (Chromatography, delipidation and formation of rhodopsin phospholipid recombinants of wall-eyed pollock). *Biokhimiya*, 45 (1980) 398-407 - agarose.

996 Tsukida, K., Masahara, R. and Ito, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of *cis-trans* stereoisomeric 3-dehydroretinals in the presence of retinal isomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 395-401 - μPorasil.

## 31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

997 Ambler, M.R.: Recent advances in polymer characterization by GPC. *Amer. Lab.*, 11 (1979) 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26-28; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 94699j - a review with 17 refs.

998 Audebert, R.: Nonexclusion effects in GPC. A review. *Polymer*, 20 (1979) 1561-1566; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 129331n - a review with 101 refs.

999 Axelson, D.E. and Knapp, W.C.: Size exclusion chromatography and low-angle laser light scattering. Application to the study of long chain-branched polyethylene. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 25 (1980) 119-123; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 94813s.

1000 Bartha, L., Vigh, G. and Nemes, N.: Gel permeation examination of polyisobutylene succinimide-type polymer oil additives. *Hung. J. Ind. Chem.*, 7 (1979) 367-375; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 131725n.

1001 Basedow, A.M., Ebert, K.H., Ederer, H.J. and Fosshag, F.: Fractionation of polymers by gel permeation chromatography: An experimental and theoretical approach. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 259-274 - GPC.

1002 Brown, L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of acrylic acid monomer in natural and polluted aqueous environments and polyacrylates. *Analyst (London)*, 104 (1979) 1165-1170; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 140190m.

1003 Dawkins, J.V. and Yeadon, G.: High-performance gel permeation chromatography of polystyrene with silica microspheres. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 333-345 - Spherisorb S.20.W.

1004 Ellis, R.A.: A review of gel permeation chromatography. Part 3. *Plym. Resin Technol.*, 8 (1979) 17-21; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 129357a - a review with 7 refs.

1005 Fuller, E.N., Porter, G.T. and Roof, L.B.: On-line process liquid exclusion chromatography applied to the production of styrene-butadiene copolymers. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 661-666.

1006 Gilbert, J., Shepherd, M.J. and Wallwork, M.A.: Determination of oligomers in vinyl chloride polymers by steric exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 235-242 - Bio-Beads SX-3.

1007 Hattori, S. and Kamada, T.: (Polymer and oligomer standard samples). *Kagiken Nyusu, Kagaku Kogyo Shiryo*, 14 (1979) 56-61; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 164308g - a review with 8 refs.

1008 Janca, J., Pokorny, S. and Kalal, J.: (Liquid chromatography in analyzing liquid rubbers). *Plasty Kauc.*, 16 (1979) 334-337; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 130296m - a review with 83 refs.

1009 Jordan, R.C. and Christ, P.J.: A data system for polymer characterization: application to GPC. *Amer. Lab.*, 11 (1979) 71-72, 74, 76, 78-81; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 94821t.

1010 Mori, S.: Determination of the composition of copolymers as a function of molecular weight by pyrolysis gas chromatography - size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 163-173 - Diasolid L-5% PEG 6000.

1011 Nozawa, A. and Ohnuma, T.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of ethylene oxide condensates by their esterification with 3,5-dinitrobenzoyl chloride. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 261-263 - LiChrosorb RP-2.

1012 Rubaj, M. and Uhniat, M.: (Determination of the molecular weight distribution of poly(oxypropylene) glycols by gel permeation chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 24 (1979) 833-839; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 164413n - Sephadex LH-20.

1013 Samay, G.: Determination of Kuhn-Mark-Houwink constants for several polymers and their application in gel permeation chromatography. *Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 102 (1979) 157-164; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 147410s.

1014 Shiono, S.: Separation and identification of poly(ethylene terephthalate) oligomers by gel permeation chromatography. *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Chem. Ed.*, 17 (1979) 4123-4127; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 129569w.

1015 Shiono, S., Karino, I., Ishimura, A. and Enomoto, J.: Separation and characterization of by-product oligomers in epoxy resins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 243-253 - Epon 1001, ESA 001.

1016 Springer, J., Schmelzer, J. and Zeplichal, T.: Production and properties of polyacenaphthylene. II. Analytical and preparative separation of oligoacenaphthylen by gel permeation chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 164-166.

1017 Tennikov, M.B. and Nefedov, P.P.: (Highly effective adsorption liquid chromatography of oligostyrene on silica gel columns). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 22 (1980) 461-470; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 147416y.

1018 Tsvetkovskii, I.B., Valuev, V.I. and Shlyakhter, R.A.: (Dependence of the distribution coefficient on parameters of the chromatographic system and sample nature in liquid adsorption chromatography of oligomers). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 117-121; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 129503v.

1019 Unger, P.D. and Friedman, M.A.: High-pressure liquid chromatography of caprolactam and its metabolites in urine and plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 429-435 - FNP 018 RPC.

1020 Yao, W.-C., Hsu, W.-W. and Wang, H.-C.: (Computerized gel permeation chromatographic determination of optimized molecular weight distribution - optimized mixing of industrial poly(vinyl chloride) powder by batch process). *Kung Yeh Chi Shu*, 36 (1977) 8-12; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 111428q.

## 32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

1021 Wessely, K. and Zech, K.: *High Performance Liquid Chromatography in Pharmaceutical Analyses.* Hewlett-Packard, Böblingen, 1979, 157 pp.

### *32a. Synthetic drugs*

1022 Bachman, W.J.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of antihistamine-adrenergic combination products. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 91-94; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 169310m.

1023 Baker, J.K., Skelton, R.E., Riley, T.N. and Bagley, J.R.: Estimation of high pressure liquid chromatographic retention indices of narcotic analgetics and related drugs. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 153-158.

1024 Block, J.H., Ayres, J.W., Henry, D.R. and Levine, H.L.: Use of flow programming in paired-ion high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of dosage forms containing dyphylline. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 111-117 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

1025 Brown, N.D., Sleeman, H.K., Doctor, B.P. and Scovill, J.P.: Determination of aprophen and its hydrolytic by-products by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 146-150 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

1026 Das, G.V.: Simultaneous quantitation of acetaminophen, aspirin, caffeine, codeine phosphate, phenacetin, and salicylamide by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 110-113; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 116531c.

1027 Das, G.V.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of salicylic acid in aspirin powder and pharmaceutical dosage forms. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 113-115; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 116532d.

1028 Drenth, B.F.H. and Dezeeuw, R.A.: High-performance liquid chromatography in the elucidation of the metabolic fate of butoprozine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 109-114 - LiChrosorb RP-8.

1029 Dufek, P. and Pacáková, L.: Comparison of the high-performance liquid chromatographic behaviour of *s*-triazine derivatives on various stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 341-349 - LiChrosorb SI-5.

1030 Facchini, V., Streeter, A.J. and Timbrell, J.A.: Determination of hydralazine and its acetylated metabolites in urine by gas chromatography and high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 218-223 - Hypersil ODS.

1031 Flanagan, R.J., Storey, G.C.A. and Holt, D.W.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the measurement of amiodarone in blood plasma or serum at the concentrations, attained during therapy. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 391-398 - Spherisorb 5.

1032 Gagné, D. and Lodge, B.A.: Analysis of dexamethasone sodium phosphate formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 160-162 - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

1033 Heyes, W.F., Salmon, J.R. and Marlow, W.: High-performance liquid chromatographi separation of the N- and S-oxides of fluphenazine and fluphenazine deconoate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 416-420 - SAS Hypersil.

1034 Holder, C.L. and Bowman, M.C.: Determination of sodium saccharin in animal feed, wastewater and human urine by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Toxicol. Lett.*, 5 (1980) 27-38; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121460h.

1035 Kirschbaum, J., Poet, R., Bush, K. and Petrie, G.: High-performance liquid chromatography of the topical anti-inflammatory steroid halcinonide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 481-485 - Partisil, µBondapak.

1036 Ko, C.Y. and Janicki, C.A.: Purity determination of zomepirac sodium dihydrate by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 429-435 - LiChrosorb RP-18.

1037 McSharry, W.O. and Savage, I.V.E.: Simultaneous high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of acetaminophen, guaifenesin, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide in cough syrup. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 212-214; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 169313q.

1038 Marunaka, T., Umeno, Y. and Minami, Y.: Quantitative determination of 1,3-bis-(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)-5-fluoro-2,4-pyrimidinedione and its metabolites in visceral tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass fragmentography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 270-272.

1039 Massart, D.L. and Detaevernier, M.R.: The selection of preferred systems for the HPLC of basic drugs. Application to the separation of antihistamine drugs. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 139-143.

1040 Muhammad, N. and Bodnar, J.A.: Quantitative determination of guaifenesin, phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, sodium benzoate and codeine phosphate in cough syrups by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 3 (1980) 113-122; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 116537j - µBondapak PQ.

1041 Pashankov, P., Budevski, O. and Dimitrova, V.: (Separation and quantitative analysis of antipyrine and its derivatives by a liquid-chromatographic method). *Farmatsiya (Sofia)*, 29 (1979) 6-11; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 153245h.

1043 Schweighardt, H. and Leiberseder, J.: (Quantitative determination of furazolidone in feeds by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Wien. Tieraerztl. Monatsschr.*, 66 (1979) 325-399; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 127020m - LiChrosorb RP-8.

1044 Soederhjelm, P. and Andersson, B.: The assay of the coccidiostat clodipol in animal feeds by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 30 (1979) 93-96; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 4929g - RPC.

1045 Slais, K. and Subert, J.: Determination of *cis*- and *trans*-isomers of dosulepine and dithiadene by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 137-143 - Silasorb silica gel.

1046 Sokolowski, A. and Wahlund, K.-G.: Peak tailing and retention behaviour of tricyclic antidepressant amines and related hydrophobic ammonium compounds in reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography on alkyl-bonded phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 299-316 - LiChrosorb RP-8, RP-18, Nucleosil $C_8$, $C_{18}$, ODS Hypersil, µBondapak $C_{18}$, Spherisorb ODS.

1047 Szokolay, A.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of impurities in commercial saccharin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 249-254 - Zorbax CN.

1048 Tamegai, T., Sohda, S., Hirose, N., Ohmae, M. and Kawabe, K.: Separation of the diastereoisomers of 1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxymethylphenyl)-2-N-(*p*-methoxyphenylisopropyl) aminoethanol by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 483-485 - Zorbax SIL.

1049 Tatsuzawa, M., Matsuda, R., Yamamiya, T. and Ejima, A.: (Analysis of mixed pharmaceutical preparations by high-speed liquid chromatography. V. Determination of antipyretics and antihistamics in anti-cold drugs by high-speed liquid chromatography). *Eisei Kagaku*, 25 (1979) 279-283; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 99629w.

1050 Tatsuzawa, M., Matsuda, R., Yamamiya, T. and Ejima, A.: (Analysis of mixed pharmaceutical preparations by high-speed liquid chromatography. VI. Determination of antipyretic by high-speed liquid chromatography). *Eisei Kagaku*, 25 (1979) 284-288; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 116529h.

1051 Taylor, R.F. and Gaudio, L.A.: High-performance liquid chromatography of cancer chemotherapeutic agents: bis(substituted aminoalkylamino)antraquinones. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 212-217 - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

1052 Tishbee, A. and Kirson, I.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and analysis of steroidal constituents of two solanaceous plants. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 425-430 - LiChrosorb Si 100.

1053 Van Damme, J.-C. and Galoux, M.: Méthode d'analyse par chromatographie liquide haute performance des formulátions à base de mélanges d'acides phénoxycarboxyliques, de dicamba, d'ioxynil et de bromoxynil. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 401-410 - Nucleosil 50.

1054 Van den Eeckhout, E., Bens, G.A. and De Moerloose, P.: Separation and quantitation of bromperidol in pharmaceutical preparations by high-performance liquid chromatography and high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 255-263 - RSil C18 HL.

1055 Violon, C. and Vercruysse, A.: Screening procedure for therapeutic benzodiazepines by high-performance liquid chromatography of their benzophenones. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 94-97 - LiChrosorb RP-8.

1056 Watson, I.D.: HPLC analysis of antidepressants on silica gel. *Proc. Anal. Div. Chem. Soc.*, 16 (1979) 293-297; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 69163x.

1057 Eheals, B.B.: Isocratic multi-column high-performance liquid chromatography as a technique for qualitative analysis and its application to the characterisation of basic drugs using an aqueous methanol solvent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 65-85 - 29 different bonded phases compared.

1058 Williams, K.J., Liwan, Po A. and Irwin, W.J.: Sample-solvent-induced peak broadening in the reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of Aspirin and related analgesics. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 217-223 - Partisil PXS 10/25 ODS.

See also 896, 898, 919.

*32b. Pharmacokinetics studies*

1059 Alvinerie, M.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of phenyl butazone in body fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 132-134 - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

1060 Baaske, D.M., Lai, C.-M., Klein, L., Look, Z.M. and Yacobi, A.: Comparison of GLC and high-pressure liquid chromatographic methods for analysis of urinary pseudoephedrine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 68 (1979) 1472; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 51586c.

1061 Christensen, H.D. and Blank, C.L.: The determination of neurochemicals in tissue samples at subpicomole levels. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 12 (1979) 133-164; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 36963e.

1062 Ebel, S., Liedtke, R. and Missler, B.: (Quantitative determination of nitrofurantoin in body fluids by HPLC with direct injection). *Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim)*, 313 (1980) 95-96; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121463m.

1063 Ekman, L., Lindström, B., Nilsson, G. and Wibell, L.: Determination of benoxaprofen in plasma and urine by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 478-481 - Spherisorb S5 ODS.

1064 Gault, M.H., Ahmed, M., Tibbo, N., Longerich, L. and Sugden, D.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for isolation of tritiated digoxin and metabolites in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 465-472 - Partisil 10 ODS 25.

1065 Gupta, R.N., Kaene, P.M. and Gupta, M.L.: Valproic acid in plasma, as determined by liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1984-1985; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 51584a - Co/Pell ODS.

1066 Haegele, K.D., Skrdlant, H.B., Talseth, T., McNay, J.L., Shepherd, A.M.M. and Clementi, W.A.: Quantitative analysis of hydralazine pyruvic acid hydrazone, the major plasma metabolite of hydralazine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 171-179 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

1067 Hekman, P., Porskamp, P.A.T.W., Ketelaars, H.C.J. and Van Ginneken, C.A.M.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of probenecid in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 252-256 - Soap chromatography with $C_8$ stationary phase.

1068 Hekman, P. and Van Ginneken, C.A.M.: Rapid determination of renal contrast media in biological fluids by means of high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 492-495 - LiChrosorb RP-8.

1069 Hoener, B.-A. and Wolff, J.L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the metabolites of nitrofurantoin in plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 246-251 - Chromosorb $C_{18}$.

1070 Horning, M.G. and Lertratanangkoon, K.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of carbazepine metabolites excreted in rat urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 59-65 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

1071 Hoshino, M., Maeda, M. and Tsuji, A.: (High-speed liquid chromatographic determination of niflumic acid and its metabolites in human plasma and urine). *Yakuzaigaku*, 39 (1979) 87-92; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 51598h - Hitachi gel 3010.

1072 Jung, D. and Oeie, S.: "High-pressure" liquid chromatography of sulfisoxazole and N4-acetylsulfisoxazole in body fluids. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 51-54; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121448k.

1073 Lanbeck, K., Lindström, B. and Wibell, L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of indoprofen in plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 262-266 - Radial PAK A.

1074 Marcantonio, L.A., Auld, W.H.R. and Skellern, G.G.: Determination of the diuretic bumetanide in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 118-123 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

1075 Niederberger, W., Schaub, P. and Beveridge, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of cyclosporin A in human plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 454-458 - LiChrosorb RP-8.

1076 Ogata, M. and Yamasaki, Y.: High-performance liquid chromatography for the quantitative determination of urinary phenylsulfate and phenylglucuronide as indexes of benzene and phenol exposure in rats. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health*, 44 (1979) 177-181; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 52878m - $C_{18}$-silica gel.

1077 Powis, G. and Ames, M.M.: Determination of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine in plasma and urine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of the dansyl derivative. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 95-99 - Zorbax RP-8.

1078 Schulten, H.R.: (Determination of cyclophosphamide in urine, serum and cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients by field desorption mass spectrometry. On the use of the combination of high-pressure liquid chromatography and field chromatography and field desorption mass spectrometry in clinical chemistry). *GC-MS News*, 7 (1979) 74-77; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 103921e.

1079 Shimada, K. and Nagase, Y.: Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of aminopyrine and its metabolites in man. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 51-57 - Hitachi gel 3010.

1080 Strife, R.J. and Jardine, I.: Analysis of the anticancer drugs VP 16-213 and VM 26 and their metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 211-220 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

1081 Tjaden, U.R., Meeles, Mt.H.A., Thys, C.P. and Van der Kaay, M.: Determination of some benzodiazepines and metabolites in serum,urine and saliva by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 227-241 - methylsilica.

1082 Tsuei, S.E., Thomas, J. and Moore, R.G.: Quantification of oxprenolol in biological fluids using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 135-140 - Whatman PXS10-25-ODS-2.

1083 Ullmann, U. and Diekmann, H.W.: (Thin-layer and high-pressure liquid chromatographic studies with cefaclor in urine and serum). *Infection*, 7 (1979) 554-556; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 69185f.

1084 Upton, R.A., Buskin, J.N., Guentert, T.W., Williams, R.L. and Riegelman, S.: Convenient and sensitive high-performance liquid chromatography assay for ketoprofen, naproxen and other allied drugs in plasma or urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 119-128 - VYDAC, Spherisorb ODS.

1085 Zia, H., Proveaux, W.J., O'Donnell, J.P. and Ma, J.K.H.: Chromatographic analysis of griseofulvin and metabolites in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 77-84 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

1086 Zuidema, J., Modderman, E.S.M., Hilbers, H.W. and Merkus, F.W.H.M.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of dapsone and monoacetyldapsone in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 130-135 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

See also 897, 973, 975.

*32c. Drug monitoring*

1087 Ahokas, J.T., Davies, C. and Ravenscroft, P.J.: Simultaneous analysis of disopyramide and quinidine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 65-71 - LiChrosorb RP-8.

1088 Ascalone, V.: Determination of chlordiazepoxide and its metabolites in human plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 141-146 - LiChrosorb RP-8.

1089 Bannier, A. and Brazier, J.L.: Determination of isofezolac in biological fluids by reversed-phase liquid column chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 369-377 - LiChrosorb RP-8.

1090 Brodie, R.R., Chasseaud, L.F, Walmsley, L.M. and Soegtrop, H.H.: Determination of the antispasmodic agent ethaverine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 379-386 - Partisil 10 ODS.

1091 Brooks, M.A. and Dixon, R.: Determination of estramustine and its 17-keto metabolite in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 387-394 - Partisil PXS 5125.

1092 Bury, R.W., Mashford, M.L. and Miles, H.M.: Assay of flucytosine (5-fluorocytosine) in human plasma by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Antibicrob. Ag. Chemother.*, 16 (1979) 529-532; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 51606j.

1093 Golander, Y. and Sternson, L.A.: Paired-ion chromatographic analysis of tamoxifen and two major metabolites in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 41-49 - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

1094 Haraguchi, H. and Hata, M.: (Simultaneous and rapid micromethod for measuring antiepileptic drugs in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Igaku No Ayumi*, 111 (1979) 30-32; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 51600c - Zorbax ODS.

1095 Harzer, K.: Nachweis von Glibornurin im Serum durch Hochleistungsflüssigkeitschromatographie mit umgekehrten Phasen. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 115-117 - LiChrosorb $C_8$.

1096 Hobara, N. and Watanabe, A.: Determination of the disappearance rate of azathioprine from circulating rat blood by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Acta Med. Okayama*, (1979) 239-243; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 51581x - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

1097 Janouni, T.M., Leon, M.B., Rosing, D.R. and Fales, H.M.: Analysis of verapamil in plasma by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 473-477 - LiChrosorb RP-18.

1098 Krause, W.: Determination of plasma mepindolol levels by high performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 67-75 - LiChrosorb RP-18.

1099 Kullberg, M.P., Vorrbecker, B., Lennon, J., Rowe, E. and Edelson, J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of amrinone and its N-acetyl derivative in plasma. Pharmacokinetics of amrinone in the dog. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 264-270 - μBondapak phenyl.

1100 Ljunggren, B., Carter, D.M., Albert, J. and Reid, T.: Plasma levels of 8-methoxypsoralen determined by high-pressure liquid chromatography in psoriatic patients ingesting drug from two manufacturers. *J. Invest. Dermatol.*, 74 (1980) 59-62; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 103914e - silica.

1101 Lubran, M.M., Steen, S.N. and Smith, R.L.: Measurement of salicyl-salicylic acid and salicylic acid in plasma by high pressure liquid chromatography. *Ann. Clin. Lab. Sci.*, 9 (1979) 501-510; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 69176d - μBondapak $C_{18}$.

1102 Marten, T.R. and Ruane, R.J.: Drug metabolism studies using HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 137-140.

1103 Moody, R.R., Selkirk, A.B. and Taylor, R.B.: High-performance liquid chromatography of proguanil, cycloguanil and 4-chlorophenylbiguanide using hydrophobic pairing ion and its application to serum assay. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 359-367 - Hypersil ODS.

1104 Rydzewski, R.S., Gadsden, R.H. and Phelps, C.A.: Simultaneous rapid HPLC determination of anticonvulsant drugs in plasma and correlation with EMIT. *Ann. Clin. Lab. Sci.*, 10 (1980) 89-94; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 140312c - $C_8$ reversed phase.

1105 Seiwell, R. and Brater, C.: Separation and analysis of azosemide in urine and in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 257-261 - Zorbax ODS.

1106 Thomas, W.O.A., Jefferies, T.M. and Parfitt, R.T.: Determination of four non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents and their metabolites in plasma and urine by HPLC. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.*, 31 (1979) 91P; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 140314e - Spherisorb 5-ODS.

1107 Tolan, J.W., Eskola, P., Fink, D.W., Mrozik, H. and Zimmerman, L.A.: Determination of avermectins in plasma at nanogram levels using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 367-376 - Florisil, silica gel.

1108 Twomey, T.M., Bartolucci, S.R. and Hobbs, D.C.: Analysis of piroxicam in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 104-108 - µBondapak CN.

1109 Van Loenhout, J.W.A., Ketelaars, H.C.J., Gribnau, F.W.J., Vanginneken, C.A.M. and Tan, Y.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantitative determination of diflunisal in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 487-491 - LiChrosorb RP-8.

1110 Wolfram, K.M. and Bjornsson, T.D.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of dipyridamole in plasma and whole blood. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 57-64 - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

1111 Wong, R.C., George, R., Yeung, R. and Burd, J.F.: A comparison of serum phenytoin determination by the substrate-labeled fluorescent immunoassay with gas chromatogtaphy, liquid chromatography, radioimmunoassay and "EMIT". *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 100 (1980) 65-69; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 8771y.

See also 904, 969, 970, 972.

*32d. Toxicological applications*

1112 Buchanan, T., Adrianssens, P. and Stewart, M.J.: A micromethod for the emergency estimation of plasma paracetamol concentration using high performance liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 99 (1979) 161-165; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 105181n.

1113 Duffy, J.P. and Byhers, J.: Acetaminophen assay: The clinical consequnces of a colorimetric *vs.* a high-pressure liquid chromatography determination in the assessment of two potentially poisoned patients. *Clin. Toxicol.*, 15 (1979) 427-435; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 51601d.

1114 Megges, G.: (Quantitative high-pressure liquid chromatography of narcotic poisons. Part II. Analysis of illegal preparations of D-lysergic acid diethylamide). *Arch. Kriminol.*, 164 (1979) 25-30; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 105182p - µBondapak $C_{18}$.

1115 Smith, R.N.: Chromatography in forensic sciences. *Dev. Chromatogr.*, 1 (1978) 201-239; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 70348t - a review with 472 refs.

1116 Stewart, M.J.: The role of HPLC in the investigation of the poisoned patient. *Proc. Anal. Div. Chem. Soc.*, 16 (1979) 297-300; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 70329n - a review with 15 refs.

See also 703, 1019.

*32e. Plant extracts*

1117 Fehr, D.: Untersuchung über Aromatstoffe von Sellerie (*Apium graveolens* L.). *Pharmazie*, 34 (1979) 658-662 - silica gel.

1118 Fisher, J.F.: Review of quantitative analyses for limonin, naringin, naringenin rutinoside, hesperidin and neohesperidin dihydrochalcone in citrus juice by high performance liquid chromatography. *Proc. Int. Soc. Citric.*, (1977, Publ. 1979) 813-816; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 56837v - a review with 19 refs.

1119 Gracza, L. and Ruff, P.: Einfache Methode zur Trennung und quantitativen Bestimmung von Kawa-Laktonen durch Hochleistungs-Flüssigkeits-Chromatographie. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 486-490 - Nucleosil 100-5.

1120 Grün, M. and Franz, G.: Isolierung zweier stereoisomerer Aloine aus Aloe. *Pharmazie*, 34 (1979) 669-670 - high-performance liquid chromatography, polyamide.

1121 Jurenitsch, J. and Kampelmühler, I.: Schnelle Bestimmung von Nonylsäurevanillylamid und anderen Capsaicinoiden in Capsicum-Früchten und -Extrakten mittels $Ag^+$-Komplexierungs-hochleistungs-flüssig-Chromatographie. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 101-110 - LiChrosorb RP-8.

1122 Micall, G., Curro, P. and Calabro, G.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of β-asarone. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 245-250 - HC-ODS/Sil X.

1123 Quercia, V., Battaglino, G., Pierini, N. and Turchetto, L.: Determination of the bitter constituents of the gentiana root by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 163-169 - ODS-HS-SIL-X-1.

1124 Verzele, M. and Quereshi, S.: HPLC determination of piperine in pepper and in pepper extracts. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 241-243.

*32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids*

1125 Astier, A. and Deutsch, A.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of hippuric acid in human urine,preliminary results for normal urine levels. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 88-93 - Partisil ODS-2.

1126 Bot, M.H., Marcipar, A., Lentwojt, E., Segart, E. and Broun, G.: Medical applications of affinity chromatography. Isolation of cell membrane glycoproteins on PNA Sepharose. *Colloq.-Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, 86 (1979) 63-78; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142562h - Sepharose-peanut agglutinin, Sephadex G-25.

1127 Chapman, G.V., Ward, R.A. and Farrell, P.C.: Separation and quantification of the "middle molecules" in uremia. *Kidney Int.*, 17 (1980) 82-88; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 135371s.

1128 Dixon, P.F., Lukha, P. and Scott, N.R.: Clinical analysis of stercids by HPLC. *Proc. Anal. Div. Chem. Soc.*, 16 (1979) 302-305; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72035n - ODS silica.

1129 Froehlich, P.: (Use of high-pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry). *Med. Lab.*, 32 (1979) 229-248; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 72026k - a review with 27 refs.

1130 Matsushita, K., Gjessing, L.R., Shinka, T. and Matsumoto, I.: Analysis of γ-amino-β-hydrobutyric acid (GABOB) by chromatography, electrophoresis and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Koenshu-Iyo Masu Kenkyukai*, 4 (1979) 269-276; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 142809u.

1131 Pachla, L.A., Kissinger, P.T., Yu, L., Watson, F., Pragay, D., Chilcote, M.E., Weiner, L.M. and Rennick, B.R.: Measurement of serum uric acid by liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1847-1852; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 37006g - Vydac SC SAX.

1132 Scott, D.K.: Rapid development of a high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for 4-aminopyridine in body fluids. *Proc. Anal. Div. Chem. Soc.*, 16 (1979) 322-324; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 122745s.

See also 482, 484, 486, 494, 540, 858, 863, 873, 901, 904, 908, 917, 953, 954, 958, 960-964.

## 33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

*33a. Cations*

1133 Abe, M.: Synthetic inorganic ion-exchange materials. XXVII. A study on ion-exchange selectivity in crystalline antimonic(V) acid and hydrated antimony pentoxide for various metal ions in nitric acid media. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 23-30.

1134 Abe, M. and Kasai, K.: Synthetic inorganic ion-exchange materials. XXII. Distribution coefficinets and possible separation of transition metals on crystalline antimonic(V) acid as a cation-exchanger. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 14 (1980) 895-907.

1135 Belyavskaya, T.A., Ivanova, N.Yu. and Brykina, G.D.: (Chromatographic separation of iron(III) and aluminium on ion exchanger AV-17X8-C1 in mixed solvents). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 2124-2127; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 103668c.

1136 Cassidy, R.M. and Elchuk, S.: Trace enrichment methods for the determination of metal ions by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 217-223.

1137 Dmitrienko, S.G., Gibalo, I.M., Pasekova, N.A. and Raikova, S.A.: (Extraction chromatographic separation of tellurium, tin, and lead). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim.*, 20 (1979) 589; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121215g.

1138 Eristavi, V.D. and Mukhamed, A.A.: (Separation of beryllium from a number of attendant elements on anion exchangers in oxalate form). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, Ser. Khim.*, 5 (1979) 205-209; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 157144x - AV-17 ion exchanger.

1139 Gjerde, D.T. and Fritz, J.S.: Chromatographic separation of metal ions on macroreticular anion-exchange resins of a low capacity. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 391-399 - Amberlite XAD-1.

1140 Iverson, D.G., Anderson, M.A., Holm, T.R. and Stanforth, R.R.: An evaluation of column chromatography and flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry for arsenic speciation as applied to aquatic systems. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 13 (1979) 1491-1494; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 134974d.

1141 Johnson, P.E. and Evans, G.N.: Binding of zinc and copper to some gel filtration media. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 405-407 - Sephadex G-10, G-15, G-25, G-75, Bio-Gel P-2, P-10, P-100, A-5m, Ultrogel AcA-54.

1142 Kumagai, T., Matsui, M., Aoki, T., Yamashita, A. and Shigematsu, T.: Forced-flow chromatography of alkali earth ions detected by photometric method. *Bull. Inst. Chem. Res. Kyoto Univ.*, 57 (1979) 349-354; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121108z.

1143 Lu, A.-C., Li, J.-L. and Ying, Y.-K.: (Determination of light rare earth elements in yttrium oxide by extraction chromatography). *Fen Hsi Hua Hsueh*, 7 (1979) 97-102; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 103663x.

1144 Markov, V.K., Usolkin, A.N. and Ternovskii, A.I.: (Use of nitrates of quaternary ammonium bases for the extraction chromatographic separation of neptunium). *Radiokhimiya*, 21 (1979) 862-867; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 154801y.

1145 Martynenko, L.I., Spitsyn, V.I. and Muratova, N.M.: (Mechanism of the ion-exchange separation of mixtures of macroamounts of rare earth elements using ethylenediaminedisuccinic acid as an eluting agent). *Zh. Neorg. Khim.*, 25 (1980) 260-265; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 117054m.

1146 Moskvin, L.N., Miroshnikov, V.S., Mel'nikov, V.A. and Chetverikov, V.V.: (Separation of iodide radionuclides from gaseous media in a system of selective block sorbents in series). *At. Energ.*, 47 (1979) 303-305; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 101010h.

1147 Pao, K.-M. and Ken, W.-T.: (Extraction chromatography-atomic absorption determination of small amount of gold in minerals). *Fen Hsi Hua Hsueh*, 6 (1978) 428-431; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121166s.

1148 Peng, Ch.-L., Pei, A.-L., Wu, S.-L., Ji, Y.-Y., Yan, B.-Z., Sui, X.-Y. and Liu, Ch.-L.: (Chemical-spectral determination of fourteen trace lanthanide impurities in high-purity yttrium oxide-extraction chromatographic separation with naphthenic acid-hydrochloric acid system). *Hua Hsueh Hsueh Pao*, 37 (1978) 267-274; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 173900w.

1149 Przeszlakowski, S. and Flieger, A.: Extraction chromatography of noble metals with use of mixtures of hydrochloric and nitric acid as mobile phases. *Talanta*, 26 (1979) 1125-1133; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121102t.

1150 Rawat, J.P., Singh, D.K. and Muktawat, K.P.S.: Quantitative separation of some metal ions on iron(III) antimonate columns and ion-exchange equilibriums. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 24 (1979) 801-809; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 169819j.

1151 Robinson, Jr., G.D., Zielinski, F.W. and Lee, A.W.: The zinc-62/copper-62 generator: a convenient source of copper-62 for radiopharmaceuticals. *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isotop.*, 31 (1980) 111-116; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 171279b.

1152 Shevchuk, I.A. and Alemasova, A.S.: (Atomic-absorption determination of aluminium in bronzes). *Zavod. Lab.*, 45 (1979) 1101-1102; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 103719v.

1153 Strelow, F.W.E.: Quantitative separation of gallium from uranium, cobalt, aluminium and many other elements by cation-exchange chromatography in mixtures of hydrochloric or hydrobromic acid with acetone. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 113 (1980) 323-329; *C.A.*, 140041p - AG 50W-X4.

1154 Takemi, H. and Kiso, Y.: Rapid separation of transplutonium elements by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Kagaku (Kyoto)*, 34 (1979) 734-736; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 101133a.

1155 Teixeira da Silva, D.I. and Atalla, L.T.: Investigations on the determination of yttrium by neutron activation analysis. Application of the substoichiometric technique. *Inf. IEA*, 532 (1979) 10; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121222g.

See also 264.

*33b. Anions*

1156 Akaiwa, H., Kawamoto, H. and Hasegawa, K.: Determination of chlorine in silicate rocks by ion-exchange chromatography and direct potentiometry with an ion-selective electrode. *Talanta*, 26 (1979) 1027-1028; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 103679g.
1157 Butler, F.E., Toth, F.J., Driscoll, D.J., Hein, J.N. and Jungers, R.H.: Analysis of fuels by ion chromatography: comparison with ASTM methods. *Ion Chromatogr. Anal. Environ. Pollut.*, 2 (1979) 185-192; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 149688n.
1158 Gjerde, D.T., Schmuckler, G. and Fritz, J.S.: Anion chromatography with low-conductivity eluents. II. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 35-45 - Amberlite XAD-1.
1159 Mizisin, C.S., Kuivinen, D.E. and Otterson, D.A.: Ion chromatographic determination of sulfur in fuels. *Ion Chromatogr. Anal. Environ. Pollut.*, 2 (1979) 129-139; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 149687m.
1160 Pinschmidt, R.K.: Ion chromatographic analysis of weak acid ions using resistivity detection. *Ion Chromatogr. Anal. Environ Pollut.*, 2 (1979) 41-50; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 121207f.
1161 Przeszlakowski, S. and Kocjan, R.: Extraction chromatography of common anions in liquid-liquid anion exchange systems. Separation of halides by column chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 175-176.
1162 Sastri, V.S. and Subramanian, K.S.: Separation of selenium from sulfide leach liquors. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 75-79.
1163 Tanaka, K. and Ishizuka, T.: Ion-exclusion chromatography of condensed phosphates on a cation-exchange resin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 77-83 - Hitachi 2613 ion exchanger.
1164 Ujimoto, K., Ando, I., Yoshimura, T., Suzuki, K. and Kurihara, H.: Gel chromatographic separations of monomeric oxo anions of phosphorus on Sephadex G-10 and Bio-Gel P-2. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 161-168.

See also 264.

## 34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

1165 Leangstroem, B. and Lundqvist, H.: A ß-particle flow detector for liquid chromatography. *Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett.*, 41 (1979) 375-381; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 118243j.
1166 Parker, W.C., Perez-Alarcon, J. and Flores, D.: Continuous detection of radioactive effluents in liquid chromatography by means of a high efficiency toroidal type proportional counter. *Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett.*, 40 (1979) 365-372; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 115930v.

## 35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

*35b. Antioxidants and preservatives*

1167 King, W.P., Joseph, K.T. and Kissinger, P.T.: Liquid chromatography with amperometric detection for determining phenolic preservatives. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 137-142; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 145087t - µBondapak $C_{18}$.
1168 Van Niekerk, P.J. and Du Plessis, L.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of *tert.*-butylhydroquinone in vegetable oils. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 436-438 - LiChrosorb Si 60.

*35d. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds*

1169 Krull, I.S. and Camp, M.J.: Analysis of explosives by HPLC. *Int. Lab.*, May/June (1980) 15-27.
1170 Muallem, S. and Karlish, S.J.D.: A simple, rapid and efficient procedure for purification of calmodulin from human red cells. *FEBS Lett.*, 107 (1979) 209-212; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 54386y - DEAE-cellulose.
1171 Page, B.D.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nine phenolic antioxidants in oils, laros and shortenings. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 62 (1979) 1239-1246; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 74465b.

1172 Teng, L.C., Shen, T.C. and Goh, S.H.: The flavoring compound of the leaves of *Pandanus amarylli folius*. *Econ. Bot.*, 33 (1979) 72-74; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 145180t - silica gel.

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

1173 Fortnagel, P. and Woestemeyer, J.: (Isolation of active ribosomes by immunoadsorption chromatography of nascent *Bacillus megaterium* glucose dehydrogenase). *Mitt. Inst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg*, 16 (1978) 127-134; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124417k - affinity chromatography.
1174 Mas-Oliva, J., Williams, A.J. and Nayler, W.G.: Two orientations of isolated cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles separated by affinity chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 103 (1980) 222-226 - WGL-Sepharose.
1175 Matsumoto, U. and Shibusawa, Y.: Surface affinity chromatographic separation of blood cells. I. Separation of human and rabbit peripheral granulocytes, lymphocytes and erythrocytes using polyethylene glycol-bonded column packings. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 351-362 - dextran-polyethylene glycol bonded silica blads (Porasil AX, Corasil II).
1176 Miquelis, R., Penel, C. and Simon, C.: Separation of rat thyroid lysosome subpopoulations on Sepharose 2B. *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 101-105.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

*37a. General papers and reviews*

See 1002, 1157.

*37c. Water pollution*

1177 Franke, G. and Hein, H.: (Spectrometric and chromatographic methods in water analysis). *Chem.-Tech. (Heidelberg)*, 8 (1979) 295-302; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 168810n - a review with 31 refs.
1178 Picer, N. and Picer, M.: Evaluation of macroreticular resins for the determination of low concentrations of chlorinated hydrocarbons in sea water and tap water. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 357-369 - Amberlite XAD-2, XAD-4, Tenax.

See also 357, 506.

## Paper Chromatography

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

*2a. General*

1179 Rieger, A.L.: (Partition chromatography on paper). *Galaxia*, 78 (1979) 20-28; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 7818f - a review.

See also 1212.

*2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour*

See 1186.

*2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values*

See 1215.

## 8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

### *8a. Flavonoids*

1180 Masood, M., Pandey, A. and Tiwari, K.P.: Hydrogen peroxide - a new spray reagent for flavones and quinones. *Curr. Sci.*, 48 (1979) 813-814; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 69048p.

## 9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

See 1180.

## 10. CARBOHYDRATES

### *10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies*

1181 Abdilaev, B. and Talipov, Sh.T.: (Quantitative determination of basic products from hydrogenolysis of glucose. Communication. I. Use of paper chromatography). *Issled. Geterogen. Sistem., Alma-Ata*, (1979) 72-78; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 87621z.

1182 Frisch, A. and Neufeld, E.F.: A rapid and sensitive assay for neuraminidase: application to cultured fibroblasts. *Anal. Biochem.*, 95 (1979) 222-227.

1183 Ray, P.M.: Cooperative action of β-glucan synthetase and UDP-xylose xylosyl transferase of Golgi membranes in the synthesis of xyloglucan-like polysaccharide. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 629 (1980) 431-444.

1184 Volc, J., Sedmera, P. and Musilek, V.: Conversion of monosaccharides into their corresponding 2-glycosuloses by intact cells of the basidiomycete *Oudemansiella mucida*. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 45 (1980) 950-955 - PC and TLC.

## 11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

### *11a. Organic acids and simple esters*

1185 Aleskovskaya, V.N. and Nogina, A.A.: (Determination of oxalate ions by the peak paper redox chromatographic method). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad)*, 52 (1979) 2384-2385; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 51486v.

1186 Ameta, S.C., Pande, P.N. and Dayma, K.L.: Correlation analysis in paper chromatography. III. 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazides of fatty acids. *Z. Phys. Chem. (Leipzig)*, 260 (1979) 972-974; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 51467q.

### *11c. Lipids and their constituents*

1187 Blass, K.G., Briand, R.L., Ng, D.S. and Harols, S.: Miniature two-dimensional thin-layer chromatographic separation of lecithin and sphingomyelin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 311-316.

## 13. STEROIDS

### *13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives*

1188 Fukushima, D.K., Smulowitz, M. and Levin, J.: Further studies on the effects of flutamide on cortisol metabolism. *Steroids*, 35 (1980) 209-217.

1189 Kornel, L., Saito, Z. and Yuan, L.C.: Corticosteroids in human blood. VII. Isolation, characterization and quantitation of glucuronide-conjugated metabolites of cortisol in human plasma. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 13 (1980) 751-771.

1190 Pourfarzaneh, M., White, G.W., Landon, J. and Smith, D.S.: Cortisol directly determined in serum by fluoroimmunoassay with magnetizable solid phase. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 730-733-PC and TLC.

13. STEROLS

See 1323.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

*17a. Amines and polyamines*

1191 Castell, J.V., Cervera, M. and Marco, R.: A convenient micro-method for the assay of primary amines and proteins with fluorescamine. A reexamination of the conditions of reaction. *Anal. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 379-391 - PC and TLC.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

*18a. Amino acids and their derivatives*

1192 Lewin, L.M. and Bieber, L.L.: Paper chromatography and bioautography of L-carnitine and its acyl esters. *Anal. Biochem.*, 96 (1979) 322-325 - PC and TLC.
1193 Shen, W.T., Chang, H.F. and Hsi, F.F.: (Amino acid determination by paper chromatography). *Chung-hua I Hsueh Chien Yen Tsa Chih*, 1, No. 1 (1978) 31-32; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 90184q.

See also 1368.

*18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones*

1194 Suzuyama, Y., Umegane, T., Maita, T. and Matsuda, G.: The amino acid sequence of the L-2 light chain of chicken skeletal muscle myosin. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 361 (1980) 119-127.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

*21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*

1195 Brahmachary, R.L.: Staining nucleotides in chromatograms. *Sci. Cult.*, 45 (1979) 254-255; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124418m.
1196 Chatterjee, S.K., Bhattacharya, M. and Barlow, J.J.: A simple, specific radiometric assay for 5'-nucleotidase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 95 (1979) 497-506.
1197 Kavunenko, A.P. and Holy, A.: Ribonuclease a catalyzed preparative synthesis of dinucleoside monophosphates containing uridine analogues. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 45 (1980) 611-616.
1198 McCoy, M.I.M. and Gumport, R.I.: T4 Ribonucleic acid ligase joins single-strand oligo(deoxyribonucleotides). *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 635-642.
1199 Venkov, P.V. and Chelibonova-Lorer, H.: Galactosamine is an inducer of gal genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 361 (1980) 17-24.
1200 Zemlicka, J.: Synthesis of dicytidylyl-(3'-5')-1,2-di(adenosin-$N^6$-yl)ethane and dicytidylyl-(3'-5')-1,4-di(adenosin-$N^6$-yl)butane: covalently joined terminals of two transfer ribonucleic acids and their behavior toward snake venom phosphodiesterase. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 163-168.

See also 1401.

22. ALKALOIDS

1201 Slavikova, L. and Slavik, J.: Alkaloids from Papaver rupifragum Boiss. et Reut. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 45 (1980) 761-763 - PC and TLC.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

1202 Bayfield, R.F. and Romalis, L.F.: An improved method for the determination of α-tocopherol in sheep liver. *Anal. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 264-268.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

*30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments*

1203 Burke, S. and Aronoff, S.: Semiquantitative paper chromatographic separation of chlorophylls *a* and *b*. *Anal. Biochem.*, 101 (1980) 103-106.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

*32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids*

See 1189, 1190, 1192, 1193.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

1204 Aleskovskaya, V.N. and Nogina, A.A.: (Determination of the concentration of acids and alkalies by the peak paper chromatographic method). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad)*, 52 (1979) 2383; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 51375h.

*33a. Cations*

1205 Bardin, V.V., Mokhov, A.A. and Shichko, V.A.: (Selective determination of silver by paper peak chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 2061-2063; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 87430m.

1206 Srivastava, S.K., Jain, A.K., Kumar, S., Singh, R.P. and Agarwal, S.: Chromatographic separations on pyridinium tungstoarsenate-impregnated ion-exchange papers. *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 53, No. 1-2 (1979) 49-57; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 51298k.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

1207 Belkas, E.P. and Archimandritis, S.: Quality control of colloid and particulate technetium-99m-labeled radiopharmaceuticals. *Eur. J. Nucl. Med.*, 4, No. 5 (1979) 375-377; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 64844k.

1208 Tosch, K.W., Hornick, J.S. and Gennaro, G.P.: Radiochromatography of indium-111 oxine. *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 53, No. 1-2 (1979) 345-349; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 64723v.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

1209 Inoko, A.: (A rapid test for the check of maturity of city refuse compost by using a paper chromatographic method). *Nippon Dojo Hiryogaku Zasshi*, 50, No. 2 (1979) 127-132; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 64158q.

## Thin-Layer Chromatography

### 1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

1210 Kaiser, R.E. and Oelrich, E.: *Optimierung in der HPLC*. Alfred Hüthig Verlag, Heidelberg, Basel, New York, 1979, 270 pp.

### 2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

*2a. General*

1211 Jork, H.: (Selectivity in thin-layer chromatography). *GIT Labor-Med.*, No. 3 (1979) 197-198 and 200; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124207s.
1212 Vlasova, G.A., Vereskun, A.K. and Shevchenko, L.Z.: (Use of a chromatographic method in organic chemistry lessons). *Khim. Shk.*, No. 1 (1980) 40-42; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 145865v - TLC and PC.
1213 Watanabe, H.: (Simplified thin-layer chromatography for teaching materials). *Kagaku Kyoiku*, 27 (1979) 347-350; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 93440f.

*2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour*

1214 Kuchar, M., Rejholec, V., Brunova, B. and Jelinkova, M.: $R_M$ values from reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography as parameters of lipophilicity in quantitative structure-activity relationships in four series of arylaliphatic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 329-338 - correlations between $R_M$ values, parameters of lipophilicity $\pi$ and "biological" effects were studied using data on 67 acids on silicone-oil impregnated silica gel.

See also 1444.

*2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values*

1215 Palalikit, D. and Block, J.H.: Determination of ionization constants by chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 624-630 - TLC and PC.

### 3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

*3a. Apparatus and accessories*

1216 Mincsovics, E., Tyihak, E. and Kalasz, H.: Resolution and retention behaviour of some dues in overpressured thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 293-300.
1217 Thrasher, J.J. and Hansen, M.A.: Extraction and thin-layer chromatographic confirmation of urine residues: New plate development. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 189-193.

*3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures*

1218 Dzhalalov, D.D. and Rakhimov, M.A.: (Chromatographic sheet). *U.S.S.R. Patent* 700,832 (Cl. G01N31/08), 30 Nov. 1979, Appl. 2,634,247, 26 June 1978; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 69038k.
1219 Primo, M.J., Gallart, L.J. and Beneyto, E.E.: (A new adsorbent for thin-layer and column separations. Preparation and chromatographic properties). *Rev. Agroquim. Tecnol. Aliment.*, 19 (1979) 393-400; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106669q.

1220 Siouffi, A.M., Wawrzynowicz, T., Bressolle, F. and Guiochon, G.: Problems and applications of reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 186 (1979) 563-574.
1221 Siouffi, A.M., Wawrzynowicz, T., Bressolle, F. and Guiochon, G.: (Thin-layer chromatography on alkyl grafted silica particles). *Analusis*, 7 (1979) 327-333; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 33397n.

See also 1233, 1263, 1323, 1360, 1377.

*3d. Quantitative analysis*

1222 Downing, D.T. and Stranieri, A.M.: Correction for deviation from the Lambert-Beer law in the quantitation of thin-layer chromatograms by photodensitometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 208-211.
1223 Ebel, S., Geitz, E. and Hocke, J.: Neue Methoden in der rechnergesteuerten Auswertung von Dünnschichtchromatogrammen. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 300 (1980) 138-139.
1224 Klaus, R., Halpaap, H. and Hauck, H.E.: (Method and apparatus for evaluation of thin-layer chromatograms by photometric measurements). *Ger. Patent Offen.* 2,742,864 (Cl. G01N21/22), 12 Apr. 1979, Appl. 23 Sep. 1977, 18 pp. Correction of *C.A.*, 91 (1979) 68016u; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 69074u.
1225 Rogers, D.: Quantitative thin-layer chromatography. *Amer. Lab.*, 11, No. 5 (1979) 77-79; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 87320a - a review with 13 refs.

*3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients*

1226 Sander, L.C. and Field, L.R.: Reverse phase gradient elution for chemically bonded $C_{18}$ thin-layer chromatographic plates. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 133-135.

*3g. High performance procedure*

1227 Brinkman, U.A.Th. and De Vries, G.: Use of chemically bonded stationary phases in high-performance thin-layer chromatography. II. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 331-340.

## 4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

*4a. Automation*

1228 Burger, K. and Mausberg, H.: (Method and apparatus for the automatic multiple development of thin-layer chromatograms). *Ger. Patent Offen.* 2,814,993 (Cl. B01D15/08), 18 Oct. 1979, Appl. 7 Apr. 1978, 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 69031c.

*4f. Other special techniques*

See 1501.

## 5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

*5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons*

1229 Baird, W.M., Diamond, L., Borun, T.W. and Shulman, S.: Analysis of metabolism of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons by position-sensing proportional counting of thin-layer chromatograms. *Anal. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 165-169.
1230 Kunte, H.: Bestimmung der polycyclischen, aromatischen Kohlenwasserstoffe (PAK) nach der Trinkwasserverordnung: Untersuchungen über mögliche Störungen durch andere PAK. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 301 (1980) 287-289.

## 7. PHENOLS

1231 Jakovljevic, I.M. and Bishara, R.H.: Resolution of ethylphenols following *in situ* reaction on a thin-layer plate with Fast Blue B Salt. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 425-428.

1232 Knuutinen, J. and Paasivirta, J.: Thin-layer chromatography of chlorinated guaiacols. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 55-61 - relative and absolute separating powers were calculated for 40 solvent systems.

1233 Lepri, L., Desideri, P.G. and Heimler, D.: Reversed-phase and soap thin-layer chromatography of phenols. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 339-348 - $R_F$ values for 60 phenols on silanized or dodecylbenzenesulphonate-impregnated silanized silica gel at different pH of the eluent.

1234 Philip, J. and Chafetz, L.: Thin-layer chromatographic estimation of 2,4-xylenol in 2,5-xylenol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 250-252.

1235 Thielemann, H.: (Thin-layer chromatographic separation of isomeric cresols, (phenol), xylenols and 1- and 2-naphthols as coupling products with diazotized 4-benzoylamino-2,5-diethyloxyaniline (Fast Blue Salt BB) in contaminated waters). *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.*, 7 (1979) 265-266; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 81688e.

1236 Ting, H.H. and Quick, M.P.: Simple thin-layer chromatography method for detection of pentachlorophenol in sawdust and woodshavings. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 441-444.

1237 Vogt, K.: (Further improvement in the detection of stilbene derivatives with the thin-layer chromatographic fluorimetric "dansylation" method). *Arch. Lebensmittelhyg.*, 30, No. 5 (1979) 168-171; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124281m.

## 8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

### *8a. Flavonoids*

1238 Dietz, H., Wollenweber, E., Favre-Bonvin, J. and Gomez, P.L.D.: A novel class of complex flavonoids from the frond exudate of *Pityrogramma trifoliata*. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 35 (1980) 36-40.

1239 Ghosal, S. and Jaiswal, D.K.: Chemical constituents of Gentianaceae XXVIII: Flavonoids of *Enicostemma hyssopifolium* (Willd.) Verd. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 53-56.

1240 Ingham, J.L.: A revised structure for the phytoalexin cajanol. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 34 (1979) 159-161.

1241 Ingham, J.L.: Isoflavonoid phytoalexins of Yam Bean *(Pachyrrhizus erosus)*. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 34 (1979) 683-688.

1242 Ingham, J.L.: Induced isoflavonoids of *Erytrina sandwicensis*. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 35 (1980) 384-386.

1243 Karchesy, J.J. and Hemingway, R.W.: Loblolly pine bark polyflavonoids. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 222-228.

1244 Philianos, S. and Barbouni-Kaloumenou, H.: Sur quelques constituants du *Ceterach officinarum* Willd. *Sci. Pharm.*, 48 (1980) 51-54.

1245 Weltring, K.-M. and Barz, W.: Degradation of 3,9-dimethoxypterocarpan and medicarpin by *Fusarium proliferatum*. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 35 (1980) 399-405.

1246 Willuhn, G. and Röttger, P.-M.: *Heterotheca inuloides* Cass., die "Mexikanische Arnica". *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 120 (1980) 1039-1042.

### *8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins*

1247 Gimeno, A.: Improved method for thin-layer chromatographic analysis of mycotoxins. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 182-186.

1248 Kurmanov, I.A., Kostyunina, N.A. and Ermakov, V.V.: (Zearalenone and its detection in forage grain and mixed feeds). *Veterinariya (Moscow)*, No. 1 (1980) 61-62; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 145092r.

1249 Van Egmond, H.P., Paulsch, W.E., Deijll, E. and Pieter, L.: Thin-layer chromatographic method for analysis and chemical confirmation of sterigmatocystin in cheese. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 110-114.

*8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen*

1250 Cole, E.R., Crank, G. and Hai Minh, H.T.: Chromatography of 1,3-benzodioxole derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 19-28.
1251 Genius, O.-B.: Quantitative dünnschichtchromatographische Bestimmung pflanzlicher Wirkstoffe. 2. Mitteilung: *Fraxinus excelsior*. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 120 (1980) 1505-1506.

See also 1277.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

1252 Anbrokh, R.V., Kamalov, G.L. and Abramovich, A.E.: (Methods of monitoring 2-methyl-1,3-cyclopentanedione quality). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 1221-1222; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 33417u.
1253 Dinter, H., Hänsel, R. and Pelter, A.: The structures of cassumunaquinones 1 and 2 from *Zingiber cassumunar*. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 35 (1980) 154-155.
1254 Ebel, S. and Kaal, M.: Zur Analytik von Anthrachinon-Drogen. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 120 (1980) 1412-1415.
1255 Govindarajan, B. and Govindarajan, V.S.: Evaluation of spices and oleoresins. VIII. Improved separation and estimation of pungent and related components of ginger by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Food Qual.*, 2, No. 3 (1979) 205-217; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 56898r.
1256 Jizba, J.V., Sedmera, P., Vokoun, J., Blumauerova, M. and Vanek, Z.: Naphthacenequinone derivatives from a mutant strain of *Streptomyces coeruleorubidus*. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 45 (1980) 764-771.
1257 Ramadas, S.R., Rau, D. and Sucrow, W.: Enhydrazine 29. Bromierung und Aromatisierung von 3-(2-Aryliden-1-methylhydrazino)-λ-cyklohexen-1-onen. *Chem. Ber.*, 113 (1980) 2579-2582.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

*10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies*

1258 Abdilaev, B. and Talipov, Sh.T.: (Quantitative determination of basic products from the hydrogenolysis of glucose. Communication II. Use of thin-layer chromatography). *Issled. Geterogen. Sistem., Alma-Ata*, (1979) 147-152; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 87620y.
1259 Andary, C., Personne, D. and Privat, G.: (Demonstration and determination of mannitol and arabitol in ground boletus (*Suillus granulatus*, *S. luteus* and *S. bellinii*).) *Ann. Falsif. Expert. Chim.*, 72 (1979) 527-537; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 145042z.
1260 Briggs, J., Chambers, I.R., Finch, P., Slaiding, I.R. and Weigel, H.: Thin-layer chromatography on cellulose impregnated with tungstate: a rapid method of resolving mixtures of some commonly occurring carbohydrates. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 78 (1980) 365-367; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 181507p.
1261 Farwell, D.C. and Dion, A.S.: A fluorometric assay for the quantitation of aminosugars. *Anal. Biochem.*, 95 (1979) 533-539.
1262 Holmes, E.W. and O'Brien, J.S.: Separation of glycoprotein-derived oligosaccharides by thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 93 (1979) 167-170.
1263 Iizima, N., Fujihara, M. and Nagumo, T.: Application of a sintered silica gel plate to the thin-layer chromatography of carbohydrates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 464-469.
1264 Iwakawa, J., Kobatake, H., Suzuki, I. and Kushida, H.: Fluorodensitometric microdetermination of reducing sugars on thin-layer chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 333-337.
1265 Kovac, P.: Synthesis of a series of positionally isomeric methyl O-(α- and β-D-xylopyranosyl)-β-D-xylopyranosides. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 45 (1980) 892-900.

1266 McLaren, J. and Ng, W.G.: Radial and linear thin-layer chromatographic procedures compared for screening urines to detect oligosaccharidoses. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1289-1292.
1267 Myers, R.W., Lee, R.T., Lee, Y.C., Thomas, G.H., Reynolds, L.W. and Uchida, Y.: The synthesis of 4-methylumbelliferyl α-ketoside of N-acetylneuraminic acid and its use in a fluorometric assay for neuraminidase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 101 (1980) 166-174.
1268 Pitkanen, E., Purokoski, S., Lajunen, K. and Miettinen, U.: Identification of 1,5-anhydroglucitol in thin-layer chromatograms. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 40, No. 1 (1980) 95-97; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124304w.
1269 Ragazzi, E. and Veronese, G.: (Possibilities and limits for the differentiation of sugars by thin-layer chromatography on precoated plates). *Lab (Milan)*, 4 (1977) 51-63; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 90204w.
1270 Ragazzi, E. and Veronese, G.: (Quantitative determination of sugars using direct photometry after thin-layer chromatography). *Lab (Milan)*, 4 (1977) 65-76; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 90205x.
1271 Ryan, E.A. and Kropinski, A.M.: Separation of amino sugars and related compounds by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 127-132 - $R_F$ values and ninhydrin-Cu colours for 41 amino compounds on cellulose layers.
1272 Tronchet, J.M.J., Bonenfant, A.P., Perret, F., Gonzales, A., Zumwald, J.-B., Martinez, E.M. and Baehler, B.: Préparation de dérivés de sucres acétyléniques terminaux et d'acides ynuroniques par réaction de Wittig. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 63 (1980) 1181-1189.

See also 1184.

## 11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

### *11a. Organic acids and simple esters*

1273 Bjornson, L.K., Shea, B. and Anziano, J.: Comparison of the cupric acetate reagent for L/S ratios with GLC analyses of palmitic/stearic acid (P/S) ratios in amniotic fluid. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1138.
1274 Dadic, M., Van Gheluwe, J.E.A. and Weaver, R.L.: Thin-layer densitometric determination of gallic acid and gallotannins in wine and cider. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 1-4.
1275 Laub, E.: (Rapid detection of propionic acid and propionates in bread using thermomicrotransfer separation and application methods). *Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 76, No. 1 (1980) 14-16; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 162245k.
1276 Mahfouz, M.M., Valicenti, A.J. and Holman, R.T.: Desaturation of isomeric *trans*-octadecenoic acids by rat liver microsomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 618 (1980) 1-12.
1277 Schulz, J.M. and Herrmann, K.: Analysis of hydroxybenzoic and hydroxycinnamic acids in plant material. I. Sample preparation and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 85-94 - positions and colour reactions for some 28 phenolic acids and coumarins.
1278 Thielemann, H.: Zur semiquantitativen dünnschichtchromatographischen Bestimmung von Salicylsäure (*o*-Hydroxybenzoesäure) mit unterschiedlichen Sprühreagenzien an Fertigfolien. *Sci. Pharm.*, 48 (1980) 78-80.

See also 1214, 1286, 1307.

### *11b. Prostaglandins*

1279 Hamberg, M.: Transformations of 5,8,11,14,17-eicosapentaenoic acid in human platelets. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 618 (1980) 389-398.

### *11c. Lipids and their constituents*

1280 Ariga, T., Ando, S., Takahashi, A. and Miyatake, T.: Gangliosides and neutral glycolipids of human adrenal medulla. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 618 (1980) 480-485.

1281 Barnett, D.: Determination of lipid residues resulting from treatments used in the processing of raisins and sultanas. *Food Technol. Aust.*, 30 (1978) 498-502; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 145074m.

1282 Benenson, A., Mersel, M., Pinson, A. and Heller, M.: Enzymatic radioiodination of phospholipids catalyzed by lactoperoxidase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 101 (1980) 507-512.

1283 Burgess, T.E.: A comparison of two-dimensional and one-dimensional TLC procedures for the determination of lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios in amniotic fluid. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1138.

1284 Carbonero, P., Garcia-Olmedo, F. and Hernandez-Lucas, C.: External association of hordothionin with protein bodies in mature barley. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 399-402.

1285 Chadwick, Ch.M. and Northcote, D.H.: Glucosylation of phosphorylpolyisoprenol and sterol at the plasma membrane of soya-bean (*Glycine max*) protoplasts. *Biochem. J.*, 186 (1980) 411-421.

1286 El Zeany, B.A. and Ahmed, A.K.S.: A two-dimensional (adsorption-partition) thin-layer chromatographic procedure for the separation of fatty esters via their mercuric adducts. *Egypt. J. Food Sci.*, 5, No. 1-2 (1977, Publ. 1979) 1-7; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 56902n.

1287 Epps, D.E., Natarajan, V., Schmid, P.C. and Schmid, H.H.O.: Accumulation of N-acetylethanolamine glycerophospholipids in infarcted myocardium. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 618 (1980) 420-430.

1288 Fredman, P., Nilsson, O., Tayot, J.-L. and Svennerholm, L.: Separation of gangliosides on a new type of anion-exchange resin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 618 (1980) 42-52.

1289 Freer, D.E., Statland, B.E. and Sher, G.: Quantitation of disaturated phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid by fluorescence diminution: methodology and clinical results. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 960-968.

1290 Freer, D.E. and Statland, B.E.: Rapid fluorescence diminution technique for direct thin-layer chromatography quantitation of nanogram amounts of amniotic fluid surfactant phospholipids. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1131.

1291 Gal, A.E., Pentchev, P.G., Barranger, J.A., Dambrosia, J.M. and Brady, R.O.: The distribution of glucocerebroside in the liver of patients with Gaucher's disease. *Anal. Biochem.*, 95 (1979) 127-132.

1292 Gatt, S., Dinur, T. and Barenholz, Y.: A fluorometic determination of sphingomyelinase by use of fluorescent derivatives of sphingomyelin and its application to diagnosis of Niemann-Pick disease. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 93-96.

1293 Hiramatsu, K., Nozaki, H. and Arimori, S.: Lipid content of human platelets quantitated by thin-layer chromatography in combination with flame ionization detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 301-309.

1294 Holtzapple, P.G., Starr, Ch.M. and Morck, T.: Phosphatidylcholine synthesis in the developing small intestine. *Biochem. J.*, 186 (1980) 399-403.

1295 Hyslop, P.A. and York, D.A.: The use of 1,6-diphenylhexatriene to detect lipids on thin-layer chromatograms. *Anal. Biochem.*, 101 (1980) 75-77.

1296 Jigama, Y., Suzuki, O. and Nakasato, S.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination of neutral lipids by photodensitometer). *Yukagaku*, 28 (1979) 867-869; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 54518t.

1297 Kalofoutis, A.: Specific lymphocyte phospholipid changes in chronic renal failure. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 247-249.

1298 Kaneko, H.: (Thin-layer chromatography of lipids). *Tekinsuko-Zeminaru (Nippon Yokagaku Kyokai Yushioyobi Yushi Seihin Shikenhobukai)*, *26th*, (1979) 11-18; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124249g - a review with 20 refs.

1299 Kerenyi, L., Bartalos, L. and Jobst, K.: Iododensitometry: rapid quantitation of lipid mixtures after thin-layer chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 100 (1980) 189-191.

1300 Kolins, M.D., Epstein, E., Civin, W.H. and Weiner, S.: Amniotic fluid phospholipids measured by continuous-development thin-layer chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 403-405.

1301 Lohninger, A. and Nikiforov, A.: Quantitative determination of natural dipalmitoyl lecithin with dimyristoyl lecithin as internal standard by capillary gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 185-192.

1302 Mijacevic, Z.: (Detection of the presence of margarine in cream cheese). *Veterinaria (Sarajevo)*, 27 (1978) 424-426; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 127055b.

1303 Mitnick, M.A., De Marco, B. and Gibbons, J.M.: Amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol and phosphatidylinositol separated by stepwise-development thin-layer chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 277-281.
1304 Neissner, R.: Polyglycerine und Fettsäure-Polyglycerinpartialester (Herstellung, Kennzahlen, DC-Trennung). *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 82 (1980) 93-100.
1305 Poulos, A., Hann, C., Phillipou, G. and Pollard, A.C.: The estimation of sphingolipids by gas chromatography-chemical ionization mass spectrometry of their derived aldehydes with particular reference to the ceramides of children's plasma. *Anal. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 323-327.
1306 Randell, J.A.J. and Pennock, C.A.: Brain gangliosides: an improved simple method for their extraction and identification. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 257-264.
1307 Raulin, J. and Grundt, I.K.: Incorporation of $^{14}C$ from carboxyl-labeled oleoyl-, linoleoyl- and arachidonoyl-CoA into water-soluble and insoluble fractions of rat liver slices: methodology for *in vitro* experiments. *Anal. Biochem.*, 101 (1980) 204-214.
1308 Rogiers, V.: Gas chromatographic determination of the fatty acid pattern of red cell membrane plasmalogens in healthy children. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 27-33.
1309 Shand, J.H. and Noble, R.C.: Quantification of lipid mass by a liquid scintillation counting procedure following charring on thin-layer plates. *Anal. Biochem.*, 101 (1980) 427-434.
1310 Somerharju, P. and Renkonen, O.: Conversion of phosphatidylglycerol lipids to bis(monoacylglycero) phosphate *in vivo*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 618 (1980) 407-419.

## 13. STEROIDS

### *13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives*

1311 Evrain, C., Rajkowski, K.M., Cittanova, N. and Jayle, M.F.: Preparation of three fluorescence-labelled derivatives of progesterone. *Steroids*, 35 (1980) 611-619.
1312 Formstecher, P., Lustenberger, P. and Dautrevaux, M.: Synthesis of steroidal 17β-carboxamide derivatives. *Steroids*, 35 (1980) 265-271.
1313 Kaufmann, G. and Schubert, K.: Inhibition of 16-androstene biosynthesis in boar testis preparations by known and new steroids. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 13 (1980) 351-358.
1314 Krause, J.E. and Karavolas, H.J.: Subcellular location of hypothalmic progesterone metabolizing enzymes and evidence for distinct NADH- and NADPH-linked 3α-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activities. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 13 (1980) 271-280.
1315 Satyaswaroop, P.G., Frost, A. and Gurpide, E.: Metabolism and effects of progesterone in the human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line HEC-1. *Steroids*, 35 (1980) 21-37.
1316 Wiebe, J.P., Tilbe, K.S. and Buckingham, K.D.: An analysis of the metabolites of progesterone produced by isolated Sertolli cells at the onset of gametogenesis *Steroids*, 35 (1980) 561-577.
1317 Wong, P.Y., Mee, A.V. and Ho, F.F.K.: A direct radioimmunoassay of serum cortisol with In-house $^{125}I$-tracer and preconjugated double antibody. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 914-917.
1318 Yamaguchi, Y.: Enzymic color development of urinary 3α-hydroxy-steroids on thin-layer chromatograms. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 491-493.
1319 Yamaguchi, Y., Hayashi, C. and Miyai, K.: Enzymatic color development of 3α-hydroxysteroids on thin-layer chromatograms for determination of excretion pattern of 3α-hydroxysteroids in patients with some adrenogenital syndrome. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 430-434.
1320 Yip, Y.M. and Po, A.L.W.: The stability of betamethasone-17-valerate in semi-solid bases. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.*, 31 (1979) 400-402; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 28459e.

See also 1190.

*13c. Sterols*

1321 Fujimoto, Y., Morisaki, M. and Ikekawa, N.: Stereochemical importance of fucosterol epoxide in the conversion of sitosterol into cholesterol in the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 1065-1069.
1322 Khalil, M.W. and Djerassi, C.: Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates XVII. (24*R*)-24,26-dimethylcholesta-5,26-diene-3ß-ol, a new sterol from the sponge *Petrosia ficiformis*. *Steroids*, 35 (1980) 707-719.
1323 Milkova, Ts.S., Popov, S.S., Marekov, N.L. and Kovachev, G.L.: Separation of sterols using digitonin-impregnated thin-layer chromatography plates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 429-433 - TLC and PC.
1324 Rohmer, M., Kokke, W.C.M.C., Fenical, W. and Djerassi, C.: Isolation of two new $C_{30}$ sterols, (24 *E*)-24-N-propylidenecholesterol and 24ξ-N-propylcholesterol, from a cultured marine chrysophyte. *Steroids*, 35 (1980) 219-231.
1325 Tomori, E., Orban, E. and Maderspach, A.: Capillary gas chromatographic studies of cholesterol biosynthesis in rats treated with EGYT-1299. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 261-267.

*13d. Bile acids and alcohols*

1326 Barbi, G., Sardini, D., Annoni, G. and Mauri, F.: (Quantitative determination of single biliary acids in biological samples of different nature). *Lab (Milan)*, 6 (1979) 237-242; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106854w.
1327 Beke, R., De Weerdt, G.A. and Barbier, F.: Separation of bile acids on Chromarods: a new qualitative and semi-quantitative thin-layer chromatographic technique. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 504-510.
1328 Huang, C.T.L., Szczepanik-van Leeuwen, P.A. and Nichols, B.I.: New solvent systems for separation of free and conjugated bile acids. III. Separation of bile acid methyl ester acetates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 196 (1980) 150-155.
1329 Podesta, M.T., Murphy, G.M. and Dowling, R.H.: Measurement of faecal bile acid sulphates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 293-300.

## 14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

1330 Bondar, E. and Lenkey, B.: Preparative separation of digitalis glycosides by column chromatography. *Proc. Hung. Annu. Meet. Biochem., 19th*, (1979) 285-286; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 82293j.
1331 Bourin, M., Yovo, K. and Breteau, M.: (Thin-layer chromatography of digitalis glycosides). *Feuill. Biol.*, 20 (1979) 61-66; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 28631e.
1332 Kaku, T. and Kawashima, Y.: Isolation and characterization of ginsenoside-$R_{g2}$, 20*R*-prosapogenin, 20*S*-prosapogenin and $\Delta^{20}$-prosapogenin. Chemical studies on saponins of *Panax ginseng* C.A. Meyer, third report. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 30 (1980) 936-943.
1333 Petkovic, M., Mitic, M. and Zivanov-Stakic, D.: (Adsorption of some genin cardiac glycosides in thin-layer chromatography). *Arh. Farm.*, 29, No. 1 (1979) 15-21; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 198703x.
1334 Tewari, S.N., Harpalani, S.P. and Singh, A.K.: TLC separation and detection of the constituents of *Calotropis gigantia*. *Chem. Era*, 14 (1978) 485-486; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124956k.

See also 1505.

## 15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

*15a. Terpenes*

1335 Ahmed, M.S., Dobberstein, R.H. and Farnsworth, N.R.: *Stevia rebaudiana*. Use of *p*-bromophenacyl bromide to enhance ultraviolet detection of water-soluble organic acids (steviolbioside and rebauldioside B) in high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 387-393.

1336 Budzikiewicz, H. and Thomas, H.: 27-*p*-Cumaroxy-ursolsäure, ein neues Inhaltsstoff von *Ilex aquifolium* . *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 35 (1980) 226-232.
1337 Manzoor-i Khuda, M. and Habermehl, G.: Chemical constituents of *Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius* (Jute plant). IV. Isolation of corosolic acid, ursolic acid and oxo-corosin and correlation of corosin with tormentic acid. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 34 (1979) 1320-1325.
1338 Marczal, G., Verzar-Petri, G., Meszaros, S. and Lemberkovics, E.: Vorkommen von Spathulenol und Bisabolonoxyd in den verschiedenen ungarischen Kamillenpopulationen. *Sci. Pharm.*, 48 (1980) 146-156.

See also 1246.

*15b. Essential oils*

1339 Gupta, R., Agarwal, M. and Baslas, R.K.: Chromatographic separation and identification of various constituents of essential oil from the bulb of *Malaxis accuminata*. *Indian Perfum.*, 22 (1978) 287-288; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 82214j.
1340 Karawya, M.S., Hifnawy, M.S. and El-Hawary, S.S.: TLC-colorimetric determination of cineole in essential oils. *Egypt. J. Pharm. Sci.*, 17, No. 4 (1976, Publ. 1979) 311-314; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 82209m.
1341 Verzar-Petri, G. and Boldvai, J.: Kritische Auswertung und Begutachtung der Extraktions- und Prüfmethoden von ätherischen Olen. *Sci. Pharm.*, 48 (1980) 129-140.

See also 1255.

## 17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

*17a. Amines and polyamines*

1342 Baeyens, W., Bens, G.A., De Moerloose, P. and De Taeye, L.: Liquid chromatographic isolation and structure elucidation of the fluorophor obtained from aniline with the 2,6-diaminopyridine method. *Pharmazie*, 35 (1980) 86-91.
1343 Shaikh, B., Hallmark, M.R., Hallmark, R.K., Manning, W.B., Pinnock, A. and Kawalek, J.C.: Separation and detection of 2-aminoanthracene and its metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 392-397.

See also 1191, 1271.

*17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites*

1344 Gelijkens, C.F. and De Leenheer, A.P.: Simple method for isolating free urinary catecholamines by boric acid gel chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 78-82.
1345 Honecker, H., Coper, H., Fähndrich, Ch. and Rommelspacher, H.: Identification of tetrahydronorharmane (tetrahydro-β-carboline) in human blood platelets. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 18 (1980) 133-135.
1346 Robinson, A.V.: A rapid column chromatographic method for the isolation of catechol-type siderophores. *Anal. Biochem.*, 95 (1979) 364-370.
1347 Tasseron, S.J.A., Fiolet, J.W.T. and Willebrands, A.F.: Evaluation of a radioenzymic kit for determination of plasma catecholamines. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 120-122.
1348 Thielemann, H.: Nachweisgrenzen von Adrenalin und Noradrenalin mit unterschiedlichen Sprühreagenzien an Fertigfolien für die Dünnschichtchromatographie. *Sci. Pharm.*, 48 (1980) 170-172.

*17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)*

1349 Agafonova, E.L. and Strigina, I.I.: (Determination of dodecalactam in ventilation emissions by a thin-layer chromatographic method). *Khim. Prom-st., Ser.: Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom-sti.*, No. 6 (1979) 9-10; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 46616h.

1350 Mahapatra, G.N., Nath, J.P., Pattnaik, B.K. and Rout, D.N.: Separation of isomeric ureas and oxazoles by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 338-339.
1351 Nair, B.R. and Francis, J.D.: Thin-layer chromatographic method for the separation and determination of the products of the reaction of amides with formaldehyde. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 158-161.

See also 1343.

## 18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

### *18a. Amino acids and their derivatives*

1352 Airhart, J., Kelley, J., Brayden, J.E., Low, R.B. and Stirewalt, W.S.: An ultramicro method of amino acid analysis: application to studies of protein metabolism in cultured cells. *Anal. Biochem.*, 96 (1979) 45-55.
1353 Bond, M.W., Chiu, N.Y. and Cooperman, B.S.: Identification of an arginine important for enzymatic activity within the covalent structure of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 94-102.
1354 Datta, S. and Datta, S.C.: Separation of creatine from arginine in biological fluids by thin-layer chromatography. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 16 (1979) 332-333; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 159916z.
1355 Gruenberg, N., Halga, P., Stavila, S. and Stan, V.: (Amino acid detection in feeds using thin-layer chromatographic method). *Lucr. Stiint.-Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad", Iasi, Ser.: Zooteh.-Med. Vet.*, (1977) 43-44; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 92803q.
1356 Hayzer, D.J., Krishna, R.V. and Margraff, R.: Enzymic synthesis of glutamic acid γ-semialdehyde ($\Delta^1$-pyrroline-5-carboxylate) and N-acetyl-L-glutamic acid γ-semialdehyde: isolation and characterization of their 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. *Anal. Biochem.*, 96 (1979) 94-103.
1357 Hundt, H.K.L., Clark, E.C. and Van der Linde, H.C.: Thin-layer chromatographic method for the quantitative analysis of L-tryptophan in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 110-115.
1358 Ito, Y. and Putterman, G.J.: New horizontal flow-through coil planet centrifuge for counter-current chromatography. III. Separation and purification of dinitrophenyl amino acids and peptides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 37-52.
1359 Lederer, M.: Simple and fast separation of the iodotyrosines by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 270-272.
1360 Lepri, L., Desideri, P.G. and Heimler, D.: Reversed-phase and soap thin-layer chromatography of amino acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 65-73 - $R_F$ values of 33 amino acids on silanized silica gel, impregnated with detergent.
1361 Macek, K., Deyl, Z. and Smrz, M.: Two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography of Dns-amino acids on reversed-phase silica gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 421-426.
1362 Marnela, K.-M.: Automated ion-exchange chromatography in the detection of aspartylglucosaminuria. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 409-413.
1363 Messripour, M., Naderi, S. and Wise, A.: Three-directional thin-layer chromatographic method for detection of amino acids in urine. *Anal. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 328-330.
1364 Röper, H. and Heyns, K.: Analytik von N-Nitrosoverbindungen. V. Spurenanalyse von N-Nitrosoaminosäuren: Gaschromatographie und Spektroskopie von N-Nitrosoaminosäuremethylestern. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 381-396.
1365 Sorimachi, K.: Improved chromatographic methods for the separation of thyroid hormones and their metabolites. *Anal. Biochem.*, 93 (1979) 31-36.
1366 Wilson, K.J., Rodger, K. and Hughes, G.J.: Microsequence analyses. II. DABTH-amino acid identification by high-performance liquid and thin-layer chromatography. *FEBS Lett.*, 108, No. 1 (1979) 87-91; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124275n.

See also 1192.

*18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones*

1367 Castillo, M.J., Nakajima, K., Zimmerman, M. and Powers, J.C.: Sensitive substrates for human leukocyte and porcine pancreatic elastase: A study of the merits of various chromophoric and fluorogenic leaving groups in assays for serine proteases. *Anal. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 53-64.

1368 Chaudhuri, M.K. and Najjar, V.A.: Solid-phase tuftsin (Thr-Lys-Pro-Arg) synthesis: deprotection and resin cleavage with trifluoromethane sulfonic acid. *Anal. Biochem.*, 95 (1979) 305-310 - TLC and PC.

1369 Fahrenholz, F., Thierauch, K.-H. and Crause, P.: Synthesis and biological activities of arginin-vasopressin analogues with reactive groups. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 361 (1980) 153-167.

1370 Fuchs, J.-P., Judes, C. and Jacob, M.: Characterization of glycine-rich proteins from the ribonucleoproteins containing heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 1087-1094.

1371 Hauzer, K., Barth, T. and Jost, K.: Activation of vasopressin hormonogens by kidney aminoacylarylamidase; study *in vitro*. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 45 (1980) 772-776.

1372 Hemmasi, B., Woiwode, W. and Bayer, E.: Synthesis of the C-terminal decapeptide of bovine insulin B-chain. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 360 (1979) 1775-1781.

1373 Houghten, R.A. and Li, C.H.: Reduction of sulfoxides in peptides and proteins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 98 (1979) 36-46.

1374 Hui, K.-S., Salschutz, M., Davis, B.A. and Lajtha, A.: Separation of alkylaminonaphthylenesulfonyl peptides and amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Methods for measuring melanotropin inhibiting factor breakdown. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 341-350.

1375 Kamber, B., Hartmann, A., Eisler, K., Riniker, B., Rink, H., Sieber, P. and Rittel, W.: The synthesis of cystine peptides by iodine oxidation of S-trityl-cysteine and S-acetamidomethyl-cysteine peptides. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 63 (1980) 899-915.

1376 Kohn, D.B., Weber, M.J., Carl, P.L., Katzenellenbogen, J.A. and Chakravarty, P.K.: A peptidyl derivative of [$^3$H]aniline as a sensitive, stable, protease substrate. *Anal. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 269-276.

1377 Lepri, L., Desideri, P.G. and Heimler, D.: Reversed-phase and soap thin-layer chromatography of peptides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 187-195 - silica gel 60 HF($C_2$) impregnated with anionic or cationic detergents; $R_F$ values for some 38 peptides in many systems.

1378 Murakami-Murofushi, K. and Ratner, S.: Argininosuccinase from bovine brain: isolation and comparison of catalytic, physical and chemical properties with the enzymes from liver and kidney. *Anal. Biochem.*, 95 (1979) 139-155.

1379 Neuss, N., Miller, R.D., Affolder, C.A., Nakatsukasa, E., Mabe, J., Huckstep, L.L., De La Higuera, N., Hunt, A.H., Occolowitz, J.L. and Gilliam, J.H.: High performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) of natural products. III. Isolation of new tripeptides from the fermentation broth of *P. chrysogenum*. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 63 (1980) 1119-1129.

1380 Wachter, E. and Werhahn, R.: Attachment of tryptophanyl peptides to 3-aminopropyl-glass suited for subsequent solid-phase Edman degradation. *Anal. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 56-64.

1381 Wuensch, E.: Peptide factors: definition of purity. In G. Rosselin, P. Fromageot and S. Bonfils (Editors): *Horm. Recept, Dig. Nutr., Proc. Int. Symp. Horm. Recept. Dig. Tract Physiol., 2nd*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1979, pp. 115-125; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 90420p.

See also 1358.

19. PROTEINS

1382 Cappabianca, M.P., Giuliani, A., Marinucci, M. and Mavilio, F.: (Thin-layer isoelectric focusing applied to the detection of normal hemoglobin fractions). *Lab (Milan)*, 4 (1977) 563-566; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 90246m.

## 21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

### *21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*

1383 Annamalai, A.E., Pal, P.K. and Colman, R.F.: Purification of nucleosidyl peptides by chromatography on dihydroxyboryl-substituted polyacrylamide and cellulose. *Anal. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 85-91.

1384 Cadet, J., Voituriez, L., Hahn, B.S. and Wang, S.Y.: Separation of cyclobutyl dimers of thymine and thymidine by high-performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 139-145.

1385 Cooper, B.P. and Baumgarten, F.E.: Two new reactions of the activated sulfates adenylylsulfate and 3'-phosphoadenylylsulfate with ammonia. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 35 (1980) 159-162.

1386 Domdey, H. and Gross, H.J.: Gradient thin-layer chromatography of oligonucleotides on DEAE-cellulose: an alternative to homo-chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 98 (1979) 346-352.

1387 Gupta, R.C., Roe, B.A. and Randerath, K.: Sequence of human glycine transfer ribonucleic acid (anticodon CCC). Determination by a newly developed thin-layer readout sequencing technique and comparison with other glycine transfer ribonucleic acids. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 1699-1705.

1388 Hashimoto, S., Pursley, M.H., Wold, W.S.M. and Green, M.: Characterization of distinct 5'-terminal cap structures of adenovirus type 2 early messenger ribonucleic acid and KB cell messenger ribonucleic acid. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 294-300.

1389 Hoehn, E., Kim, S.I., Eskin, N.A.M. and Ismail, F.: Chromogenic reagent for vicine and convicine on thin-layer plates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 251-253.

1390 Horwitz, J.P., Misra, R.S., Rozhin, J., Helmer, S., Bhuta, A. and Brooks, S.C.: Studies on bovine adrenal estrogen sulfotransferase. V. Synthesis and assay of analogs of 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate as cosubstrates for estrogen sulfurylation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 85-94.

1391 Iwatsuki, N., Joe, C.O. and Werbin, H.: Evidence that deoxyribonucleic acid photolyase from baker's yeast is a flavoprotein. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 1172-1176.

1392 James, G.T., Thach, A.B., Connole, E., Austin, J.H. and Rinehart, R.: Nucleic acid bases and derivatives: detection by Dns derivatization thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 287-291 - $R_F$ values of 24 compounds (bases, nucleosides, nucleotides) in 3 solvent systems.

1393 Jensen, K.F., Houlberg, U. and Nygaard, P.: Thin-layer chromatographic methods to isolate $^{32}$P-labeled 5-phosphoribosyl-α-1-pyrophosphate (PRPP): determination of cellular PRPP pools and assay of PRPP synthetase activity. *Anal. Biochem.*, 98 (1979) 254-263.

1394 Jung, K.-H. and Schmidt, R.R.: Spezifische Synthese von Nucleosid-5'-carbonsäure-Derivaten mit Pyrimidinen als heterocyclische Base. *Chem. Ber.*, 113 (1980) 1775-1789.

1395 Kapmeyer, H., Lappi, D.A. and Kaplan, N.O.: The synthesis of 8-(6-aminohexyl)-amino-GTP and -GDP and their application as ligands in affinity chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 189-199.

1396 Meyer, W. and Follmann, H.: Synthese und Eigenschaften von 5'-Desoxynuclosid-5'-carbonsäuren und ihren Derivaten. *Chem. Ber.*, 113 (1980) 2530-2544.

1397 Michelsen, O. and Villadsen, I.S.: Chromatographic methods for the determination of α- and β-5-phospho-D-ribose-α-1-pyrophosphate pools in bacteria. *Anal. Biochem.*, 98 (1979) 264-272.

1398 Müller, W.E.G., Schröder, H.C., Zahn, R.K. and Dose, K.: Degradation of 2'-5'-linked oligoriboadenylates by 3'-exoribonuclease and 5'-nucleotidase from calf thymus. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 361 (1980) 469-472.

1399 Schwartz, P.M. and Drach, J.C.: Thin-layer chromatography of purine bases, nucleosides and nucleotides. In Z.B. Townsend and R.S. Tipson (Editors): *Nucl. Acid Chem.*, Vol. 2, Wiley, New York, 1978, pp. 1061-1067; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 159907x.

1400 Seela, F. and Hasselmann, D.: Discadenin-Derivate ohne cytokininaktiven $\Delta^2$-Isopentenylrest. *Chem. Ber.*, 113 (1980) 2043-2048.

1401 Smrt, J. and Hynie, S.: Synthesis of some nucleolipids. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 45 (1980) 927-932 - TLC and PC.

1402 Winkeler, H.-D. and Seela, F.: 4-Amino-7-(β-D-arabinofuranosyl) pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]-pyrimidin - die Synthese von Ara-Tubercidin durch Phasentransferkatalyse. *Chem. Ber.*, 113 (1980) 2069-2080.

*21f. Structural studies of nucleic acids*

1403 Cross, H.J.: Viroide, eine neue Klasse infektiöser Nucleinsäuren. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 361 (1980) 477-492.

See also 1387.

22. ALKALOIDS

1404 Achenbach, H. and Raffellsberger, B.: Alkaloide in *Tabernaemontana*-Arten (XI). Untersuchung der Alkaloide von *Tabernaemontana quadrangularis*-(20*R*)-20-Hydroxy-ibogamin, ein neues Alkaloid aus *T. quadrangularis*. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 35 (1980) 219-225.

1405 Castonguay, A. and Van Vunakis, H.: Radioimmunoassay of N'-nitrosonornicotine. *Anal. Biochem.*, 95 (1979) 387-396.

1406 Ebel, S. and Rost, D.: Haltbarkeitsspezifische dünnschichtchromatographische Bestimmungen des Morphins und seiner Abbauprodukte. *Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim)*, 313 (1980) 337-343.

1407 Ho, L.Y. and Zhang, Y.Z.: (TLC separation and determination of tropane alkaloids in Chinese solanaceous plants). *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao*, 14 (1979) 421-427; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 82482v.

1408 Huizing, H.J., De Boer, F. and Malingre, Th.M.: Chloranil, a sensitive detection reagent for pyrrolizidine alkaloids on thin-layer chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 407-411 - colour reactions for 29 alkaloids.

1409 Khaitbaev, Kh., Kurbanova, M.M. and Ishbaev, A.I.: (Monitoring the purity of anabasine hydrochloride using thin-layer sorbent chromatography). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, (1979) 414-415; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 28632f.

1410 Klasek, A., Sedmera, P., Vokoun, J., Boeva, A., Dvorackova, S. and Santavy, F.: Oxynemorensine, an alkaloid from *Senecio nemorensis* L., var. subdecurrens GRISEB. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 45 (1980) 548-558.

1411 Laub, E. and Zimmer, M.: (Rapid thin-layer chromatographic theobromine determination in chocolates). *Lebensmittelchem. Gerichtl. Chem.*, 33, No. 6 (1979) 117-118; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 145055f.

1412 Lee, D.H. and Lee, Y.J.: (A study on the microdetermination of nicotine in contaminated beverage by thin-layer chromatography). *Saengyak Hakhoe Chi*, 10, No. 1 (1979) 23-25; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 92812s.

1413 Mata, R. and Mc Laughlin, J.L.: Cactus alkaloids XLII: 3,4-dimethoxy-β-phenethylamine and heliamine from the Mexican cereoid *Backebergia militaris*. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 94-95.

1414 Molyneux, R.J. and Roitman, J.N.: Specific detection of pyrrolizidine alkaloids on thin-layer chromatogram. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 412-415 - $R_F$ values and detection limits (*o*-chloranil followed by Ehrlich reagent) for 16 alkaloids.

1415 Omar, A.A., El-Ghazooly, M.G., Sarg, T.M. and Khafagy, S.M.: A micro-method for the estimation of morphine in powdered opium, tincture opium and other pharmaceutical preparations. *Sci. Pharm.*, 48 (1980) 97-101.

1416 Pasich, J., Kowalczuk, M. and Felinska, W.: (Rapid method for the identificatior of some pharmacopeal tinctures containing alkaloids). *Herba Pol.*, 25 (1979) 223-227; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 28643k.

1417 Sachse, J.: Perlolinbestimmung in Gräsern. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 199-207 - colour photograph of a chromatogram of an extract from Lolium; acid fuchsin as a marker.

1418 Sherma, J. and Deborah, A.: Quantitation of caffeine in beverages by TLC densitometry: a student experiment. *Amer. Lab.*, 11, No. 10 (1979) 21-22, 24; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 127850g.

1419 Slavik, J., Picka, K., Slavikova, L., Taborska, E. and Veznik, F.: Quaternary alkaloids of some species of the *Papaveraceae* family. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 45 (1980) 914-920.

1420 Szabo, A. and Karacsony, E.M.: Detection and assay of dihydroergot alkaloids by thin-layer chromatography using *o*-phthalaldehyde-sulphuric acid reagent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 500-503.
1421 Yoshizawa, I., Fukushima, K. and Foldes, F.F.: Quantitative determination of germines. The rate of transformation of germine-3,16-diacetate in buffered solutions of pH 7.4. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 30 (1980) 928-932.

See also 1201.

## 23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

### *23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles*

1422 Brenner, D.A. and Bloomer, J.R.: A fluorometric assay for measurement of protoporphyrinogen oxidase activity in mammalian tissue. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 100 (1980) 259-266.

### *23b. Bile pigments*

1423 Jansen, P.L.M. and Tangerman, A.: Separation and characterization of bilirubin conjugates by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 100-104.
1424 Onishi, S., Itoh, S., Kawade, N., Isobe, K. and Sugiyama, S.: Accurate and sensitive analysis of ethyl anthranilate azopigments from bile by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 105-109.

### *23c. Indole derivatives*

1425 Fisnerova, L., Rabek, V. and Nemecek, O.: Esters of 1-*p*-chlorobenzoyl-5-methoxy-2-methyl-3-indolylacetic acid. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 45 (1980) 901-905.
1426 Garcia-Moreno, C., Nogales-Alarcon, A., Gomez-Cerro, A. and Marine-Font, A.: Spectrofluorometric determination and thin-layer chromatographic identification of serotonin in foods. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 19-21.
1427 Hogedus, L.S., Allen, G.F. and Olsen, D.J.: Palladium-assisted cyclization-insertion reactions. Synthesis of functionalized heterocycles. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 102 (1980) 3583-3587.
1428 Nir, I. and Hirschmann, N.: A thin-layer chromatographic assay for measuring pineal hydroxyindole-*O*-methyltransferase activity. *Experientia*, 35 (1979) 1426-1427; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 53885y.

### *23d. Pyridine derivatives*

1429 Bernofsky, C.: New synthesis of the 4- and 6-pyridones of 1-methylnicotinamide and 1-methylnicotinic acid (trigonelline). *Anal. Biochem.*, 96 (1979) 189-200.
1430 Suyama, K. and Adachi, S.: Origin of alkyl-substituted pyridines in food flavor: formation of the pyridines from the reaction of alkanals with amino acids. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 546-549.
1431 Weber, H. and Pant, J.: Sterisch gehinderte Pyridiniumsalze. 1. Mitt. Die basenkatalysierte C-alkylierung von 2,6-Lutidin-Methojodid. *Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim)*, 313 (1980) 307-310.

### *23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds*

1432 Belgodere, E., Bossio, R., Parrini, V. and Pepino, R.: Imidazole derivatives with potential biological activity. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 30 (1980) 1051-1056.
1433 Bertoni, G., Merlini, L., Nasini, G. and Abenaim, U.: 1-Methyl-β-carboline-3-carboxylic acid, an unusual metabolite from cows fed with corn silage. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 672-673.
1434 Fujinaga, T., Nakamura, J., Sangen, H., Ohkawa, T. and Kido, R.: A new method to determine urinary quinoline compounds in patients with bladder cancer. *Invest. Urol.*, 16 (1980) 416-418; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106696w.
1435 Gattavecchia, E. and Tonelli, D.: Thin-layer chromatography of some 5-nitro-imidazoles of pharmaceutical interest. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 340-342.

1436 Kümin, A., Maverick, E., Seiler, P., Vanier, N., Damm, L., Hobi, R., Dunitz, J.D. and Eschenmoser, A.: Struktur eines O,N-Ketenacetals: (1*RS*,8*SR*,10*SR*,4[15]*Z*) 4-Äthyliden-5-oxa-3-azatricyclo[8.4.0.$0^{3,8}$]tetradecan. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 63 (1980) 1158-1175.

1437 Vasundhara, T.S. and Parihar, D.B.: Studies of pyrazines as their n-π charge-transfer complexes with some nitro aromatic compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 254-261 - $R_F$ values of 25 pyrazines with 2 solvents and 4 nitrocompounds used for impregnation.

1438 Vasundhara, T.S. and Parihar, D.B.: Studies in pyrazines of some roasted cereal flours. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 169 (1979) 468-471.

See also 1350, 1445.

## 24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

1439 Cavazza, M., Morganti, G. and Pietra, F.: Regiospecific synthesis of 1,2-di-alkylthio-7(alkyl- or aryl)thiocycloheptatrienes and 1,2-dialkylthio-7-alkoxy-cycloheptatrienes. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 35 (1980) 786-788.

## 25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

1440 Komlev, I.V., Dakhnov, P.P. and Troitskaya, L.M.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination of tributyl phosphate in waste waters of chemical plants). *Khim. Prom-st., Ser.: Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom-sti.*, No. 5 (1979) 19-22; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 28152z.

1441 Mann, A.F., Hucklesby, D.P. and Hewitt, E.J.: A modified Hanes and Isherwood spray for improved detection of phosphate esters in thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 96 (1979) 6.

1442 McClard, R.W.: Synthesis and purification of [1-$^{32}$P]fructose-1,6-bisphosphate with high specific radioactivity. *Anal. Biochem.*, 96 (1979) 500-503.

## 26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

### *26a. Organometallic compounds*

1443 Nefedov, V.D., Toropova, M.A., Shchepina, N.E., Zhuravlev, V.E. and Molchanova, N.G.: (Chromatographic separation of some phenyl derivatives of phosphorus, arsenic and antimony on Silufol). *Khimiya Elementoorgan. Soedin. II,IV,V,VI Grupp Periodich. Sistemy, Mezhvuz. Sb. Nauchnykh Trudov, Permskii Un-t*, (1978) 147-151; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 33400h.

### *26c. Coordination compounds*

1444 Celap, M.B., Vuckovic, G., Malinar, M.J., Janjic, T.J. and Radivojsa, P.N.: Effect of the composition and structure of cobalt(III) complexes on their $R_F$ values obtained by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 196 (1980) 59-74 - effects of *trans-cis* isomerism, number of 5- and 6-membered rings, carbon number were investigated using 75 complexes and 30 solvent systems with silica gel.

## 27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

1445 Ahmad, N.: Densitometric method for the determination of 2-methyl-4-amino-5-aminomethyl pyrimidine. *Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res.*, 22, No. 3 (1979) 143-146; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 69058s.

1446 Bunton, N.G. and Jennings, N. and Crosby, N.T.: The determination of ascorbic and erythorbic acids in meat products. *J. Ass. Public. Anal.*, 17, No. 3 (1979) 105-110; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 56911q.
1447 Chatterjee, I.B. and Banerjee, A.: Estimation of dehydroascorbic acid in blood of diabetic patients. *Anal. Biochem.*, 98 (1979) 368-374.
1448 Chauhan, M.S. and Dakshinamurti, K.: Fluorometric assay of pyridoxal and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. *Anal. Biochem.*, 96 (1979) 426-432.
1449 De Pecol, M.E. and McCormick, D.B.: Syntheses, properties and use of fluorescent N-(5'-phospho-4'-pyridoxyl)amines in assay of pyridoxamine (pyridoxine) 5'-phosphate oxidase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 101 (1980) 435-441.
1450 Groenendijk, G.W.T., De Grip, W.J. and Daemen, F.J.M.: Identification and characterization of *syn*- and *anti*-isomers of retinaloximes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 304-310.
1451 Parizkova, H. and Blattna, J.: Preparative thin-layer chromatography of the oxidation products of retinyl acetate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 301-306.
1452 Shevchenko, A.D., Grishina, E.E., Oleinik, A.P. and Sokol, L.G.: (Use of thin-layer chromatography for the determination of vitamin levels in meat). *Tovarovedenie Kiev*, No. 12 (1979) 35-36; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 162254n.
1453 Silverman, R.B. and Dolphin, D.: Thin-layer chromatography of acid-labile cobalamins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 273-274.
1454 Thielemann, H.: Dünnschichtchromatographische Trennung und Identifizierung der Bestandteile des Multivitaminpräparates Summavit $10^R$. *Pharmazie*, 35 (1980) 125.
1455 Tsukida, K., Masahara, R. and Ito, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of *cis-trans* stereoisomeric 3-dehydroretinals in the presence of retinal isomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 395-401.
1456 Wachter, H., Hausen, A. and Grassmayr, K.: Erhöhte Ausscheidung von Neopterin im Harn von Patienten mit malignen Tumoren und mit Viruserkrankungen. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 360 (1979) 1957-1960.

## 28. ANTIBIOTICS

1457 Chung, G.S. and Wang, R.T.: (Systematic identification of antibiotics by Avicel-silica gel thin-layer chromatography). *Hua Hsueh*, No. 4 (1977) 122-127; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 51585b.
1458 Dhami, M.S.I., Drangova, R., Farkas, R., Balazs, T. and Feuer, G.: Decreased aminotransferase activity of serum and various tissues in the rat after cefazolin treatment. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1263-1266.
1459 Faupel, M., Felix, H.R. and Von Arx, E.: Fast and simple method for the separation of intermediates and cofactors involved in the biosynthesis of cephalosporin C using chemically bonded $C_{12}$ reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 511-514.
1460 Inouye, S., Shomura, T., Kojima, M. and Hisamatsu, T.: (Derivatives of SF-1739 antibiotic with antibacterial and antitumor activity). *Ger. Patent Offen.* 2,904,628 (Cl. C12D9/16), 13 Sep. 1979, Japan. Appl. 78/13,122, 8 Feb. 1978, 60 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 47208p.
1461 Pauncz, J.K. and Harsanyi, I.: Aminoglycoside antibiotics: thin-layer chromatography, bioautographic detection and quantitative assay. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 251-256.
1462 Thomas, A.H. and Thomas, J.M.: Use of the image analyser Optomax for the quantitative evaluation of antibiotics separated by gel electrophoresis and by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 297-302.
1463 Vanderhaeghe, H. and Kerremans, L.: Thin-layer chromatography of macrolide antibiotics. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 119-127 - $R_F$ values of some 21 antibiotics.
1464 Wellmann, H., Lahl, H. and Rohdewald, P.: Wässrige Lösungen von Kohlenhydraten und Penicillinen. Bildung eines zusätzlichen Zerfallsproduktes. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 120 (1980) 1162-1166.

See also 1256.

## 29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

### *29a. Chlorinated insecticides*

1465 Fuhremann, T.W. and Lichtenstein, E.P.: A comparative study of the persistence, movement and metabolism of six carbon-14 insecticides in soils and plants. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 446-452.

1466 Sudershan, P. and Khan, M.A.Q.: Metabolism of *cis*-[$^{14}$C]chlordane and *cis*-[$^{14}$C]-photochlordane in bluegill fish. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 291-296.

### *29b. Phosphorus insecticides*

1467 Curini, M., Lagana, A., Petronio, B.M. and Russo, M.V.: Determination of organophosphorus pesticides by thin-layer chromatography. *Talanta*, 27 (1980) 45-48; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 158813b.

1468 Komives, T., Marton, A.F. and Dutka, F.: (Determination of organophosphate pesticide residues in pigment-rich foods). *Elelmiszervizsgalati Kozlem.*, 24 (1978) 201-204; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 109206x.

See also 1465.

### *29c. Carbamates*

1469 Fodor Csorba, K., Komives, T., Marton, A.F. and Dutka, F.: (Determination of thiocarbamate herbicide residues in foods of plant origin). *Elelmiszervizsgalati Kozlem.*, 24 (1978) 205-209; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 109207y.

1470 Pussemier, L. and Steurbaut, W.: (Migration of carbamate insecticides by chromatography on soil thin-layer plates. II. Effect of pesticide and soil properties). *Meded. Rijksfac. Landbouwwetensch., Gent*, 44 (1979) 957-963; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 123413u.

1471 Sherma, J.: Determination of pesticides in water by densitometry on preadsorbent TLC plates. *Amer. Lab.*, 10, No. 10 (1978) 105-109; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 89157b.

1472 Soliman, N.Z., Wissa, H. and Aiad, M.: New methods for chemical determination and identification of Sevin, Lannate and Cotoran pesticides. *Agr. Res. Rev.*, 55, No. 4 (1977) 179-188; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 158817f.

1473 Steurbaut, W. and Pussemier, L.: (Migration of carbamate insecticides by chromatography on soil thin-layer plates. I. Comparison of detection methods). *Meded. Rijksfac. Landbouwwerensch., Gent*, 44 (1979) 951-955; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 105829e.

1474 Sundaram, K.M.S., Szeto, S.Y. and Hindle, R.: Detection of aminocarb and its major metabolites by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 100-103.

See also 1465.

### *29d. Herbicides*

1475 Atallah, Y.H., Yu, C.C. and Whitacre, D.M.: Metabolic fate of the herbicide buthidazole in lactating cows and laying hens. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 278-286.

1476 Kearney, P.C., Oliver, J.E., Kontson, A., Fiddler, W. and Pensabene, J.W.: Plant uptake of dinitroaniline herbicide-related nitrosamines. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 633-635.

1477 Keller, E., Eberspächer, J. and Lingens, F.: Metabolismus von Chloridazon und Antipyrin in pflanzlichen Zellsuspensionskulturen. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 34 (1979) 914-922.

1478 Lusby, W.R., Oliver, J.E. and Kearney, P.C.: Metabolism of 2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)-benzenamine by a Streptomyces isolated from soil. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 641-644.

1479 Rhodes, R.C. and Jewell, R.A.: Metabolism of $^{14}$C-labeled hexazinone in the rat. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 303-306.

1480 Rhodes, R.C.: Studies with $^{14}$C-labeled hexazinone in water and bluegill sunfish. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 306-310.

1481 Rhodes, R.C.: Soil studies with $^{14}C$-labeled hexazinone. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 311-315.
1482 Rosenberg, A. and Alexander, M.: Microbial metabolism of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid in soil, soil suspensions and axenix culture. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 297-302.
1483 Saunders, D.G. and Mosier, J.W.: Photolysis of N-nitrosodi-*n*-propylamine in water. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 315-319.

*29e. Fungicides*

1484 Os'kina, V.N.: (Determination of the systematic fungicide benacyl in air by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 34 (1979) 1653-1655; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 46625k.

*29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals*

1485 Fletcher, C.L. and Kaufman, D.D.: Effect of sterilization methods on 3-chloroaniline behavior in soil. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 667-671.
1486 Ivie, G.W., Bull, D.L. and Veech, J.A.: Fate of diflubenzuron in water. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 330-337.
1487 Jaglan, P.S.: Identification of *p*-toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazone (TCPH) metabolites in the urine and feces of sheep. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 682-684.
1488 Ohsawa, K. and Casida, J.E.: Metabolism in rats of the potent knockdown pyrethroid kadethrin. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 250-255.
1489 Ruzo, L.O., Gaughan, L.C. and Casida, J.E.: Pyrethroid photochemistry: S-bioallethrin. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 246-249.
1490 Scharf, K.H.: (Isolation and characterization of pyrethins from the petals of *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* and insect sprays). *Prax. Naturwiss., Biol.*, 28, No. 12 (1979) 309-315; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 158811z.

## 30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

*30a Synthetic dyes*

1491 Adamska, M.: (Determination of alizarin in the preparation rubiolizyna). *Herba Pol.*, 25 (1979) 219-222; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 64824d.
1492 Moukova, N., Kuban, V. and Sommer, L.: (Purity control of Chromazurol S and Eriochrome Azurol B and their spectrophotometric determination in commercial samples after TLC separation on Silufol). *Chem. Listy*, 73 (1979) 1106-1111; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 51481q.
1493 Schaw, I.C.: Micro-scale thin-layer chromatography method for the comparison of dyes stripped from wool fibres. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 729-730.

*30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments*

1494 Corradi, C. and Micheli, G.: (Rapid method for the study and identification of the natural color E 162 (beet red, betanin) in food products). *Ind. Aliment. (Pinerolo, Italy)*, 18 (1979) 797-802; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 145041y.
1495 Zass, E., Isenring, H.P., Etter, R. and Eschenmoser, A.: Der Einbau von Magnesium in Liganden der Chlorophyll-Reihe mit (2,6-Di-*t*-butyl-4-methylphenoxy)magnesiumjodid. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 63 (1980) 1048-1067.

## 31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

1496 Adorova, I.V., Chernova, A.G., Bulgakova, M.A., Pinaeva, N.K. and Siling, M.I.: (Chromatographic analysis of monomers in products of the polycondensation of pyromellitic dianhydride and dodecamethylenediamine). *Khim. Prom-st., Ser.: Proizvod. Pererab. Plastmass Sint. Smol.*, No. 2 (1979) 18-20; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 7046c.
1497 Belenkii, B.G.: Adsorption chromatography of polymers. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 1519-1535; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 22943m.

1498 Gloeckner, G. and Meissner, R.: (Thin-layer chromatography of polymers using binary eluants). *Acta Polym.*, 31 (1980) 191-192; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 198987t.
1499 Sandulescu, C.: (Thin-layer chromatographic detection of plasticizers in aqueous poly(vinyl chloride) extracts). *Lucr. Cercet.-Inst. Cercet. Ind. Chim. Aliment.*, 13 (1978) 221-225; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 127007n.
1500 Simunic, S. and Turina, S.: (Identification of polymers by TLC). *Kem. Ind.*, 28 (1979) 413-419; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 77103t.
1501 Stahl, E. and Bruederle, V.: Polymer analysis by thermofractography. *Advan. Polym. Sci.*, 30 (1979) 1-88; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 147214f - a review with 182 refs.
1502 Tomas, M., Kriskova, O. and Somorovsky, I.: (Use of chromatographic methods for analysis of condensation products of urea and formaldehyde). *Zb. Ref.-Semin. "Pokroky Vyrobe Pouziti Lepidiel Drevopriem."*, 3, XVII (1977) 20 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 147612j.

See also 1352.

## 32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

### *32a. Synthetic drugs*

1503 Abadi, H.K.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination of diphenhydramine (Benadryl), ephedrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate in syrups). *Maj.-Daneshgah-e Tehran, Daneshkade Darusazi, Sept.*, (1976) 53-57; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 82499f.
1504 Barton, H., Mokrosz, J., Bojarski, J. and Klimczak, M.: Photochemical degradation of barbituric acid derivatives. Part 1: Products of photolysis and hydrolysis of pentobarbital. *Pharmazie*, 35 (1980) 155-158.
1505 Bottler, R.: (Quantitative HPTLC: determination of pyrithioxin and digoxin in Encephabol-digoxin dragees). *Kontakte*, No. 2 (1978) 36-39; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 64823c.
1506 Bsonek, K.: (Micro-DC, a rational variation of thin-layer chromatography for the pharmacy laboratory. Rapid quality control of drug specialties, using "Sidroga" teas as an example). *Pharm. Ztg.*, 124 (1979) 755-758; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 28630d.
1507 Damyanova, L. and Todorova, N.: (Method for the quantitative determination of pindolol(Visken) by thin-layer chromatography using fluorimetry). *Izv.-Durzh. Inst. Kontrol Lek. Sredstva*, 12 (1979) 46-50; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 47264d.
1508 Dutt, M.C. and Poh, T.T.: Use of ninhydrin as a spray reagent for the detection of some basic drugs on thin-layer chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 133-138 - table of $R_F$ values and colours for 52 drugs.
1509 Eiden, F. and Schmiz, E.: Clobazam (Frisium$^R$). Ein Beitrag zur Analyse von Psychopharmaka. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 120 (1980) 933-937.
1510 Gielsdorf, W. and Holz, H.: Isoaminil als Ausweichdroge. Untersuchungen zu Stoffwechsel und Analytik. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 120 (1980) 1353-1355.
1511 Giraldi, T., Goddard, Ph.M., Nisi, C. and Sigon, F.: Antitumor activity of hydrazones and adducts between aromatic aldehydes and *p*-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)benzoic acid hydrazide. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 97-98.
1512 Gormley, P.E. and Cysyk, R.L.: A fluorescence assay for 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-*m*-anisidide, a new antitumor agent. *Anal. Biochem.*, 96 (1979) 504-507.
1513 Gutierrez, C.R. and Garzon, A.: (Study on the stability of benzoylmetronidazole, phenylbutazone and nalidixic acid reference samples by gas and thin-layer chromatography). *Rev. Soc. Quim. Mex.*, 23, No. 3 (1979) 129-133; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 82521g.
1514 Gyeresi, A. and Man, E.: (Studies of the chromatographic differentiation and spectrophotometric determination of some halogenated derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline). *Rev. Med. (Tirgu-Mures)*, 24, No. 2 (1978) 176-179; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 47252y.
1515 Ikeda, M., Kawase, M., Hiramatsu, M., Hirota, K. and Ohmori, S.: Improved gas chromatographic method of determining diclofenac in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 41-47.

1516 Melua, M.S., Macharashvili, E.A., Gabuniya, K.E. and Kutateladze, T.Z.: (Use of thin-layer chromatography (TKC), IR- and UV-spectroscopy for the analysis of sarcolysin, chlorbutin and novembichin). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, Ser. Khim.*, 5, No. 1 (1979) 82-85; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 28650k.

1517 Millard, B.J. and Benson, W.R.: Determination of 3-quinuclidinyl benzilate impurity in clidinium bromide by thin-layer chromatography and single ion monitoring after gas chromatography mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6, No. 7 (1979) 271-275; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 28652n.

1518 Oelschläger, H. and Blume, H.: Zur Analytik des oralen Antidiabetikumn Tolbutamid. 2. Mitteilung. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 30 (1980) 581-584.

1519 Rieu, J.-P., Mouzin, G., Cousse, H. and Boucherle, A.: Secondary products of itanoxone. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 49-53.

1520 Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Thin-layer chromatography of the acid hydrolysis products of nineteen benzodiazepine derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 262-269.

1521 Rücker, G. and Molls, U.: Gehaltbestimmung von Ascaridol bzw. Chenopodiumöl durch Titration mit Zinn(II)-chlorid Lösung. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 120 (1980) 942-943.

1522 Scoggins, B.A., Maguire, K.P., Norman, T.R. and Burrows, G.D.: Measurement of tricyclic antidepressants. Part I. A review of methodology. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 5-17.

1523 Shah, J.J. and Shah, R.J.: Identification of some sympathomimetic amines by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.*, 54, No. 4 (1979) 137-138; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 28667w.

1524 Stan, M.: (Thin-layer chromatography. III. Separation of several drug groups using various solvents). *FTA Prakt. Pharm.*, 8, No. 9 (1979) 282-286; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 47270c.

1525 Tewari, S.N. and Shukla, S.K.: Two dimensional thin-layer chromatographic technique for the separation and identification of 1,4-benzodiazepine drugs. *J. Indian Acad. Forensic Sci.*, 17, No. 2 (1978) 80-84; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 158466r.

1526 Van Aerde, P., Van Severen, R. and Braeckman, P.: (Quantitative assay for meprobamate with the Iatroscan TH-10 analyzer). *Farm. Tijdschr. Belg.*, 56 (1979) 301-312; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 82537s.

1527 Van den Eeckhout, E., Bens, G.A. and De Moerloose, P.: Separation and quantitation of bromperidol in pharmaceutical preparations by high-performance liquid chromatography and high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 255-263.

*32b. Pharmacokinetics studies*

1528 Casalini, C., Mascellani, G., Tamagnone, G., Cesarano, G. and Giumanini, A.: Metabolites and analogs of 2-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-5-benzofuranacetic acid (Furofenac): Chemical and pharmacological properties. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 164-167.

1529 Dell, H.-D., Doersing, M., Fiedler, J., Fischer, W., Jacobi, H. and Kamp, R.: Analytik und *In vitro*-Untersuchungen von Acemetacin. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 30 (1980) 1362-1370.

1530 Dell, H.-D., Donike, M., Jacobi, H. and Kamp, R.: *In-vitro*-Stabilität und Biotransformation von 3'-Hydroxy-2-[N-methyl-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-phenyl-ethyl)amino]-acetophenon (TVX 960). *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 30 (1980) 1138-1144.

1531 Fumero, S., Mondino, A., Silvestri, S., Zanolo, G., De Marchi, G. and Pedrazzini, S.: Metabolism of fentiazac. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 30 (1980) 1253-1256.

1532 Jack, D.B., Dean, S., Kendall, M.J. and Laugher, S.: Detection of some antihypertensive drugs and their metabolites in urine by thin-layer chromatography. II. A further five beta blockers and dihydralazine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 196 (1980) 189-192.

1533 Kojima, S., Otani, M. and Kubodera, A.: Studies on the absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of 1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-1-hydroxy-2-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)isopropylamino]-ethane hydrobromide (Th 1165a, fenoterol hydrobromide) in mice. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 30 (1980) 959-964.

1534 Nakagawa, Y., Iwatani, K., Sugeno, K., Shimada, R., Kadono, T., Kambara, H. and Kanomata, I.: (Quantitation of drug metabolites. Some newer techniques). *Koenshu-Yyo Masu Kemkyukai*, 2 (1977) 145-148; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 157425q.

1535 Reinartz, G. and Wurst, F.: Tierexperimentelle-Untersuchungen zur Bestimmung von Wirkstoffkonzentrationen in Blut und Organen nach intraperitonealer Verabreichung von O-(β-Hydroxyethyl)-rutosiden. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 30 (1980) 657-659.

1536 Surborg, K.-H.: Vergleichende metabolische Studien von [$^{14}$C]-markiertem Indometacin und Acemetadin bei Ratten. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 30 (1980) 1384-1391.

*32c. Drug monitoring*

1537 Dell, H.-D., Doersing, M., Fischer, W., Jacobi, H., Kamp, R., Köhler, G. and Schöllnhammer, G.: Metabolism und Pharmakokinetik von Acemetacin beim Menschen. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 30 (1980) 1391-1398.

1538 Dieterle, W., Faigle, J.W. and Moppert, J.: New metabolites of sulfinpyrazone in man. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 30 (1980) 989-993.

1539 Hajdu, P., Uihlein, M. and Damm, D.: Quantitative determination of clobazam in serum and urine by gas chromatography, thin-layer chromatography and fluorometry. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 18 (1980) 209-214.

1540 Hulshoff, A.: Determination of caffeine in small plasma samples by gas-liquid chromatography with thin-layer chromatographic sample clean-up. *Anal. Lett.*, 12 (B14) (1979) 1423-1433; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 157420j.

1541 Kamel, R.S., Landon, J. and Smith, D.S.: Novel $^{125}$I-labeled nortriptyline derivatives and their use in liquid-phase or magnetizable solid-phase second-antibody radioimmunoassays. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1997-2002 - TLC and PC.

1542 Sobel, M. and Mutschler, E.: Fluorimetrische Bestimmung von Xipamid in biologischem Material mit einem neuen Fluoreszenzreagenz. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 124-130.

See also 1522.

*32d. Toxicological applications*

1543 Bailey, L.C.: A laboratory experiment in pharmaceutical analysis: determination of drugs of abuse in human urine by thin-layer chromatography. *Amer. J. Pharm. Educ.*, 43 (1979) 227-229; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 21560x.

1544 Baker, P.B. and Gough, T.A.: The rapid determination of cocaine and other local anesthetics using field tests and chromatography. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 24 (1979) 847-855; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 28642j.

1545 Bress, W.C.: Use of an internal standard in a single-solvent thin-layer chromatographic analysis for drugs of abuse in urine. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1515-1516.

1546 Budd, R.D. and Leung, W.J.: Thin-layer chromatographic screening and confirmation of methadone and its primary metabolite in urine. *Clin. Toxicol.*, 16, No. 1 (1980) 55-59; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 140315f.

1547 Onge, L.S.: Urine toxicology screening-sample preparation with PREP$^{TM}$I and identification by thin-layer chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 1143.

*32e. Plant extracts*

1548 Genius, O.-B.: Quantitative dünnschichtchromatographische Bestimmung pflanzlicher Wirkstoffe. 1. Mitteilung: *Populus tremula*. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 120 (1980) 1417-1419.

1549 Lee, S.F., Chen, I.F., Chen, Y.P. and Hsu, H.Y.: (Discussion on the application of TLC densitometry in the quantitative analysis of glycyrrhizin in Chinese drug preparations). *T'ai-wan Yao Hsueh Tsa Chih*, 30, No. 2 (1978) 78-87; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 82503c.

1550 Nishizawa, M. and Yamagishi, T.: (Chemical studies of *Paeoniae radix*. Part 2. Determination of gallic acid in *Paeoniae radix*). *Hokkaidoritsu Eisei Kenkyushoho*, No. 29 (1979) 5-7; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 82490w.

1551 Prakash, L. and Singh, R.: Chemical constituents of the stem bark and stem heartwood of *Dolichandrone crispa* seem. *Pharmazie*, 35 (1980) 122-123.

*32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids*

See 1217, 1266, 1273, 1283, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1297, 1303, 1305, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1329, 1344, 1347, 1354, 1357, 1362, 1382, 1424, 1434, 1447, 1456.

## 33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

1552 Schwedt, G.: Chromatography in inorganic trace analysis. *Top. Curr. Chem.*, 85 (1979) 159-212; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 51240k.

### *33a. Cations*

1553 Honjo, T. and Otaki, T.: Separation of metal chelates with dithioacetylacetone by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 300 (1980) 413.

See also 1213.

## 34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

1554 Stocklinski, A.W., Williams, H., Hale, W.B. and Smith, J.L.: UV-Induced silica gel GF photoluminescence studied by liquid scintillation spectrophotometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 281-286.

See also 1317.

## 35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

### *35b. Antioxidants and preservatives*

1555 Camurati, F. and Rizzolo, A.: (Determination of BHA and BHT in fats). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 56 (1979) 347-348; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 145047e.

1556 Valdehita, M.T., Carballido, A. and Garcia-Moreno del Rio, M.C.: (Preservatives in foods. I. Extraction, separation and identification by thin-layer chromatography). *An. Bromatol.*, 31, No. 1 (1979) 31-37; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 92829c.

### *35c. Various technical products*

1557 Lawrence, A.H. and Ducharme, D.: Simple rapid thin-layer chromatographic method for the detection of optical brighteners in polymers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 434-436.

1558 Whitmore, D.A. and Wheeler, K.P.: A simple method for the separation and assay of nonionic detergents. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 2, No. 3 (1980) 133-138; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 159922y.

### *35d. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds*

1559 Humphrey, A.M.: Application of gas and thin-layer chromatography in flavor analysis. In D.G. Land and M.E. Nursten (Editors): *Proc. Weurman Flavour Res. Symp., Prog. Flavour Res., 2nd*, Applied Sci. Publ., Barking (1978, Publ. 1979) 99-118; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 109210u.

## 37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

### *37b. Air pollution*

See 1349, 1484.

### *37c. Water pollution*

See 1230, 1235, 1440, 1471, 1480, 1483, 1486.

### *37d. Soil pollution*

See 1478, 1481, 1482.

## Electrophoretic Techniques

### 1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

1560 Hrkal, Z.: Gel-type techniques. In: Z. Deyl (Editor), *Electrophoresis - A survey of Techniques and Applications, Part A, Techniques*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1979, pp. 113-131; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 176646d.

1561 Prusik, Z.: Continuous flow-through electrophoresis. In: Z. Deyl (Editor), *Electrophoresis - A Survey of Techniques and Applications, Part A, Techniques*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1979, pp. 229-251; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 176649g.

See also 1565, 1566, 1568, 1584.

### 2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

#### *2a. Thermodynamic and theoretical relationships*

1562 Anderson, J.L.: Motion of a charged particle in a gradient of electrolyte. *Physico Chem. Hydrodyn.*, 1 (1980) 51-56; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 186427x.

1563 Ivory, C.F.: Continuous flow electrophoresis. The crescent phenomena revisited. I. Isothermal effects. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 165-179.

1564 Palit, S.R.: "The importance of distinguishing between electrophoresis and electroosmosis" by C.J. van Oss. Reply to comments. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 73 (1980) 588; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 159935e.

1565 Vacik, J.: Theory of electromigration processes. In: Z. Deyl (Editor), *Electrophoresis - A Survey of Techniques and Applications, Part A, Techniques*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1979, pp. 1-21; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 135809r - A review on electrophoresis, 35 refs.

1566 Vacik, J.: Evaluation of the results of electrophoretic separations. In: Z. Deyl (Editor), *Electrophoresis - A Survey of Techniques and Applications, Part A, Techniques*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1979, pp. 39-43; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 176644b.

1567 Van Oss, C.J.: The importance of distinguishing between electrophoresis and electroosmosis. Comments. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 73 (1980) 587; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 159934d.

#### *2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values*

1568 Deyl, Z.: Molecular size and shape in electrophoresis. In: Z. Deyl (Editor), *Electrophoresis - A Survey of Techniques and Applications, Part A, Techniques*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1979, pp. 45-67; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 176645c.

1569 Uzgiris, E.E. and Cluxton, D.H.: Wide-angle scattering configuration for laser Doppler measurements of electrophoretic mobility. *Rev. Sci. Instrum.*, 51 (1980) 44-48; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 102019e.

### 3. GENERAL TECHNIQUE

#### *3a. Apparatus and accessories*

1570 Ploix, J.L., Colas, L. and Moulin, M.: (Electrophoretic display devices). *Onde Elec.*, 59 (1979) 65-70; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 138637u.

1571 Rizk, N.I. and Valentich, F.: Matrix recovery electrophoresis apparatus. *U.S. Pat.* 4,181,594 (Cl.204-299R; G01N27/28), 01 Jan. 1980, Appl. 24,418, 27 Mar. 1979, 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106905p.

*3c. Electrophoresis in stabilized media*

1572 Bossinger, J., Miller, M.J., Vo, K.-P., Geiduschek, E.P. and Xuong, N.-H.: Quantitative analysis of two-dimensional electrophoretograms. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 7986-7998 - polyacrylamide gel.

1573 Garrels, J.I.: Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and computer analysis of proteins synthesized by clonal cell lines. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 7961-7977 - polyacrylamide gel.

1574 Mishra, R.K., Chandler, S. and Fuersteneau, D.W.: Effect of ionic surfactants on the electrophoretic mobility of hydroxyapatite. *Colloids Surf.*, 1 (1980) 105-119; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 135929e.

1575 Numata, K., Nishimatsu, K. and Miyakawa, T.: (Purification and concentration of organic compounds by electrophoresis). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 7993,679 (Cl. B01013/00), 24 Jul. 1979, Appl. 78/464, 06 Jan. 1978, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 129264t.

1576 Shen, H.-F.: (Vertical slab type continuous concentration gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Sheng Li K'o Hsueh Chin Chan*, 9 (1978) 92-96; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 176767u.

## 4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

*4b. Preparative and continuous procedures*

1577 Hrkal, Z.: Preparative electrophoresis in gel media. In: Z. Deyl (Editor), *Electrophoresis - A Survey of Techniques and Applications, Part A, Techniques*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1979, pp. 299-306; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 176651b.

1578 Svendsen, P.J.: Preparative electrophoresis in columns. In: Z. Deyl (Editor), *Electrophoresis - A Survey of Techniques and Applications, Part A, Techniques*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1979, pp. 307-325; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 176652c.

*4c. Isoelectric focusing*

1579 Harpel, B.M. and Kueppers, F.: Preparative isoelectric focusing with Pevikon as supporting medium. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 173-174.

See also 1599, 1606, 1607, 1624, 1641, 1642, 1644, 1646, 1668, 1673, 1683, 1689, 1709, 1711, 1712, 1723, 1730, 1744, 1755, 1761, 1806.

*4d. Isotachophoresis*

1580 Bocek, P., Dolnik, V., Deml, M. and Janak, J.: Separation and determination of the degradation products of tributyl phosphate by high-speed analytical isotachophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 303-305.

1581 Gas, B., Demjanenko, M. and Vacik, J.: High-frequency contactless conductivity detection in isotachophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 253-257.

1582 Hjerten, S., Ofverstedt, L.-G. and Johansson, G.: Free displacement electrophoresis isotachophoresis: An absolute determination of the Kohlrausch functions and their use in interaction studies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 1-10.

1583 Kaniansky, D., Madajova, V., Zelensky, I. and Stankoviansky, S.: Role of the charge number of anions by isotachophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 11-19.

See also 1767, 1801.

*4e. Other special techniques*

1584 Kolin, A.: Continuous flow-deviation electrophoresis. In: Z. Deyl (Editor), *Electrophoresis - A Survey of Techniques and Applications, Part A, Techniques*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1979, pp. 253-297; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 176650a.

1585 Nakamura, K., Kuwahara, A., Ogata, H. and Takeo, K.: Study of the interaction between L-lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and immobilized 8-substituted adenosine 5'-monophosphate by means of affinity electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 251-362 - polyacrylamide gel.

1586 Voris, B.P. and Young, D.A.: Very-high resolution two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of proteins using giant gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 478-484.

See also 1585, 1588, 1598, 1717, 1751.

## 10. CARBOHYDRATES

### *10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides*

1587 Bishayee, S. and Dorai, D.T.: Isolation and characterisation of a sialic acid-binding lectin (carcinoscorpin) from Indian horseshoe crab *Carcinoscorpius rotunda cauda*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 623 (1980) 89-97 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1588 Boeg-Hansen, T.C.: Affinity electrophoresis with lectins for characterization of glycoproteins. *Colloq.-Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, 86 (1979) 399-345; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106624w.

1589 Dutta Gupta, B.K., Chatterjee-Ghose, R. and Sen, A.: Purification and properties of mitogenic lectins from seeds of *Lathyrus sativus* Linn. (chickling vetch). *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 201 (1980) 137-146 - immunoelectrophoresis, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1590 Heifetz, A. and Lennarz, W.J.: Biosynthesis of N-glycosidically linked glycoproteins during gastrulation of sea urchin embryos. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 6119-6127 - polyacrylamide gel.

1591 Hemperly, J.J., Hopp, T.P., Becker, J.W. and Cunningham, B.A.: The chemical characterization of favin, a lectin isolated from *Vicia faba*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 6803-6810 - polyacrylamide gel.

1592 Horejsi, V., Ticha, M., Novotny, J. and Kocourek, J.: Studies on lectins. XLVII. Some properties of D-galactose binding lectins isolated from the seeds of *Butea frondosa*, *Erythrina indica* and *Momordica charantia*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 623 (1980) 439-448 - polyacrylamide gel.

1593 Mizuochi, T., Yamashita, K., Fujikawa, K., Kisiel, W. and Kobata, A.: The carbohydrate of bovine prothrombin. Occurrence of Galβ1→3GlcNAc grouping in asparagine-linked sugar chains. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 6419-6425 - paper.

1594 Munakata, H. and Yosizawa, Z.: Isolation and characterization of a sulfated glycoprotein form a transplantable colorectal adenocarcinoma of rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 623 (1980) 412-417 - poly(vinyl chloride) zone electrophoresis, cellulose acetate, SDS-agarose gel.

1595 Ng Kwai Hang, K.F. and Anastassiadis, P.A.: Glycosaminoglycans of tissues of the domestic fowl. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 58 (1980) 319-324 - cellulose acetate.

1596 Oreste, P. and Torri, G.: Fingerprinting of heparins by low-amperage electrophoresis in barium acetate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 398-401 - cellulose acetate.

1597 Takasaki, S., Ikehira, H. and Kobata, A.: Increase of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides with branched outer chains caused by cell transformation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 735-742 - paper.

1598 Turkova, R., Ticha, M. and Kocourek, J.: Studies on lectins. XLV. Effect of ionic strength on the interaction of lectins with carbohydrates as determined by affinity electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 408-412 - polyacrylamide gel, affinity electrophoresis.

1599 Wu, M., Cini, J.K. and Yunis, A.A.: Purification of a colony-stimulating factor from cultured pancreatic carcinoma cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 6226-6228 - isoelectric focusing.

## 11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

### *11c. Lipids and their constituents*

1600 Rosner, M.R., Verret, R.C. and Khorana, H.G.: The structure of lipopolysaccharide from an *Escherichia coli* heptose-less mutant. III. Two fatty acyl amidases from *Dictyostelium discoideum* and their action on lipopolysaccharide derivatives. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 5926-5933 - paper.

### *11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents*

1601 Boschetti, E.: (Plates for the electrophoretic separation of lipoproteins). *Ger. Offen.* 2,826,895 (Cl. G01N33/16), 03 Jan. 1980, Appl. 19 June 1978, 16 pp.; *C.A.*, 98 (1980) 177053v.

1602 Claude, L., Feremans, W.W. and Fontanine, M.: The effect of sialic acid removal on very low density lipoprotein. *Artery*, 6 (1979) 144-156; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 176923s.

1603 Deckelbaum, R.J., Eisenberg, S., Fainaru, M., Barenholz, Y. and Olivecrona, T.: *In vitro* production of human plasma low density lipoprotein-like particles. A model for very low density lipoprotein catabolism. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 6079-6087 - polyacrylamide gel.

1604 Gambert, P., Lallemant, C. and Padieu, P.: Cholesterol gas-liquid chromatographic microassay in serum lipoproteins separated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 100 (1980) 99-105; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106701u.

1605 Palumbo, E., De Biase, U., De Luca, R. and Spagnoletti, T.: (Further modifications of the method for staining lipoprotein fractions on cellulose acetate gel). *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 55 (1979) 1304-1305; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 160060x.

1606 Parks, J.S. and Rudel, L.L.: Isolation and characterization of high density lipoprotein apoproteins in the non-human primate (vervet). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 6716-6723 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

1607 Parks, J.S. and Rudel, L.L.: Detection of immunological heterogeneity of an isolated, purified protein (vervet apolipoprotein A-I). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 618 (1980) 327-336 - isoelectric focusing.

1608 Rettondini, M. and Campi, N.: (β-Lipoproteins: rapid quantitative determination by cellulose acetate electroimmunodiffusion). *G. Ital. Chim. Clin.*, 4 (1979) 221-226; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 176776w.

## 18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

### *18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones*

1609 Chua, N.-H. and Blomberg, F.: Immunochemical studies of thylakoid membrane polypeptides from spinach and *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. A modified procedure for crossed immunoelectrophoresis of dodecyl sulfate-protein complexes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 215-223 - polyacrylamide gel.

1610 De Cornet, M.C., Castellani, P.I., Udrisar, D.P., Basabe, J.C., De Majo, S.F. and Cresto, J.C.: (Electrophoretic mobility of mono-[$^{125}$I]-insulin on preparative starch gel). *Acta Bioquim. Clin. Latinoam.*, 13 (1979) 267-271; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 176752k.

1611 Decottignies-Le Marechal, P., Rikong-Adie, H., Azerad, R. and Gaudry, M.: Vitamin K-dependent carboxylation of synthetic substrates. Nature of products. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 90 (1979) 700-707 - paper.

1612 Gefferth, G.: Study of a purity of insulin preparations by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 50 (1980) 1-6; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 185953d.

1613 Himms-Hagen, J., Dittmar, E. and Zaror-Behrens, G.: Polypeptide turnover in brown adipose tissue mitochondria during acclimation of rat to cold. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 58 (1980) 336-344 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1614 Leberman, R., Antonsson, B., Giovanelli, R., Guariguata, R., Schumann, R. and Wittinghofer, A.: A simplified procedure for the isolation of bacterial polypeptide elongation factor EF-TU. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 29-36 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1615 Morihara, K., Oka, T., Tsuzuki, H., Tochino, Y. and Kanaya, T.: *Achromobacter* protease 1-catalyzed conversion of porcine insulin into human insulin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 396-402 - polyacrylamide gel.
1616 Shostak, I.N., Rozhko, O.T. and Martynenko, F.P.: (Determination of somatotropin and prolactin using dodecylsulfate polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis). *Vopr. Med. Khim.*, 26 (1980) 71-75; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 176760m.
1617 Wisher, M.H., Baron, M.D., Jones, R.H. and Sonksen, P.H.: Photo-reactive insulin analogues used to characterize the insulin receptor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 492-498 - polyacrylamide gel.

*18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins*

1618 Kornblatt, J.A. and Lake, D.F.: Cross-linking of cytochrome oxidase subunits with difluorodinitrobenzene. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 58 (1980) 219-224 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
1619 Kresze, G.-B., Ronft, H. and Dietl, B.: Bovine kidney pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Isolation of the component enzymes after limited proteolysis with papain. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 371-379 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
1620 Mahuran, D. and Lowden, J.A.: The subunit and polypeptide structure of hexosaminidases from human placenta. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 58 (1980) 287-294 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
1621 Nitzan (Zaidenzaig), Y. and Gozhansky, S.: Chloramphenicol binding site of an $\phi^{-}$R-factor-specified variant of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 201 (1980) 115-120 - Whatman 1MM paper.
1622 Reiser, K.M. and Last, J.A.: Quantitation of specific collagen types from lungs of small mammals. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 87-98 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
1623 Uitto, V.-J., Schwartz, D. and Veis, A.: Degradation of basement-membrane collagen by neutral proteases from human leukocytes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 409-417 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
1624 Walsh, M.P., Cavadore, J.-C., Vallet, B. and Demaile, J.G.: Calmodulin-dependent myosin light chain kinases from cardiac and smooth muscle: a comparative study. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 58 (1980) 299-308 - isoelectric focusing.

## 19. PROTEINS

*19a. General techniques*

1625 Allen, R.E., Masak, K.C. and McAllister, P.K.: Staining protein in isoelectric focusing gels with fast green. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 494-498.
1626 Korpela, T. and Kurkijärvi, K.: A device for CNBr activation of agarose gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 150-152.
1627 Lemkin, P., Merril, C., Lipkin, L., Van Keuren, M., Oertel, W., Shapiro, B., Wade, M., Schultz, M. and Smith, E.: Software aids for the analysis of 2D gel electrophoresis images. *Comput. Biomed. Res.*, 12 (1979) 517-544; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 159931a.
1628 Masson, P. and Anguille, J.: Determination of the free electrophoretic mobility of proteins by polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis: A new approach. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 402-407.

See also 1573.

*19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles (excluding blood cells and platelets)*

1629 Abbs, M.T. and Phillips, J.H.: Organisation of the proteins of the chromaffin granule membrane. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 595 (1980) 200-221 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
1630 Chabaud, O., Chebath, J., Giraud, A. and Mauchamp, J.: Modulation by thyrotropin of thyroglobulin synthesis in cultured thyroid cells: Correlations with polysome profile and cytoplasmic thyroglobulin mRNA content. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 93 (1980) 118-125 - polyacrylamide gel.
1631 Floyd, G.A. and Traugh, J.A.: Heme deficiency and phosphorylation of ribosome-associated proteins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 269-277 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1632 Irvin, J.D., Kelly, T. and Robertus, J.D.: Purification and properties of a second antiviral protein from *Phytolacca americana* which inactivates eukaryotic ribosomes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 200 (1980) 418-425 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, Whatman 3MM paper.

1633 Leader, D.P. and Mosson, G.J.: The anomalous migration during two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of eukaryotic ribosomal proteins with oxidised thiol groups. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 622 (1980) 360-364 - polyacrylamide gel (two-dimensional electrophoresis).

1634 Nakatani, H.Y. and Barber, J.: Further studies of the thylakoid membrane surface charges by particle electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 591 (1980) 82-91.

1635 Nygard, O., Westermann, P. and Hultin, T.: The use of rRNA-cellulose chromatography in the rapid isolation of homogeneous protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-2 from rat liver microsomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 608 (1980) 196-200 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, (gradient slab gel).

1636 Ramagopal, S. and Ennis, H.L.: Studies on ribosomal proteins in the cellular slime mold *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Resolution, nomenclature and molecular weights of proteins in the 40-S and 60-S ribosomal subunits. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 245-258 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, urea gel.

1637 Vermorken, A.J.M., Kibbelaar, M.A., Hilderink, J.M.H.C. and Bloemendal, H.: Incorporation *in vitro* of lens membrane protein into reticulocyte membrane. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 88 (1979) 597-604 - polyacrylamide gel.

1638 Villarejo, M.: Evidence for two *lac Y* gene derived protein products in the *E. coli* membrane. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 93 (1980) 16-23 - polyacrylamide gel.

1639 Watanabe, K., Hakomori, S., Powell, M.E. and Yokota, M.: The amphipathic membrane proteins associated with gangliosides: The Paul-Bunnell antigen is one of the gangliophilic proteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 638-646 - polyacrylamide gel.

1640 Wienen, B., Ehrlich, R., Stöffler-Meilicke, M., Stöffler, G., Smith, I., Weiss, D., Vince, R. and Pestka, S.: Ribosomal protein alterations in thiostrepton- and micrococcin-resistant mutants of *Bacillus subtilis*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 8031-8041 - polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate gel.

*19c. Microbial and plant proteins*

1641 Du Cros, D.L., Wrigley, C.W. and Blakeney, B.: Fractionation of rice-grain proteins by gradient gel electrophoresis and gel isoelectric focusing. Characterization of rice genotypes. *Riso*, 28 (1979) 275-284; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 159929f.

1642 Jung, G., Lewis, R.S. and Köhnlein, W.: The generation of pre-neocarzinostatin and antagonism of neocarzinostatin-induced DNA strand scission *in vitro*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 608 (1980) 147-153 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1643 Ohms, J.P.: (Electrophoretic differentiation of grain (cultivars). Characterization of wheat cultivars of A-baking quality by the electrophoretic patterns of the reduced albumin/globulin-fractions). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 170 (1980) 27-30; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 127190s.

*19d. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*

1644 Aasted, B.: Purification and characterization of human vascular plasminogen activator. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 621 (1980) 241-254 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

1645 Brock, H.W. and Roberts, D.B.: Comparison of the larval serum proteins of *Drosophila melanogaster* using one and two-dimensional peptide mapping. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 129-135 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1646 Cochran, M.D., Armentrout, R.W. and Brown, R.D.: The identification of messenger RNA coding for immunoglobulin heavy and light chains of *Xenopus leavis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 607 (1980) 470-479 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1647 Felgenhauer, K. and Hagedorn, D.: Two-dimensional separation of human body fluid proteins. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 100 (1980) 121-132; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106726f.

1648 Gahne, B., Juneja, R.K. and Grolmus, J.: Horizontal polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis for the simultaneous phenotyping of transferrin, post-transferrin, albumin and postalbumin in the blood plasma of cattle. *Anim. Blood Groups Biochem. Genet.*, 8 (1977) 127-137; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106717d.

1649 Kerbiriou, D.M. and Griffin, J.H.: Human high molecular weight kininogen. Studies of structure-function relationships and of proteolysis of the molecule occurring during contact activation of plasma. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 12020-12027 - polyacrylamide gel.
1650 Miller, G., Silverberg, M. and Kaplan, A.P.: Autoactivatibility of human Hageman factor (factor XII). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 803-810 - polyacrylamide gel.
1651 Nachman, R.L., Jaffe, E.A. and Ferris, B.: Peptide map analysis of normal plasma and platelet factor VIII antigen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 1208-1214 - polyacrylamide gel, cellulose.
1652 Nelles, L.P., Hall, P.K. and Roberts, R.C.: Human alpha-2-macroglobulin. Studies on the electrophoretic heterogeneity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 623 (1980) 46-56 - polyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
1653 Spengler, G.A. and Weber, R.M.: PHA selection electrophoresis - A screening method for monomeric IgM. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 32 (1980) 71-84; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 108872z.
1654 Van der Mast, C. and Voorma, H.O.: Purification of free eukaryotic initiation factors eIF-4a and eIF-4D on Cibacron Blue F3G-A. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 607 (1980) 512-519 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

*19e. Structural and muscle proteins*

1655 Fessler, L.I. and Fessler, J.H.: Characterization of type III procollagen from chick embryo blood vessels. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 233-239 - polyacrylamide gel.
1656 Gerard, K.W. and Schneider, D.L.: Evidence for degradation of myofibrillar proteins in lysosomes. Myofibrillar proteins derivatized by intramuscular injection of N-ethylmaleimide are sequestered in lysosomes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 11798-11805 - polyacrylamide gel.
1657 Grumet, M. and Lin, S.: Reversal of profilin inhibition of actin polymerization *in vitro* by erythrocyte cytochalasin-binding complexes and cross-linked actin nuclei. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 1327-1334 - polyacrylamide gel.
1658 Kopp, S.J. and Barany, M.: Phosphorylation of the 19,000-dalton light chain of myosin in perfused rat heart under the influence of negative and positive inotropic agents. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 12007-12012 - polyacrylamide gel.
1659 Kuo, T. and Bhan, A.: Studies of a myosin-cleaving protease from dystrophic hamster heart. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 570-576 - polyacrylamide gel.
1660 Reisler, E., Liu, J., Mercola, M. and Horowitz, J.: The interaction of Cibacron Blue F3GA with troponin and its subunits. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 623 (1980) 243-256 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
1661 Richmond, V.: Increased lability of lung collagen crosslinks. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 277-283 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
1662 Ritz-Gold, C.J., Cooke, R., Blumenthal, D.K. and Stull, J.T.: Light chain phosphorylation alters the conformation of skeletal muscle myosin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 93 (1980) 209-214 - polyacrylamide gel.
1663 Ruoslahti, E., Hayman, E.G., Kuusela, P., Shively, J.E. and Engvall, E.: Isolation of a tryptic fragment containing the collagen-binding site of plasma fibronectin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 6054-6059 - polyacrylamide gel.
1664 Whei-Yang Kao, W. and Foreman, C.A.: Peptide mapping of cornea collagens from chick embryos by dodecylsulfate/polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 41-48 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

*19f. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins*

1665 Cremisi, C. and Yaniv, M.: Sequential assembly of newly synthesized histones on replicating SV 40 DNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 1117-1123 - polyacrylamide gel.
1666 Das, R. and Kanungo, M.S.: Effects of polyamines on *in vitro* phosphorylation and acetylation of histones of the cerebral cortex of rats of various ages. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 90 (1979) 708-714 - polyacrylamide gel.
1667 Goodwin, G.H., Brown, E., Walker, J.M. and Johns, E.W.: The isolation of three new high mobility group nuclear proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 623 (1980) 329-338 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1668 Gronow, M., Lewis, F.A. and Thackrah, T.M.: Studies on the degradation of HeLa non-histone proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 606 (1980) 157-169 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1669 Isackson, P.J., Fishback, J.L., Bidney, D.L. and Reeck, G.R.: Preferential affinity of high molecular weight high mobility group non-histone chromatin proteins for single-stranded DNA. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 5569-5572 - polyacrylamide gel.

1670 Jones, C.E., Busch, H. and Olson, M.O.J.: A survey of peptides containing sites of phosphorylation in nonhistone nuclear proteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 90 (1979) 734-740 - paper.

1671 Kristensen, T. and Holtlund, J.: Chromatography of chromatin proteins on Cibacron Blue F3G-A-agarose. *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 494-499 - polyacrylamide gel.

1672 Pochron, S.F. and Baserga, R.: Histone H1 phosphorylation in cell cycle-specific temperature-sensitive mutants of mammalian cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 6352-6356 - polyacrylamide gel.

1673 Valkonen, K.H. and Pihar, S.: Isoelectric focusing and isoelectric points of bovine liver histones. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 499-505.

1674 Zlatanova, J.S. and Swetly, P.: Poly-ADP-ribosylation of nuclear proteins in differentiating friend cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 1110-1116 - polyacrylamide gel.

*19g. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins*

1675 Bethyne, J.L., Budreau, A.J., Kaegi, J.H.R. and Vallee, B.L.: Determination of the charge of horse kidney metallothionein by free boundary electrophoresis. *Experientia*, 34 (Suppl.) (1979) 207-210; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 176774u.

1676 Chiancone, E., Brenowitz, M., Ascoli, F., Bonaventura, C. and Bonaventura, J.: *Amphitrite ornate* erythrocruorin. I. Structural properties and characterization of subunit interactions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 623 (1980) 146-162 - polyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel, urea-polyacrylamide gel.

1677 Karin, M., Herschman, H.R. and Weinstein, D.: Primary induction of metallothionein by dexamethasone in cultured rat hepatocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 1052-1059 - polyacrylamide gel.

1678 Schreiber, G., Dryburg, H., Millership, A., Matsuda, Y., Inglis, A., Phillips, J., Edwards, K. and Maggs, J.: The synthesis and secretion of rat transferrin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 12013-12019 - polyacrylamide gel.

1679 Vettore, L., Corvi, C. and De Matteis, M.C.: (Standardization of a simplified method for the quantitation of hemoglobin $A_2$). *Lab. (Milan)*, 4 (1977) 255-260; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106712y.

*19h. Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)*

1680 Kadas, L., Pham van Minh and Lindner, K.: Characterization of cow milk and buffalo milk by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Acta Aliment.*, 8 (1979) 169-179; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 127046z.

1681 Li, M., Wei, C., Liu, Z.-L. and Li, W.-Y.: (Isolation and purification of rat liver albumin mRNA by double antibody immuno-precipitation technique). *Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao*, 12 (1979) 247-255; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 160020j.

1682 Mabesa, R.C., Marshall, R.T. and Anderson, M.E.: Milk films exposed to high humidity: Studies with electron microscopy and electrophoresis. *J. Food Prot.*, 43 (1980) 29-35; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 127120u.

1683 Muenzer, J., Bildstein, C., Gleason, M. and Carlson, D.M.: Properties of proline-rich proteins from parotid glands of isoproterenol-treated rats. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 5629-5634 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

1684 Vierula, M. and Rajaniemi, H.: Radioiodination of surface proteins of bull spermatozoa and their characterization by sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Reprod. Fert.*, 58 (1980) 483-489; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 176902j.

*19j. Specific binding proteins*

1685 Agnew, W.S., Moore, A.C., Levinson, S.R. and Raftery, M.A.: Identification of a large molecular weight peptide associated with a tetrodotoxin binding protein from the electroplax of *Electrophorus electricus*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 860-866 - polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

1686 Anderson, J.M.: P-700 content and polypeptide profile of chlorophyll-protein complexes of spinach and barley thylakoids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 591 (1980) 113-126 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1687 Bowen, B., Steinberg, J., Laemmli, U.K. and Weintraub, H.: The detection of DNA-binding proteins by protein clotting. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 8 (1980) 1-20; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106893h.

1688 Dery, C., Cooper, S., Savageau, M.A. and Scanlon, S.: Identification and characterization of the cAMP binding proteins of yeast by photoaffinity labeling. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 90 (1979) 933-939 - polyacrylamide gel.

1689 Glass, J., Nunez, M.T. and Robinson, S.H.: Transferrin-binding and iron-binding proteins of rabbit reticulocyte plasma membranes. Three distinct moieties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 598 (1980) 293-304 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1690 Jamieson, G.A. Jr. and Vanaman, T.C.: Calcium-dependent affinity chromatography of calmodulin on an immobilized phenothiazine. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 90 (1979) 1048-1056 - polyacrylamide gel.

1691 Schibeci, A. and Martonosi, A.: Detection of $Ca^{2+}$-binding proteins on polyacrylamide gels by $^{45}Ca$ autoradiography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 335-342 - polyacrylamide gel.

1692 Siegel, D.L., Goodman, S.R. and Branton, D.: The effect of endogenous proteases on the spectrin binding proteins of human erythrocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 598 (1980) 517-527 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

*19l. Other proteins*

1693 Bulinski, J.C., Morgan, J.L., Borisy, G.G. and Spooner, B.S.: Comparison of methods for tubulin quantitation in HeLa cell and brain tissue extracts. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 432-439 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1694 Horwitz, J. and Wong, M.M.: Peptide mapping by limited proteolysis in sodium dodecyl sulfate of the main intrinsic polypeptides isolated from human and bovine lens plasma membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 622 (1980) 134-143 - SDS-polyacrylmaide gel, (peptide mapping).

1695 Hultmark, D., Steiner, H., Rasmuson, T. and Boman, H.G.: Insect immunity. Purification and properties of three inducible bacterial proteins from hemolymph of immunized pupae of *Hyalophora cecropia*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 7-16 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1696 Wagner, D.D. and Hynes, R.O.: Domain structure of fibronectin and its relation to function. Disulfides and sulfhydryl groups. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 6746-6754 - polyacrylamide gel.

1697 Weir, K.G. and MacPherson, C.F.C.: Evidence that the bovine spinal cord protein is not an intrinsic component of peripheral myelin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 622 (1980) 123-133 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1698 Zeeberg, B., Cheek, J. and Caplow, M.: Preparation and characterization of [$^{3}H$]ethyltubulin. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 321-327 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

20. ENZYMES

1699 Manrow, R.E. and Dottin, R.P.: Renaturation and localization of enzymes in polyacrylamide gels: Studies with UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase of *Dictyostelium*. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 77 (1980) 730-734; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 159412g.

*20a. Oxidoreductases*

1700 Al-Janabi, J.M.: Purification of rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase by affinity chromatography. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 200 (1980) 603-608 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1701 Bernstine, E.G.: Genetic control of mitochondrial malic enzyme in mouse brain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 83-87 - polyacrylamide gel.

1702 Cerff, R. and Chambers, S.E.: Subunit structure of higher plant glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases (EC 1.2.1.12 and EC 1.2.1.13). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 6094-6098 - polyacrylamide gel.

1703 De la Rosa, M.A., Diez, J., Vega, J.M. and Losada, M.: Purification and properties of assimilatory nitrate reductase [NAD(P)H] from *Ankisterodesmus braunii*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 249-256 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1704 Donlon, J. and Kaufman, S.: Glucagon stimulation of rat hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase through phosphorylation *in vivo*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 253 (1978) 6657-6659 - polyacrylamide gel,

1705 Erecinska, M., Oshino, R. and Wilson, D.F.: Binding of cytochrome *c* to cytochrome *c*-oxidase in intact mitochondria. A study with radioactive photoaffinity-labeled cytochrome *c*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 743-748 - polyacrylamide gel.

1706 Garnak, M. and Reeves, H.C.: Purification and properties of phosphorylated isocitrate dehydrogenase of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 7915-7920 - polyacrylamide gel.

1707 Gavrikov, V.G., Gavrikova, E.V. and Vinogradov, A.D.: (Reconstitution of succinate-ubiquinone reductase of the respiratory chain). *Biokhimiya*, 45 (1980) 747-755 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1708 Hagler, L., Coppes, R.I. Jr. and Herman, R.H.: Metmyoglobin reductase. Identification and purification of a reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent enzyme from bovine heart which reduces metmyoglobin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 6505-6514 - polyacrylamide gel.

1709 Heath, T.D., Robertson, D., Birbeck, M.S.C. and Davies, A.J.S.: Covalent attachment of horse radish peroxidase to the outer surface of liposomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 599 (1980) 42-62 - isoelectric focusing.

1710 Hon-Nami, K. and Oshima, T.: Cytochrome oxidase from an extreme thermophile, *Thermus thermophilus* HB8. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 1023-1029 - polyacrylamide gel.

1711 Kleinsek, D.A. and Porter, J.W.: An alternate method of purification and properties of rat liver β-hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 7591-7599 - polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

1712 Kobayashi, K. and Kochakian, C.D.: 17β-Hydroxy-$C_{19}$-steroid dehydrogenases from male guinea pig liver. Purification and characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 253 (1978) 3635-3642 - polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

1713 Maccecchini, M.-L., Rudin, Y. and Schatz, G.: Transport of proteins across the mitochondrial outer membrane. A precursor form of the cytoplasmically made intermembrane enzyme cytochrome *c* peroxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 7468-7471 - polyacrylamide gel.

1714 Smith, S.L., Stone, D., Novak, P., Baccanari, D.P. and Burchall, J.J.: R Plasmid dihydrofolate reductase with subunit structure. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 6222-6225 - polyacrylamide gel.

1715 Snyder, T.P., Chambers, G.K. and Ayala, F.J.: Isolation of the cytoplasmic form of malate dehydrogenase from honey bee *(Apis mellifera)* larvae. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 88 (1979) 668-675 - polyacrylamide gel.

1716 Strumilo, S.A., Senkevich, S.B. and Vinogradov, V.V.: (Purification of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria). *Biokhimiya*, 45 (1980) 883-888 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1717 Ticha, M., Barthova, J., Labsky, J. and Semansky, M.: Determination of the interaction of lactate dehydrogenase with high-molecular-weight derivatives of AMP by affinity electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 183-189 - affinity electrophoresis.

1718 Wang, L.-W.C. and Marzluf, G.A.: Purification and characterization of uricase, a nitrogen-regulated enzyme, from *Neurospora crassa*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 201 (1980) 185-193 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1719 Webber, S. and Whiteley, J.M.: Pyridine nucleotide interaction with rat liver dihydropteridine reductase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 253 (1978) 6724-6729 - polyacrylamide gel.

*20b. Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

1720 DePaoli-Roach, A.A., Roach, F.J. and Larner, J.: Multiple phosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase. Comparison of the actions of different protein kinases capable of catalyzing phosphorylation *in vitro*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 12062-12068 - polyacrylamide gel.

1721 Kobayashi, M. and Matsuda, K.: Characterization of the multiple forms and main component of dextransucrase from *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* NRRL B-512F. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 614 (1980) 46-62 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

1722 Paterniti, J.R. Jr. and Beattie, D.S.: δ-Aminolevulinic acid synthetase from rat liver mitochonria. Purification and properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 6112-6118 - polyacrylamide gel.

1723 Philippov, P.P., Shestakova, I.K., Tikhomirova, N.K. and Kochetov, G.A.: Characterization and properties of pig liver transketolase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 359-369 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1724 Sadler, J.E., Rearick, J.I. and Hill, R.L.: Purification to homogeneity and enzymatic characterization of an α-N-acetylgalactosaminide $\alpha_{2\to6}$ sialyltransferase from porcine submaxillary glands. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 5934-5941 - polyacrylamide gel.

1725 Wall, K.A., Flatgaard, J.E., Gibbons, I. and Schachman, H.K.: Purification and characterization of a mutant aspartate transcarbamoylase lacking enzyme activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 11910-11916 - polyacrylamide gel.

1726 Widmaier, R., Howe, J. and Heinstein, P.: Prenyltransferase from *Gossypium hirsutum*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 200 (1980) 609-616 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

*20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

1727 Aust, A.E. and Suelter, C.H.: Homogeneous pyruvate kinase isolated from yeast by two different methods in indistinguishable from pyruvate kinase in cell-free extract. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 253 (1978) 7508-7512 - polyacrylamide gel.

1728 Challberg, M.D. and Englund, P.T.: Purification and properties of the deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase induced by vaccinia virus. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 7812-7819 - polyacrylamide gel.

1729 Chiu, Y.S. and Tao, M.: Autophosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase I catalytic subunit. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 253 (1978) 7145-7148 - polyacrylamide gel.

1730 Friedberg, T., Bentley, P., Stasiecki, P., Glatt, H.R., Raphael, D. and Oesch, F.: The identification, solubilization and characterization of microsome-associated glutathione S-transferases. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 12028-12033 - isoelectric focusing.

1731 Kagimoto, T. and Uyeda, K.: Hormone-stimulated phosphorylation of liver phosphofructokinase *in vivo*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 5584-5587 - polyacrylamide gel.

1732 Kaledin, A.S., Slyusarenko, A.G. and Gorodetskij, S.I.: (Isolation and properties of DNA polymerase from extremal thermophylic bacteria *Thermus aquaticus* YT-1). *Biokhimiya*, 45 (1980) 644-651 - polyacrylamide gel.

1733 Lyubimova, N.V.: (Separation of hexokinase isoenzymes of human tissue by electrophoresis in agar gel). *Lab. Delo*, (1980) 94-97; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 159400b.

1734 Madhav, R., Coetzee, M.L. and Ove, P.: Purification of thymidine kinase by affinity chromatography with an enzyme inhibitor as the ligand. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 200 (1980) 99-107 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1735 Shichi, H. and Somers, R.L.: Light-dependent phosphorylation of rhodopsin. Purification and properties of rhodopsin kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 253 (1978) 7040-7046 - polyacrylamide gel.

1736 Stahl, H. and Knippers, R.: Chromatin-associated protein kinases specific for acidic proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 614 (1980) 71-80 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

1737 Walsh, K.X., Millikin, D.M., Schlender, K.K. and Reimann, E.M.: Calcium-dependent phosphorylation of glycogen synthase by phosphorylase kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 6611-6616 - polyacrylamide gel.

*20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*

1738 Bowman, E.J. and Altman, S.: Identification of ribonuclease P, activity from chick embryos. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 439-447 - cellulose acetate, DEAE-cellulose paper, polyacrylamide gel.

1739 Cocivera, M., McManaman, J. and Wilson, I.B.: Formation of active isozymes I and III by reassociation of separated subunits of isozyme II of alkaline phosphatase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 200 (1980) 396-400 - polyacrylamide gel.
1740 Hurley, J.B.: Isolation and recombination of bovine rod outer segment cGMP phosphodiesterase and its regulators. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 505-510 - polyacrylamide gel.
1741 Linde, H.G. and Molnar, K.E.: The simultaneous identification of seminal acid phosphatase and phosphoglucomutase by starch gel electrophoresis. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 25 (1980) 113-117; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 122800f.
1742 Mizunuma, H., Hasegawa, M. and Tashima, Y.: Properties of rabbit intestinal fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 201 (1980) 296-303 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
1743 Onishi, H.R., Tkacz, J.S. and Lampen, J.O.: Glycoprotein nature of yeast alkaline phosphatase. Formation of active enzyme in the presence of tunicamycin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 11943-11952 - polyacrylamide gel.
1744 Strewler, G.J. and Manganiello, V.C.: Purification and characterization of phosphodiesterase activator from kidney. A lysosomal protease. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 11891-11898 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.
1745 Tsuruo, T., Arens, M., Padmanabhan, R. and Green, M.: An endodeoxyribonuclease of human KB cells. Purification and properties of the enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 253 (1978) 3400-3407 - polyacrylamide gel.

*20e. Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*

1746 Babczinski, P.: Partial purification, characterization and localization of the membrane-associated invertase of yeast. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 614 (1980) 121-133 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
1747 Kuo, C.-H. and Wells, W.W.: Beta-Galactosidase from rat mammary gland. Its purification, properties and role in the biosynthesis of 6ß-O-D-galactopyranosyl *myo*-inositol. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 253 (1978) 3550-3556 - polyacrylamide gel.
1748 Lehle, L., Cohen, R.E. and Ballou, C.E.: Carbohydrate structure of yeast invertase. Demonstration of a form with only core oligosaccharides and a form with completed polysaccharide chains. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 12209-12218 - polyacrylamide gel.
1749 Ogawa, M., Kosaki, G. and Sakoyama, Y.: (Separation of serum amylase isoenzymes in acute pancreatitis by polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis). *Igaku No Ayumi*, 112 (1980) 448-450; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 178708z.

*20f. Other hydrolases*

1750 Branchini, B.R., Marschner, T.M. and Montemurro, A.M.: A convenient affinity chromatography-based purification of firefly luciferase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 386-396 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
1751 Cerovsky, V., Ticha, M., Turkova, J. and Labsky, J.: Interaction of trypsin with immobilized *p*-aminobenzamidine derivatives studied by means affinity electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 175-181 - affinity electrophoresis.
1752 Furihata, C., Saito, D., Fujiki, H., Kanai, Y., Matsushima, T. and Sugimura, T.: Purification and characterization of pepsinogens and a unique pepsin from rat stomach. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 43-50 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
1753 Overturf, M.L., Druilhet, R.E. and Fitz, A.: The effects of kallikrein, plasmin and thrombin on hog kidney renin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 12078-12083 - polyacrylamide gel.
1754 Schäfer, H.-J., Scheurich, P., Rathgeber, G. and Dose, K.: Fluorescent photoaffinity labeling of $F_1$ ATPase from *micrococcus lutes* with 8-azido-1,$N^6$-etheno-adenosine 5' triphosphate. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 106-111.
1755 Schilf, W. and Martin, H.H.: Purification of two-DD-carboxypeptidases/transpeptidases with different penicillin sensitivities from *Proteus mirabilis*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 361-370 - isoelectric focusing.
1756 Yoshimoto, T., Fischl, M., Orlowski, R.C. and Walter, R.: Post-proline cleaving enzyme and post-proline dipeptidyl aminopeptidase. Comparison of two peptidases with high specificity for proline residues. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 253 (1978) 3708-3716 - paper.

*20g. Lyases*

1757 Fukui, H., Watanabe, T. and Wada, H.: Immunochemical cross reactivity of the antibody elicited against L-histidine decarboxylase purified from the whole bodies of fetal rats with the enzyme from rat brain. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 93 (1980) 333-339 - polyacrylamide gel.
1758 Garbers, D.L.: Purification of soluble guanylate cyclase from rat lung. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 240-243 - polyacrylamide gel.

*20h. Isomerases*

1759 De Windt, F.E. and Van der Drift, C.: Purification and some properties of hydroxypyruvate isomerase of *Bacillus fastidiosus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 556-562 - polyacrylamide gel.
1760 Eber, S.W. and Krietsch, W.K.G.: The isolation and characterization of the multiple forms of human skeletal muscle triosephosphate isomerase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 614 (1980) 173-184 - Cellogel.
1761 Miesowicz, F.M. and Bloch, K.: Purification of hog liver isomerase. Mechanism of isomerization of 3-alkenyl and 3-alkynyl thioesters. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 5868-5877 - isoelectric focusing.

*20i. Ligases*

1762 Board, P.G., Smith, J.E., Moore, K. and Ou, D.: Erythrocyte γ-glutamylcysteine synthetase from normal and low-glutathione sheep. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 613 (1980) 534-541 - polyacrylamide gel (density gradient).
1763 Henrikson, K.P. and Allen, S.H.G.: Purification and subunit structure of propionyl coenzyme A carboxylase of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 5888-5891 - polyacrylamide gel.
1764 Samuelsson, T. and Lundvik, L.: Purification and some properties of asparagine, lysine, serine and valine: tRNA ligases from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 253 (1978) 7033-7039 - polyacrylamide gel.
1765 Sarantoglou, V., Imbault, P. and Weil, J.H.: The use of affinity elution from blue dextran Sepharose by yeast $tRNA_2^{Val}$ in the complete purification of the cytoplasmic valyl-tRNA synthetase from *Euglena gracilis*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 93 (1980) 134-140 - polyacrylamide gel.

*20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes*

1766 Habuchi, H., Tsuji, M., Nakanishi, Y. and Suzuki, S.: Separation and properties of five glycosaminoglycan sulfatases from rat skin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 7570-7578 - paper.
1767 Katoh, K. and Miyazaki, H.: Assay method for urokinase activity by capillary-tube isotachophoresis using a synthetic substrate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 383-390 - isotachophoresis.

## 21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

1768 Stellwag, E.J. and Dahlberg, A.E.: Electrophoretic transfer of DNA, RNA and protein onto diazobenzyloxymethyl (DBM)-paper. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 8 (1980) 299-317; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 159933c.

*21b. Nucleic acids, RNA*

1769 Chaudhury, S., Bhattacharya, M. and Sarkar, P.K.: Comparison of nuclear and polysomal RNA fractions from goat brain. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 1130-1135 - polyacrylamide gel.
1770 Chen, T.T.: Vitellogenin in locusts (*Locusta migratoria*): translation of vitellogenin mRNA in *Xenopus* oocytes and analysis of the poly-peptide products. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 201 (1980) 266-276 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
1771 Egan, J. and Landy, A.: Structural analysis of the $tRNA_1^{Tyr}$ gene of *Escherichia coli*. A 178 base pair sequence that is repeated 3.14 times. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 253 (1978) 3607-3622 - polyacrylamide gel.

1772 Ghosh, P.K., Reddy, V.B., Swinscoe, J., Choudary, P.V., Lebowitz, P. and Weissman, S.M.: The 5'-terminal leader sequence of late 16 S mRNA from cells infected with Simian virus 40. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 253 (1978) 3643-3647 - polyacrylamide gel.

1773 Hong, G.-F., Feng, Y.-X. and Chi, K.-Y.: (Studies on the structure and function of the ribonucleic acid of silkworms. I. Improvement of a long vertical slab polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis apparatus and separation of low molecular weight RNAs from the posterior silkgland of silkworms). *Sheng Wu Hua Hsueh Yu Sheng Wu Wo Li Hsueh Pao*, 11 (1979) 259-264; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 176753m.

1774 Kerjan, P. and Szulmajster, J.: Isolation and characterization of polyadenylated RNA species from sporulating cells of *Bacillus subtilis*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 93 (1980) 201-208 - polyacrylamide gel.

1775 Mouches, C., Barreau, C., Renaudin, H., Renaudin, J. and Bove, J.M.: Electrophoresis in formamide on gradient polyacrylamide slab gels of plant RNA and plant viral RNA. *Ann. Phytopathol.*, 11 (1979) 17-30; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106713z.

1776 Nazar, R.N.: The ribosomal protein binding site in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* ribosomal 5 S RNA. A conversed protein binding site in 5 S RNA. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 7724-7729 - polyacrylamide gel.

1777 Ryan, M.J., Brown, E.L., Sekiya, T., Küpper, H. and Khorana, H.G.: Total synthesis of a tyrosine suppressor tRNA gene. XVIII. Biological activity and transcription, *in vitro*, of the cloned gene. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 5817-5826 - polyacrylamide gel.

1778 Saigo, K., Reilly, J.G. and Thomas, C.A. Jr.: Double-stranded RNA in *Drosophila melanogaster* cultured cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 607 (1980) 530-535 - agarose gel.

1779 Sekiya, T., Brown, E.L., Belagaje, R., Fritz, H.-J., Gait, M.J., Lees, R.G., Ryan, M.J. and Khorana, H.G.: Total synthesis of a tyrosine suppresor tRNA gene. XV. Synthesis of the promoter region. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 5781-5786 - polyacrylamide gel.

1780 Sekiya, T., Contreras, R., Takeya, T. and Khorana, H.G.: Total synthesis of a tyrosine suppresor transfer RNA gene. XVII. Transcription, *in vitro*, of the synthetic gene and processing of the primary transcript to transfer RNA. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 5802-5816 - polyacrylamide gel.

1781 Sekiya, T., Takeya, T., Brown, E.L., Belagaje, R., Conteras, R., Fritz, H.-J., Gait, M.J., Lees, R.G., Ryan, M.J., Khorana, H.G. and Norris, K.E.: Total synthesis of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA gene. XVI. Enzymatic joinings to form the total 207-base pair-long DNA. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 154 (1979) 5787-5801 - polyacrylamide gel.

1782 Sriprakash, K.S. and Clark-Walker, G.D.: The size of yeast mitochondrial ribosomal RNAs. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 93 (1980) 186-193 - agar gel.

*21c. Nucleic acids, DNA*

1783 Everett, R.D. and Lunt, M.R.: DNA replication of bacteriophage *T* 5. 1. Fractionation of intercellular *T* 5 DNA by agarose gel electrophoresis. *J. Gen. Virol.*, 47 (1980) 123-132; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 176781u.

1784 Fong, K., Lui, A. and Salser, W.: Nucleotide sequence of a mouse kappa light chain cDNA cloned in a bacterial plasmid. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 90 (1979) 832-841 - polyacrylamide gel.

1785 Guntaka, R.V., Rao, P.Y., Katz, R.A. and Mitsialis, S.A.: Binding of *Escherichia coli* RNA polymerase to a specific site located near the 3'-end of the avian sarcoma virus genome. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 607 (1980) 457-469 - agarose gel.

1786 Hyman, R.W., Richards, J.C. and Kudler, L.: Evidence for a protein(s) bound to herpes simplex virus DNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 88 (1979) 522-528 - agarose gel.

1787 Kallai, O.B., Rosenberg, J.M., Kopka, M.L., Takano, T., Dickerson, R.E., Kan, J. and Riggs, A.D.: Large-scale purification of two forms of active *lac* operator from plasmids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 606 (1980) 113-124 - agarose gel, polyacrylamide gel.

1788 Longacre, S.S. and Mach, B.: Purification of specific DNA sequences by sulfhydryl-Sepharose chromatography of mercurated polynucleotides. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 253 (1978) 7500-7507 - polyacrylamide gel.

1789 Nedospasov, S.E. and Georgiev, G.P.: Non-random cleavage of SV 40 DNA in the compact minichromosome and free in solution by micrococcal nuclease. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 92 (1980) 532-539 - agarose.

1790 Ohno, T., Cozens, P.J., Cato, A.C.B. and Jost, J.-P.: Recombinant plasmids containing avian vitellogenin structural gene sequences derived from complementary DNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 606 (1980) 34-46 - agarose gel.
1791 Van Tuyle, G.C. and McPherson, M.L.: A compact form of rat liver mitochondrial DNA stabilized by bound proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 6044-6053 - polyacrylamide gel.
1792 Winberg, G. and Hammarskjoeld, M.L.: Isolation of DNA from agarose gels using DEAE-paper. Application to restriction site mapping of adenovirus type 16 DNA. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 8 (1980) 253-264; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124447v.

*21f. Structural studies of nucleic acids*

1793 Chesnokov, V.N., Golovin, S.Ya. and Mertvetsov, N.P.: (Expression of the restriction fragment of phage T7 DNA in a cell-free transcription-translation system from *E. coli*). *Biokhimiya*, 45 (1980) 783-787 - polyacrylamide gel.
1794 Nichols, J.L. and Welder, L.: The modified nucleotide constituents of human prostatic cancer cell (MA-160/poly(A)-containing RNA.) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 608 (1980) 1-18 - paper, cellulose acetate, DEAE-paper.
1795 Rabbitts, T.H., Hamlyn, P.H. and Matthyssens, G.: The variability, arrangement and rearrangement of immunoglobulin genes. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 58 (1980) 176-187 - polyacrylamide gel.
1796 Van Herreweghe, J., Van de Voorde, A. and Fiers, W.: Nucleotide sequence of the simian virus 40 *Hind*II + III restriction fragment I (fourth part of the T antigen gene). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 179-192 - two-dimensional electrophoresis (poly(ethyleneimine) plate).

## 26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

*26a. Organometallic compounds*

See 1989.

## 28. ANTIBIOTICS

1797 Horng, C.-B., Hsieh, J.-T., Ko, H.-C., Jan, R.-H. and Li, J.H.: Systematic analysis of antibiotics via agar gel electrophoresis and antimicrobial spectrum-candidacy for detecting residual antibiotics in foods. *Proc. Natl. Sci. Counc., Repub. China*, 3 (1979) 382-387; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 179154c.

## 30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

*30a. Synthetic dyes*

1798 Moon, H.W.: Electrophoretic identification of felt tip pen inks. *J. Forensic. Sci.*, 25 (1980) 146-149; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 122801g.

*30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments*

1799 Broglie, R.M., Hunter, C.N., Delepelaire, P., Niederman, R.A., Chua, N.-H. and Clayton, R.K.: Isolation and characterization of the pigment-protein complexes of *Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides* by lithium dodecyl sulfate/polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 77 (1980) 87-91; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 124329h.

## 31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

1800 Cygan, A., Biernat, J.F. and Chadzynski, H.: Macrocyclic poly-functional Lewis bases. Part III. Electrophoretic behavior or macrocyclic polyethers. *Pol. J. Chem.*, 53 (1979) 929-933; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 110083m.

## 32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

### *32c. Drug monitoring*

1801 Mikker, S.F., Verheggen, T., Everaerts, F., Hulsman, J. and Meijer, J.C.: Direct determination of valproate in serum by isotachophoresis. Comparison with a gas chromatographic method. *J. Chromatogr.*, 182 (1980) 496-500.

### *32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids*

1802 Grobler, S.M. and Potgieter, G.M.: A screening test for pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma using high voltage electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 101 (1980) 145-149; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 176765s.

## 33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

### *33b. Anions*

1803 Sen, A.K. and Ghosh, U.C.: Studies on hydrated stannic oxide. Part IV. Electrophoretic behavior of anions on hydrated stannic oxide impregnated papers. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 56 (1979) 863-865; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 186423t.

## 36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

1804 Heidrich, H.G. and Hannig, K.: Free-flow electrophoresis for the isolation of homogeneous populations of bio-particles, particularly of cells. *Methodol. Surv.*, 8 (1979) 91-103; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 159871f.

1805 Hjerten, S.: Free zone electrophoresis of cells. *Colloq.-Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, 86 (1979) 417-421; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 176751j.

1806 McGuire, J.K., Miller, T.Y., Tipps, R.W., Snyder, R.S. and Righetti, P.G.: New experimental approaches to the isoelectric fractionation of cells. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 323-333.

1807 Pretlow, T.G. and Pretlow, T.P.: Cell electrophoresis. *Int. Rev. Cytol.*, 61 (1979) 85-128; *C.A.*, 92 (1980) 106646e.

1808 Walton, K.E., Styer, D. and Gruenstein, E.I.: Genetic polymorphism in normal human fibroblasts as analyzed by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 7951-7960 - polyacrylamide gel.

Vol. 207, No. 2

journal of chromatography news section

## NEW PRODUCTS

N-1549

REVERSED-PHASE HPLC COLUMN

Hamilton has designed a reversed-phase HPLC column for application where pH and salt concentrations are important. The new Hamilton PRP-1 column is said to be ideal for the separation of polar compounds. The hydrophobic qualities are said to be equal to or better than any $C_{18}$ silica.

Hamilton's PRP-1 is filled with rigid 10-$\mu$m macroporous resin spheres which can selectively adsorb both ionic and neutral solute species. These non-swelling adsorbents operate over a relatively broad pH range. The physical stability precludes the need for a guard column or concern for damage to the packing.

N-1550

IEF CALIBRATION KITS

The three Pharmacia isoelectric focusing p*I* calibration kits contain ten vials of pre-weighed lyophilized mixtures of 8–11 purified proteins. The proteins focus as distinct bands of known p*I*'s enabling the user to measure pH gradients and determine isoelectric points. The first kit covers a broad pH range from 3 to 10. The second one offers a low range, from 2.5 to 6.5. The third calibration kit covers a higher pH range, from 5 to 10.5.

N-1546

PURE WATER

Organic-free water is now available from J.T. Baker Chemicals BV. This type of pure water, called "Baker Instra-Analyzed" water, is suitable for various trace organic analyses, including: total organic carbon (TOC), for use as a standard, and trihalomethane (THM) analysis, for the preparation/dilution of standards. The TOC content in "Baker Instra-Analyzed" water is less than 100 ppb and has been reported by water authorities to be as low as 40 ppb. The total THM levels in "Baker Instra-Analyzed" water are less than 0.1 ppb. The water is available in 3.75-l pre-cleaned bottles.

N-1547

TLC MEDIUM

Chromatronix has introduced a thin-layer chromatography medium that separates by ion exchange. This product, Fixion™, is said to have a high sample throughput and many samples can be run at one time. The Fixion medium can handle samples with high salt content. Fixion has a thin, densely packed bed, made up of spherical particles of polystyrene–divinylbenzene copolymer. The mean particle diameter is 8 $\mu$m.

---

For further information concerning any of the news items, apply to the publisher, using the reply cards provided, quoting the reference number printed at the beginning of the item.

NEW ANALYTICAL PRODUCT GROUP

Erba Instruments, Inc., a newly formed marketing and service organization representing Carlo Erba, internationally known manufacturer of chromatographic and analytical instruments as well as accessories, displayed the following Carlo Erba products at this year's Pittsburgh Conference: high resolution gas chromatograph Model FV 4160, high resolution gas chromatograph Model FV 2900, elemental analyzer Model CHN+OS 1106, automatic nitrogen analyzer Model ANA 1400 and mercury pressure porosimeter Model PO 200.

Major offices of the new firm are headquartered on the East and West Coasts with technically staffed service offices located throughout the United States. The West Coast headquarters will be directed by Mr. Ben Apon, 12015 Slauson Avenue, Suite F, Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670, U.S.A. The East Coast headquarters will be directed by Mr. Tom Jackson, Northway Office Park, 3 Dearborn Rd., Peabody, MA 01930, U.S.A.

NEW SALES AND SERVICE CENTRE

On January 20, 1981, Spectra-Physics opened its new European Sales and Service Centre, located at Siemensstrasse 20, D-6100 Darmstadt-Kranichstein, G.F.R., Tel. (06151) 708-0.

## NEW BOOKS

**Halogenated biphenyls, terphenyls, naphthalenes, dibenzodioxins and related products**, edited by R.D. Kimbrough, Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press, Amsterdam, New York, 1980, XX + 506 pp., price Dfl. 195.00, US$ 95.00, ISBN 0-444-80253-3.

**Dictionary of chemical terminology**, edited by D. Kryt, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, XII + 600 pp., price Dfl. 195.00, US$ 95.00, ISBN 0-444-99788-1.

**Introduction in colloid and surface chemistry**, by D.J. Shaw, Butterworths, London, 3rd ed:, 1980, 272 pp., price £ 5.95, US$ 15.00, ISBN 0-408-71049-07.

**Analysis of nucleic acid constituents**, by C.T. Wehr, Varian, Palo Alto, CA, 1980, price US$ 10.00.

**Chemische Reaktionsdetektoren für die schnelle Flüssigkeits-Chromatographie**, by G. Schwedt, Hüthig, Heidelberg, 1981, 213 pp., price DM 38.00, ISBN 3-7785-0687-0.

**Pesticide analytical methodology**, edited by J. Harvey, Jr. and G. Zweig, American Chemical Society, Washington, DC, 1980, X + 406 pp., US$ 38.00, ISBN 0-8412-0581-7.

**Size exclusion chromatography (GPC)**, edited by T. Provder, American Chemical Society, Washington, DC, 1980, VIII + 312 pp., US$ 30.75, ISBN 0-8412-0586-8.

**Tumours that secrete catecholamines: their detection and clinical chemistry**, by R. Robinson, Wiley, Chichester, New York, 1980, ca. 148 pp., price US$ 40.00, £ 14.00, ISBN 0-471-27748-7.

**Polyamines in biomedical research**, by J.M. Gaugas, Wiley, Chichester, New York, 1980, ca. 512 pp., price US$ 85.00, £ 30.00, ISBN 0-471-27629-4.

**Qualitative analysis of flavor and fragrance volatiles by glass capillary gas chromatography**, by W. Jennings and T. Shibamoto, Academic Press, New York, 1980, VIII + 472 pp., price US$ 39.00, ISBN 0-12-384250-6.

**Analytiker Taschenbuch, Band II**, edited by R. Bock, W. Fresenius, H. Günzler, W. Huber, and G. Tölg, Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 1981, ca. 360 pp., price DM 78.00, US$ ca. 45.90, ISBN 3-540-10338-4.

**Fats and oils: chemistry and technology**, edited by R.J. Hamilton and A. Bhati, Applied Science, Barking, 1981, XII + 263 pp., price £ 24.00, ISBN 0-85334-915-0.

**Electron transfer reactions**, by R.D. Cannon, Butterworths, London, 1980, 368 pp., price £ 32.00, US$ 80.00, ISBN 0-408-10646-8.

**Ullmanns Encyklopädie der technischen Chemie, Band 5, Analysen- und Messverfahren**, edited by H. Kelker, Verlag Chemie, Weinheim, Deerfield Beach, Basel, 4th ed., 1980, XVI + 1010 pp., price SFr 670.00, ISBN 3-527-20005-3.

**Nondestructive activation analysis – with nuclear reactors and radioactive neutron sources**, edited by S. Amiel, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1981, XVI + 364 pp., price Dfl. 170.00, US$ 83.00, ISBN 0-444-41942-X.

J.F.K. HUBER RECEIVES THE DAL NOGARE AWARD

Professor Josef Franz Karl Huber has received the Dal Nogare award from the Chromatography Forum of the Delaware Valley on Tuesday, March 10, 1981, at the Pittsburgh Conference in Atlantic City, NJ, U.S.A. This was the tenth anniversary of the award which is given annually by the Chromatography Forum for significant contributions to chromatographic theory, instrumentation and applications. J.F.K. Huber received the award at a special tenth anniversary symposium which honored the previous awardees, many of whom presented papers at that time.

## COURSES

**Finnigan Institute** has scheduled the following courses for April–June 1981.
April 6–10: Using GC–MS in the Compliance and Enforcement Context: A Legal/Technical Assessment, US$ 295.00; April 6–10: Liquid Chromatography: Basic Concepts and Techniques, US$ 750.00; April 13–17: Basic GC–MS–DS, US$ 750.00; April 21–24: Chemical Derivatization, US$ 600.00; May 4–8: Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics: Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis, US$ 750.00; May 11–15: Atomic Absorption: Basic Concepts and Techniques, US$ 750.00; May 11–15: Analysis of Priority Pollutants by GC–MS, US$ 750.00; May 18–22: Gas Chromatography: Basic Concepts and Techniques, US$ 750.00; June 1–3: Analytical Pyrolysis by Eugene Levy, US$ 450.00; June 8–12: Introduction to GC–MS; Basic Mass Spectral Interpretation, US$ 575.00; June 8–12: Liquid Chromatography: Basic Concepts and Techniques, US$ 750.00; June 15–16: Mass Spectral Interpretation: Applications, US$ 300.00; June 22–26: Analysis of Priority Pollutants by Chromatographic Techniques, US$ 750.00; June 29–July 3: Advanced Atomic Absorption, US$ 750.00. For more information, contact Nancy Kranpitz, Finnigan Institute, 11 Triangle Park Drive, Cincinnati, OH 45246, U.S.A. Tel. (513) 772-5500.

The Department of Chemistry of **Loughborough University of Technology**, will hold the following courses during 1981. March 23–27: Gel Filtration and Electrophoresis; April 6–10: Gas Chromatography; July 6–10: High Performance Liquid Chromatography. For each course the fee is £ 170, including residence and all meals. Further details are available from:
Miss J.M. Brown, Department of Chemistry, Loughborough University of Technology, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 3TU, Great Britain.

**Checking Foodstuffs for Trace-Organics** (workshop course), Guildford, July 13–17, 1981. Strategies for a range of analytes including mycotoxins, residues, nitrosamines, additive and packaging contaminants will be considered, e.g. in connection with processed foods and market produce. Information from Dr. E. Reid, Wolfson Bioanalytical Unit, Robens Institute, University of Surrey, Guildford GU2 5XH, Great Britain.

## MEETING

SYMPOSIUM ON PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF HPLC

A symposium on practical aspects of modern HPLC will be organised by the H. Knauer GmbH in Berlin in the first half of November 1981.

Papers are invited dealing with the practical aspects of HPLC in the following fields: pharmaceutical, organic, inorganic and physical chemistry.

It is envisaged that the symposium will last for two days, the papers being presented in prallel lecture and poster sessions.

Fur further information, registration and submission of papers, please contact: Dr. I. Molnár, Wissenschaftliche Gerätebau Dr. Ing. H. Knauer GmbH, Hegauer Weg 38, D-1000 Berlin 37, G.F.R.

# JOURNAL OF ANALYTICAL AND APPLIED PYROLYSIS



This new international journal brings together, in one source, qualitative and quantitative results relating to:

- Controlled thermal degradation and pyrolysis of technical and biological macromolecules;
- Environmental, geochemical, biological and medical applications of analytical pyrolysis;
- Basic studies in high temperature chemistry, reaction kinetics and pyrolysis mechanisms;
- Pyrolysis investigations of energy related problems, fingerprinting of fossil and synthetic fuels, coal extraction and liquefaction products.

The scope includes items such as the following:

1. Fundamental investigations of pyrolysis processes by chemical, physical and physicochemical methods.
2. Structural analysis and fingerprinting of synthetic and natural polymers or products of high molecular weight.
3. Technical developments and new instrumentation for pyrolysis techniques in combination with chromatographic or spectrometric methods, with special attention to automation, optimization and standardization.
4. Computer handling and processing of pyrolysis data.

*Pyrolysis is applied in a wide range of disciplines. This journal is therefore of value to scientists in such diverse fields as polymer science, forensic science, soil science, geochemistry, environmental analysis, energy production, biochemistry, biology and medicine.*

The journal publishes original papers, technical reviews, short communications, letters, book reviews and reports of meetings and committees. The language of the journal is English. Prospective authors should contact one of the editors.

**Subscription Information:**
**1981: US $86.25/Dfl. 168.00, including postage.**

*Ask for a free sample copy.*



P.O. Box 211,
1000 AE Amsterdam
The Netherlands

52 Vanderbilt Ave
New York, N.Y. 10017

*The Dutch guilder price is definitive. US $ prices are subject to exchange rate fluctuations.*

ELSEVIER

## PUBLICATION SCHEDULE FOR 1981

*Journal of Chromatography* (incorporating *Chromatographic Reviews*) and *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*

| MONTH | N 1980 | D 1980 | J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Journal of Chromatography | | | 203<br>204<br>205/1<br>205/2 | 206/1<br>206/2<br>206/3 | 207/1<br>207/2<br>207/3 | 208/1<br>208/2<br>209/1 | 209/2 | The publication schedule for further issues will be published later. | | | | | | |
| Chromatographic Reviews | | | | | | | 220/1 | | | | | | | |
| Biomedical Applications | 221/1 | 221/2 | 222/1 | 222/2 | 222/3 | 223/1 | 223/2 | | | | | | | |

## INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

(Detailed *Instructions to Authors* were published in Vol. 193, No. 3, pp. 529–532. A free reprint can be obtained by application to the publisher)

**Types of Contributions.** The following types of papers are published in the *Journal of Chromatography* and the section on *Biomedical Applications:* Regular research papers (Full-length papers), Short communications and Notes. Short communications are preliminary announcements of important new developments and will, whenever possible, be published with maximum speed. Notes are usually descriptions of short investigations and reflect the same quality of research as Full-length papers, but should preferably not exceed four printed pages. For reviews, see page 2 of cover under Submission of Papers.

**Submission.** Every paper must be accompanied by a letter from the senior author, stating that he is submitting the paper for publication in the *Journal of Chromatography*. Please do not send a letter signed by the director of the institute or the professor unless he is one of the authors.

**Manuscripts.** Manuscripts should be typed in double spacing on consecutively numbered pages of uniform size. The manuscript should be preceded by a sheet of manuscript paper carrying the title of the paper and the name and full postal address of the person to whom the proofs are to be sent. Authors of papers in French or German are requested to supply an English translation of the title of the paper. As a rule, papers should be divided into sections, headed by a caption (e.g., Summary, Introduction, Experimental, Results, Discussion, etc.). All illustrations, photographs, tables, etc. should be on separate sheets.

**Introduction.** Every paper must have a concise introduction mentioning what has been done before on the topic described, and stating clearly what is new in the paper now submitted.

**Summary.** Full-length papers and Review articles should have a summary of 50–100 words which clearly and briefly indicates what is new, different and significant. In the case of French or German articles an additional summary in English, headed by an English translation of the title, should also be provided. (Short communications and Notes are published without a summary.)

**Illustrations.** The figures should be submitted in a form suitable for reproduction, drawn in Indian ink on drawing or tracing paper. Each illustration should have a legend, all the *legends* being typed (with double spacing) together on a *separate sheet.* If structures are given in the text, the original drawings should be supplied. Coloured illustrations are reproduced at the author's expense, the cost being determined by the number of pages and by the number of colours needed. The written permission of the author and publisher must be obtained for the use of any figure already published. Its source must be indicated in the legend.

**References.** References should be numbered in the order in which they are cited in the text, and listed in numerical sequence on a separate sheet at the end of the article. Please check a recent issue for the lay-out of the reference list. Abbreviations for the titles of journals should follow the system used by *Chemical Abstracts.* Articles not yet published should be given as "in press", "submitted for publication", "in preparation" or "personal communication".

**Proofs.** One set of proofs will be sent to the author to be carefully checked for printer's errors. Corrections must be restricted to instances in which the proof is at variance with the manuscript. "Extra corrections" will be inserted at the author's expense.

**Reprints.** Fifty reprints of Full-length papers, Short communications and Notes will be supplied free of charge. Additional reprints can be ordered by the authors. An order form containing price quotations will be sent to the authors together with the proofs of their article.

**News.** News releases of new products and developments, and information leaflets of meetings should be addressed to: The Editor of the News Section, Journal of Chromatography/Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, P.O. Box 330, 1000 AH Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

**Advertisements.** Advertisement rates are available from the publisher on request. The Editors of the journal accept no responsibility for the contents of the advertisements.

# Preparation of Catalysts II

## Scientific Bases for the Preparation of Heterogeneous Catalysts

Proceedings of the Second International Symposium, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgiu
4-7 September, 1978

**B. DELMON, P. GRANGE, P. JACOBS** *and* **G. PONCELET** *(Editors)*

***Studies in Surface Science and Catalysis, 3***

This conference was organized around two specific unit processes: impregnation a
activation, and was particularly concerned with the chromatographic effect, tra
port in pores, calcination, activation by reduction and sulfidation, carrier effects a
compound transformation. New aspects in the preparation of real i.e. industrial ca
lysts were also discussed.

Centred around four plenary lectures and three extended communications, the bo
discusses: preparation and pretreatment of mixed metal oxides and of metal or me
oxide supported catalysts, by (co)-impregnation, (co)-precipitation, ion exchange,
sorption, and other methods with particular reference to the preparation conditio
These include drying, crystallite size distribution, chromatographic processes, in
action with and influence of the support, dispersion and distribution of the act
components, stabilization, transport reactions, etc. In addition to the plenary lectu
44 communications are included. At a half-day 'mini-symposium,' the normalizat
of methods for catalyst characterization was discussed.

**PLENARY LECTURES:**

- **The design of catalysts *(D. L. Trimm).***
- **Separation of catalysts by adsorption of metal complexes on mineral oxides *(J. P. Brunn***
- **Catalyst activation by reduction *(N. Pernicone and F. Traina).***
- **Preparation and properties of monodispersed colloidal metal hydrous oxides *(E. Matije***

*1979 xiv + 762 pages ISBN: 0-444-41733-8 US $96.50/Dfl. 198.00*

ELSEVIER

P.O. Box 211,
1000 AE Amsterdam
The Netherlands

52 Vanderbilt Ave
New York, N.Y. 10017

*The Dutch guilder price is definitive. US $ prices are subject to exchange rate fluctuations*